

University of Toronto Archives and Record Management Services

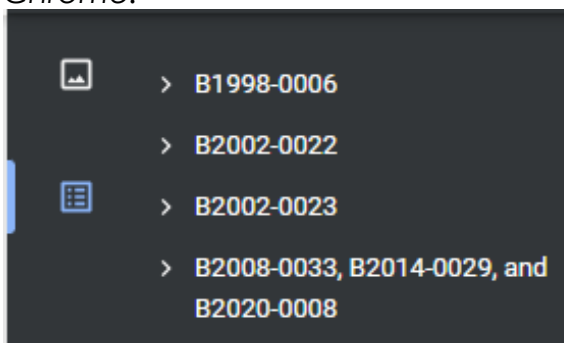
Finding Aid – Martin L. Friedland fonds

Contains the following accessions:

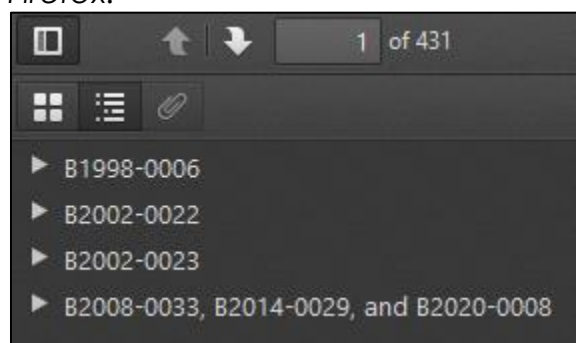
- B1998-0006 (pp. 2-193)
- B2002-0022 (pp. 194-292)
- B2002-0023 (pp. 293-328)
- B2008-0033, B2014-0020, B2020-0008 (pp. 329-428)

To navigate to a particular accession, use the bookmarks in the PDF file:

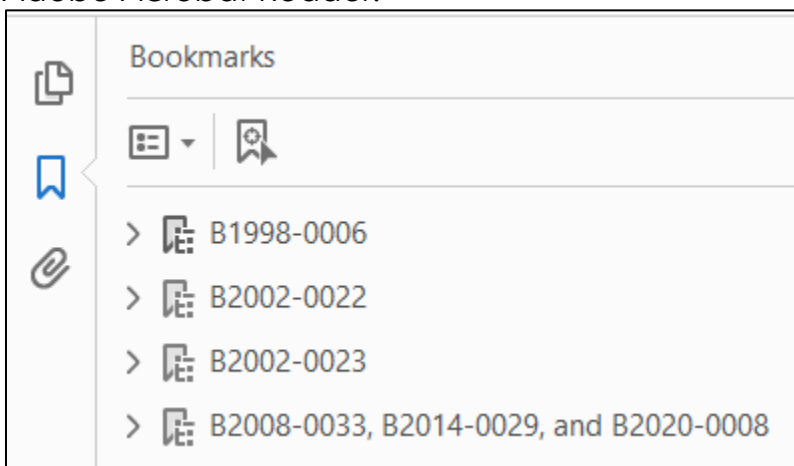
Chrome:



Firefox:



Adobe Acrobat Reader:



**University of Toronto Archives
and Records Management Services**



Martin L. Friedland fonds

B1998-0006

Prepared by Martin L. Friedland, November 1998

With revisions by Harold Averill

Revised by Marnee Gamble, June 2023

For additional information on how to use UTARMS' finding aids, please see our [guide](#).

© University of Toronto Archives and Records Management Services, 2023

Contents

Biographical note.....	4
Scope and content	8
Arrangement	8
Series 1: Personal.....	11
File list	12
Series 2: Prizes and Awards	15
File list	15
Series 3: Correspondence	16
File list	17
Series 4: Law School Activities.....	50
Subseries 4.1: Law School: Student, Professor, and Dean	50
Subseries 4.2: Teaching	54
Subseries 4.3: Appointment Books.....	56
Series 5: Research and Publications – Non-commissioned.....	58
Subseries 5.1: <i>Double Jeopardy</i>	58
Subseries 5.2: <i>Detention Before Trial</i>	61
Subseries 5.3: Law Reform	65
Subseries 5.4: Criminal Law Casebook.....	70
Subseries 5.5: Courts and Trials.....	72
Subseries 5.6: Access to the Law	73
Subseries 5.7: R.S. Wright articles.....	76
Subseries 5.8: Lipski.....	78
Subseries 5.9: Charter of Rights and Freedoms	85
Subseries 5.10: Shortis.....	87
Subseries 5.11: Crime in Literature	94
Subseries 5.12: Sanctions and Rewards	97
Subseries 5.13: Traffic Safety	101
Subseries 5.14: Old Man Rice	104
Subseries 5.15: Two Niagaras	108
Series 6: Government-commissioned Research	111
Subseries 6.1: Government Projects – Ontario.....	111
Subseries 6.2: Government Projects – Federal.....	113
Subseries 6.3: Legal Aid	116
Subseries 6.4: Securities Regulation	119
Subseries 6.5: Law Reform Commission of Canada.....	121
Subseries 6.6: Gun Control	124
Subseries 6.7: National Security	127
Subseries 6.8: Pensions Task Force	130
Subseries 6.9: Judges.....	138
Subseries 6.10: Somalia Inquiry.....	149

Series 7: University Activities.....	153
Subseries 7.1: University Activities (general)	153
Subseries 7.2: University Governance.....	155
Subseries 7.3: Faculty of Architecture Review	159
Subseries 7.4: St. Michael's College, Robert O'Driscoll Review Committee	160
Subseries 7.5: Conflicts of Interest.....	161
Subseries 7.6: Faculty of Management Investigation	165
Subseries 7.7: Other Universities	167
Series 8: Other Activities	169
Subseries 8.1: Other Professional Activities.....	169
Subseries 8.2: Opinions	174
Subseries 8.3: Ontario Human Rights Commission Hearings.....	175
Subseries 8.4: University of Toronto Press and Osgoode Society.....	178
Subseries 8.5: Canadian Institute for Advanced Research (CIAR)	180
Subseries 8.6: Other Travel.....	182
Series 9: Photographs.....	185
Related to Series 1: Personal.....	185
Related to Series 2: Awards and Honours.....	186
Related to Series 3: correspondence	186
Related to Subseries 4.1: Law School: Student, Professor, and Dean	187
Sous-fonds: W.P.M. Kennedy Personal Records.....	188
File list	190

Biographical note

Martin Friedland was born in Toronto in 1932. He was educated at the University of Toronto, in commerce and finance (BCom 1955) and law (LLB 1958), where he was the gold medalist in his graduating year. He continued his academic training at Cambridge University, from which he received his PhD in 1967.

Dr. Friedland's career has embraced several areas where he has utilized his knowledge of commerce and finance as well as of law. He has been a university professor and administrator, a shaper of public policy in Canada through his involvement with provincial and federal commissions, committees and task forces, and is an author of international standing.

Dr. Friedland was called to the Ontario Bar in 1960. His contribution to the formation of public policy in Canada began with his earliest research, a study of gambling in Ontario (1961). Over the next few years his work as a legal associate, consultant, and committee member helped shape the Ontario Securities Act (1965), the Ontario Legal Aid Act (1966), the Ontario Regional Detention Centres Act (1967) and the Ontario Provincial Courts Act (1968). As a member of the Federal Task Force on the Canadian Corporations Act (1967-1968), Dr. Friedland contributed to the Canadian Business Corporations Act which was finally passed in 1974.

In 1971 Dr. Friedland was appointed a full-time commissioner of the Law Reform Commission of Canada, serving only one year before returning to Toronto as Dean of the Faculty of Law at the University of Toronto. His study on access to the law was published in 1975 and he continued to do work for the Commission into the 1980s, especially on national security and criminal codification. In the 1990s he contributed to the discussion on the formation of a new Law Commission.

In 1975 Dr. Friedland served as a consultant to the Solicitor General of Canada's Task Force on Gun Control and authored a background study on the subject. He has retained his interest and involvement in the issue as it has unfolded in the 1990s. Appointed in 1977 to hear cases under the Ontario Human Rights Act, he sat on a number of boards of inquiry until 1995, when his contract was not renewed. From 1978 to 1980 he was a consultant to the McDonald Commission during its enquiry into the activities of the RCMP and national security, for which he prepared another background study. The result was the Canadian Security and Intelligence Act of 1984.

In the 1980s he served as a consultant to the Canadian Sentencing Commission and to the Law Reform Commission of Canada. The principal issues he addressed were the sentencing structure, a review of the Criminal Code, and offences against public order.

In 1987-1988 he chaired the Ontario Task Force on the controversial issues of inflation protection for employment pension plans. Though legislation was introduced, the report was not, in the end, implemented. In 1989 he took part in the Royal Society of Canada's study on tobacco, nicotine and addiction and began serving part-time on the Ontario Securities Commission (until 1991).

In 1992 the Canadian Judicial Council commissioned Dr. Friedland to undertake a study of judicial independence and accountability in Canada, on which a report was issued in 1995. He also served as a consultant to the Somalia Inquiry (1995-1997) and to the Attorney General of Ontario on a possible Court Services Agency (1996-1997). In July 1997, at the request of its chair, he submitted a study on the governance of legal aid to the Ontario Legal Aid Review Committee.

While carrying out these public duties, Dr. Friedland established an impressive record as an academic. His career began at the Osgoode Hall Law School in 1961 but in 1965 he returned to his alma mater as an associate professor in the Faculty of Law. He was promoted to full professor in 1968 and dean in 1972, a position he held for seven years. During his sabbatical in 1979-1980 he was Visiting Professor successively at the faculties of law in the Hebrew University and Tel Aviv University, and at the Institute of Criminology at Clare Hall, Cambridge University. In 1984 he was cross-appointed to the Centre of Criminology and made a University Professor in 1985. He is a fellow of the Canadian Institute for Advanced Research and from 1986 to 1989 was director of its Law and Society Program. He served as acting dean of the Faculty of Law in 1995 and retired in 1998.

Dr. Friedland has played a very active role in university governance. He was elected a member of the President's Council in 1969, the same year that he began chairing the Commission on University Government Programming Committee. This committee reviewed the University of Toronto's governing structure, resulting in the replacement of the bicameral system (Board of Governors and Senate) with a unicameral one (Governing Council). Other committee activity in the 1960s and the 1970s include the Human Experimentation Committee (1965-1970), the Presidential Tenure Review hearings (chair, 1973-1975), the Governing Council (1974-1976) and the Research Board (1973-1976). Since 1978 he has been a member (chair from 1995) of the manuscript review committee of the University of Toronto Press and, from 1992, a member of its Board of Directors.

In the 1980s Dr. Friedland was a member of the Academic Affairs Committee of the Governing Council (1982-1983), of the Board of Directors of the University Settlement House (1982-1988), and chair of the Provost's Committee on the Department of

Architecture (1984). He has been a senior fellow of Massey College since 1985 and in 1991 served on the Presidential Commission on Conflicts of Interest.

Dr. Friedland has been much sought after as a public speaker and is a prolific author. "Many of his writings have been cited and relied upon in legal research and judicial decisions throughout the common law world." He has published numerous articles, beginning with several, while still an undergraduate, in the *University of Toronto Law Journal*. These reflect his interest in such subjects as law reform, legal history, access to the law, gun control, and judicial independence. He has also published sixteen books.

His first book, *Detention before trial*, a study of the bail system in Canada, appeared in 1965. It marked the first time a professor of law in Canada had gathered empirical evidence on the workings of the justice system and it led directly to the Bail Reform Act of 1971.

Friedland's second book, *Double jeopardy* (1969), was based on his doctoral thesis. *Courts and trials* (1975), an interdisciplinary series of lectures given in 1972-73, was designed to show the link between professionalism and the academic study of law. *Access to the law* (also 1975), prepared for the Law Reform Commission of Canada, was written as a first step in making the law accessible to non-lawyers. Friedland's interest in law reform also resulted in *A century of criminal justice: perspectives on the development of Canadian law* (1984), which ranged beyond law reform to include various issues on criminal justice. *National security: the legal dimensions* (also 1984) arose from Friedland's involvement with the McDonald Commission.

A Canadian Institute for Advanced Research project that began in 1985 produced three studies. *Sanctions and rewards in the legal system* resulted from papers given at a 1986 symposium. The specific issues, ranging from tax compliance to family violence and prostitution, from the second stage of the project were written up as *Regulating Traffic Safety* (with Friedland as a co-author) and *Securing compliance: seven case studies*, both of which appeared in 1990.

Dr. Friedland's casebook, *Cases and Materials on Criminal Law and Procedure*, first appeared in September, 1967. Between then and 1997 U of T Press and Emond Montgomery put out eight editions. Another volume emanating from the University of Toronto was *Rough justice: essays on crime in literature*. It began as a seminar organized with the Department of English in 1986. The material was polished in later seminars and the book appeared in 1991.

Dr. Friedland has written three true crime books. *The Trials of Israel Lipski* (1984), about a Polish Jew hanged for murder in London in 1887, won the Crime Writers of Canada

Award for Non-fiction and piqued the interest of filmmakers. An early twentieth century Canadian trial is featured in *The Case of Valentine Shortis* (1986). It, too, had film potential, but the untimely death of the National Film Board's proposed director derailed the project. *The death of Old Man Rice* (1994), about the 1902 trial for the murder of the founder of Rice University, added an American component to Dr. Friedland's crime stories; it also aroused considerable interest.

The two latest of Dr. Friedland's books are *A place apart: judicial independence and accountability in Canada* (1995), prepared for the Canadian Judicial Council, and *Controlling misconduct in the military* (1997), a study commissioned by the Somalia Inquiry. He is currently writing a history of the University of Toronto (the last one appeared in 1927).

In recognition of his many services to his profession and country, Dr. Friedland has been the recipient of numerous honours. He was appointed federal Queen's Council in 1975 and elected a fellow of the Royal Society of Canada in 1983. In 1985 he received the Canadian Association of Law Teachers and Law Reform Commission of Canada Award for an "outstanding contribution to legal research and law reform." In 1987 he received the Alumni Faculty Award from the University of Toronto. Two honours followed in 1990: Officer of the Order of Canada and the David W. Mundell Medal for "distinguished contributions to Letters and Law." Two more followed in 1994: the Canadian Bar Association's Raymond John Hnatshyn Award for an "outstanding contribution to the law and legal scholarship in Canada," and the Criminal Law Association's G. Arthur Martin Criminal Justice Award. In 1995 he received the Canadian Council's Molson Award in the Humanities and Social Sciences for "outstanding achievements and exceptional contribution to the enrichment of the cultural life of Canada." Cambridge University awarded him an honorary doctorate (LLD) in 1997.

Note: Reference should also be made to Friedland's curriculum vitae and the address on his receiving the Molson Prize in 1995, both of which are appended to the end of the accompanying finding aid.

Scope and content

1868-1997

Records [Textual, graphic, cartographic, sound recordings], 30.03 m. (156 boxes)

Records documenting the life of Martin L. Friedland, as a student, professor of law and administrator at the University of Toronto; as an expert on legal matters and a contributor to the formation of public policy at the provincial and federal levels; and as an author of sixteen books and numerous articles. Also personal records of William Paul McClure Kennedy, professor of law.

Included in this accession is correspondence, certificates and diplomas, diaries, course and lecture notes, memoranda, minutes of meetings, notes, research material, manuscripts, transcripts of oral history interviews, audiotapes, radio scripts, book reviews, books, pamphlets, reports, press clippings, photographs, and maps.

Access: Open

Arrangement

The material in this accession is divided into two sous-fonds, consisting of 156 boxes of textual records:

Sous-fonds 1: Martin L. Friedland Personal Records

Series title	Date range	No. of boxes	Boxes
Series 1. Personal	1912-1997	5	B1998-0006/001 - /005
Series 2. Prizes and Awards	1975-1995	3	B1998-0006/006 - /007A
Series 3. Correspondence	1955-1996	8	B1998-0006/008 (A - C) B1998-0006/009 (C - F) B1998-0006/010 (G - H) B1998-0006/011 (I - L) B1998-0006/012 (M - O) B1998-0006/013 (P - R) B1998-0006/014 (S - T) B1998-0006/015 (T - Z)
Series 4. Law School Activities	1955-1996	12	
Subseries 4.1: Law School: Student, Professor, and Dean	1955-	5	B1998-0006/016 - /019A
Subseries 4.2: Teaching	1962-1997	2	B1998-0006/020 - /021
Subseries 4.3: Appointment Books	1961-1994	5	B1998-0006/022 - /026

Series title	Date range	No. of boxes	Boxes
Series 5. Research and Publication: Non-commissioned	1960-1997	52	
Subseries 5.1: Double Jeopardy	1960-1990	2	B1998-0006/027 - /028
Subseries 5.2: Detention Before Trial	1962-1993	3	B1998-0006/029 - /031
Subseries 5.3: Law Reform	1967-1984	4	B1998-0006/032 - /035
Subseries 5.4: Criminal Law Casebook	1967-1996	2	B1998-0006/036 - /037
Subseries 5.5: Courts and Trials	1972-77	1	B1998-0006/038
Subseries 5.6: Access to the Law	1972-1994	1	B1998-0006/039
Subseries 5.7: R.S. Wright Articles	1979-1990	1	B1998-0006/040
Subseries 5.8: Lipski	1981-1989	7	B1998-0006/041 - /047
Subseries 5.9: Charter of Rights and Freedoms	1980-1984	1	B1998-0006/048
Subseries 5.10: Shortis	1983-1989	12	B1998-0006/049 - /060
Subseries 5.11: Crime in Literature	1984-1991	4	B1998-0006/061 - /064
Subseries 5.12: Sanctions and Rewards	1985-1989	4	B1998-0006/065 - /068
Subseries 5.13: Traffic Safety	1985-1991	2	B1998-0006/069 - /070
Subseries 5.14: Old Man Rice	1986-1993	4	B1998-0006/071 - /074
Subseries 5.15: Two Niagaras	1990-1997	4	B1998-0006/075 - /078
Series 6. Government-commissioned Research	1868-1997	42	
Subseries 6.1: Government Projects—Ontario	1961-1996	2	B1998-0006/079 - /080
Subseries 6.2: Government Projects—Federal	1964-1969	2	B1998-0006/081 - /082
Subseries 6.3: Legal Aid	1964-1997	3	B1998-0006/083 - /085
Subseries 6.4: Securities Regulation	1964-1990	1	B1998-0006/086
Subseries 6.5: Law Reform Commission of Canada	1971-1995	4	B1998-0006/087 - /089A
Subseries 6.6: Gun Control	1975-1995	1	B1998-0006/090
Subseries 6.7: National Security	1978-1989	4	B1998-0006/091 - /094
Subseries 6.8: Pensions Task Force	1986-1989	6	B1998-0006/095 - /100
Subseries 6.9: Judges	1868-1996	12	B1998-0006/101 - /112
Subseries 6.10: Somalia Inquiry	1995-1997	7	B1998-0006/113 - /119
Series 7. University Activities	1969-1996	15	
Subseries 7.1: University Activities	1969-1987	3	B1998-0006/120 - /122
Subseries 7.2: University Governance	1969-1987	3	B1998-0006/123 - /125

Series title	Date range	No. of boxes	Boxes
Subseries 7.3: Faculty of Architecture Review	1980-1984	2	B1998-0006/126 - /127
Subseries 7.4: St. Michael's College—Robert O'Driscoll	1976-1986	1	B1998-0006/128
Subseries 7.5: Conflicts of Interest	1991-1995	4	B1998-0006/129 - /132
Subseries 7.6: Faculty of Management Investigation	1996	1	B1998-0006/133
Subseries 7.7: Other Universities	1983-1993	1	B1998-0006/134
Series 8. Other Activities	1962-1996	15	
Subseries 8.1: Other Professional Activities	1962-1996	3	B1998-0006/135 - /137
Subseries 8.2: Opinions	1963-1969	2	B1998-0006/138 - /139
Subseries 8.3: Ontario Human Rights Commission Hearings	1977-1993	4	B1998-0006/140 - /143
Subseries 8.4: University of Toronto Press and Osgoode Society	1977-1996	1	B1998-0006/144
Subseries 8.5: Canadian Institute for Advanced Research (CIAR)	1984-1996	3	B1998-0006/145 - /147
Subseries 8.6: Other Travel	1979-1996	2	B1998-0006/148 - /149
Series 9. Photographs	[192-]-1992	4	B1998-0006/001P - /004P

Sous-fonds 2: W.P.M. Kennedy Personal Records

Date range	No. of boxes	Boxes
1926-1997	3	B1998-0006/150 - /152

Series 1: Personal

1912-1997

Records [textual], 0.65 m.

These boxes contain personal materials relating to my early years, my undergraduate years, various correspondence from and to family members and others, materials relating to the immediate family, files involving homes and other property that we owned, my income tax returns, other financial matters, and assorted other files.

There is relatively little material relating to my early years, including my high school years (files 3 and 4). I saved very little of that material. Similarly there is very little with respect to my University undergraduate years (files 5-16). There are no files relating to courses in Commerce and Finance (file 7). There are a few scattered things involving the university fraternity, the University College Literary and Athletic Society (UC "Lit"), U of T athletics, Hart House, and the Historical Club (files 6-13). A few postcards and letters and newspapers relate to the World University Service (WUS) trip to West Africa in the summer of 1955 and the many trips thumbing through the states while an undergraduate and law student (files 14 and 15). Material relating to my time at law school is contained in the "Law School" Subseries in Series 4.

I have included correspondence and other documents involving our children and the immediate family (files 17-27) and letters received from Judy's and my folks while we were in Israel (files 28-30). Letters relating to our times in Cambridge are found in the boxes on Double Jeopardy and Law Reform (Series 5).

There are files relating to the purchase and sale of 169 Hillsdale, our first house, and the purchase and rentals while away of 77 Belsize Drive, our second house (files 31-38). There is also a file on the purchase and sale of property in Barrie, Ontario (file 39). I have not included at this time the material that I have on the purchase from Dean WPM Kennedy's son, Frere, in 1983 of the Kennedy property in Kearney, Ontario, where our summer place is.

I have included a file relating to the estates of Ben and Sarah Garfield, Judy's uncle and aunt, of which I was an executor (file 48). There are also other financial matters in the files, particularly my income tax returns for the years 1963-1992 (files 50 and 52-57).

Other miscellaneous files include records of the Public Lending Rights scheme (file 41), a Cambridge Boat Race Dinner speech that I gave in 1990 (file 42), some correspondence with Jewish groups (file 43), and various who's who entries (file 40).

Access: Open

Boxes: B1998-0006/001 – /005

Note: There are no files (45) – (47) and (51) in box 004.

Photographs removed from files in this series have been placed in Series 9: Photographs

The contents of the file on Nancy Friedland's involvement with the *Innis Herald* as a writer and designer [box 003, file 24] have been removed to box 005, file 04.

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/001(01)	Personal. Table of contents	
B1998-0006/001(02)	Friedland's grandparents	1956-1963
B1998-0006/001(03)	Friedland's bar mitzvah	1945
B1998-0006/001(04)	Public and high school	1949-1997
B1998-0006/001(05)	U of T undergraduate. Some correspondence	1951-1958
B1998-0006/001(06)	U of T. Sigma Alpha Mu (Sammy) Fraternity	1947-1987
B1998-0006/001(07)	U of T. Commerce and Finance	1955-1958
B1998-0006/001(08)	University College Literary and Athletic Society	1952-1954
B1998-0006/001(09)	UC Gargoyle	1954-1955
B1998-0006/001(10)	U of T undergraduate. Varsity, etc.	1954-1956
B1998-0006/001(11)	U of T. Athletics	1953-1955
B1998-0006/001(12)	U of T. Hart House	1952-1987
B1998-0006/001(13)	U of T. Historical Club	1957
B1998-0006/001(14)	U of T. Travel	n.d.
B1998-0006/001(15)	World University Service. West Africa, summer 1955	1955-1957
B1998-0006/001(16)	Donation of mask to Royal Ontario Museum	1959-1980
B1998-0006/001(17)	Marty and Judy Friedland	1970-1995

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/002(18)	Marty Friedland	1976-1995
B1998-0006/002(19)-(19A)	Judy Friedland	1949-1995
B1998-0006/002(20)-(20E)	Jack and Mina Friedland	1912-1985
B1998-0006/002(21)	The Plesses	1971-1976
B1998-0006/003(22)	Tom Friedland	1969-1995
B1998-0006/003(23)	Jenny Friedland	1977-1993
B1998-0006/003(24)	Jenny Friedland. Innis Herald	
B1998-0006/003(25)	Nancy Friedland	[197-]-1993
B1998-0006/003(26)	Nancy Friedland. Art and drama	1987-1992
B1998-0006/003(27)	Nancy Friedland. Correspondence	1989-1994
B1998-0006/003(28)	Letters from Plesses to Israel	1979
B1998-0006/003(29)	Letters from Mina Friedland, etc. to Israel	1979
B1998-0006/003(30)	Other letters to Israel	1979
B1998-0006/003(31)	Purchase and sale of 169 Hillsdale	1963-1968
B1998-0006/003(32)	Purchase of 77 Belsize Drive	1968
B1998-0006/003(34)	Renovations of Belsize Drive	1969-1970
B1998-0006/003(35)	Rental of 77 Belsize Drive	1968-1980
B1998-0006/003(37)	Rental of 393 Maple Lane, Ottawa	1971
B1998-0006/003(38)	Residences. Miscellaneous	
B1998-0006/003(22)	Tom Friedland	1969-1995
B1998-0006/003(23)	Jenny Friedland	1977-1993
B1998-0006/003(24)	Jenny Friedland. Innis Herald	
B1998-0006/003(25)	Nancy Friedland	[197-]-1993
B1998-0006/003(26)	Nancy Friedland. Art and drama	1987-1992
B1998-0006/003(27)	Nancy Friedland. Correspondence	1989-1994
B1998-0006/003(28)	Letters from Plesses to Israel	1979
B1998-0006/003(29)	Letters from Mina Friedland, etc. to Israel	1979
B1998-0006/003(30)	Other letters to Israel	1979
B1998-0006/003(31)	Purchase and sale of 169 Hillsdale	1963-1968
B1998-0006/003(32)	Purchase of 77 Belsize Drive	1968
B1998-0006/003(34)	Renovations of Belsize Drive	1969-1970

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/003(35)	Rental of 77 Belsize Drive	1968-1980
B1998-0006/003(37)	Rental of 393 Maple Lane, Ottawa	1971
B1998-0006/003(38)	Residences. Miscellaneous	
B1998-0006/004(39)	Barrie property	1958-
B1998-0006/004(40)	Various Who's Who, CVs, etc.	
B1998-0006/004(41)	Public lending rights	1987-1992
B1998-0006/004(42)	Cambridge Boat Race dinner speech	1990
B1998-0006/004(43)	Various Jewish matters	1964-1976
B1998-0006/004(44)	Various trips	1976-1992
B1998-0006/004(48)	Garfield estates	1983-1995
B1998-0006/004(49)	University benefits	1977-1985
B1998-0006/004(50)	Some other financial matters	1972-1981
B1998-0006/004(52)	Income tax returns	1963-1969
B1998-0006/004(53)	Income tax returns	1963-1969
B1998-0006/004(54)	Income tax returns	1970-1980
B1998-0006/004(55)	Income tax returns	1981-1988
B1998-0006/004(56)	Income tax returns	1989
B1998-0006/004(57)	Income tax returns	1990-1992

Series 2: Prizes and Awards

1975-1995

Records [textual], 0.28 m.

These three boxes contain material on various prizes and awards that I have received. All are self-explanatory. Files on awards by granting agencies are contained in other boxes relating to the specific research project. Similarly, prizes and awards from my student days are contained in the appropriate boxes.

Access: Open

Boxes: B1998-0006/006 – /007A

Note: Photographs removed from files in this series have been placed in Series 9: Photographs

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/006(01)	Table of contents	
B1998-0006/006(01A)	Queen's Counsel	1975
B1998-0006/006(02)	ML Friedland Law Review prize (established 1979)	
B1998-0006/006(03)	Royal Society of Canada	1983
B1998-0006/006(04)	CALT/LRC Award	1985
B1998-0006/006(05)	University Professor	1985
B1998-0006/006(06)	Crime Writers' Award	
B1998-0006/006(07)	U of T Faculty award	1987
B1998-0006/006(08)	Mundel Medal	1990
B1998-0006/006(09)	Order of Canada. Appointment	1990
B1998-0006/006(10)	Order of Canada. Press coverage	
B1998-0006/006(11)	Order of Canada. Letters of congratulations, A-L	
B1998-0006/006(12)	Order of Canada. Letters of congratulations, M-Z	
B1998-0006/007(13)	Canadian Bar Association. Hnatyshyn Award	1994

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/007(14)	G. Arthur Martin Medal	1994
B1998-0006/007(15)	Molson Prize. Background	1993
B1998-0006/007(16)	Molson Prize. Announcements	1995
B1998-0006/007(17)	Molson Prize. Invitation lists for May 3	1995
B1998-0006/007(18)	Molson Prize. Speeches, May 3	1995
B1998-0006/007(19)	Molson Prize. Event, May 3	1995
B1998-0006/007(20)	Molson Prize. Press coverage	1995
B1998-0006/007(21)	Molson Prize. Correspondence, A-E	ca. 1995
B1998-0006/007A(22)	Molson Prize. Correspondence, F-N	1995
B1998-0006/007A(23)	Molson Prize. Correspondence, O-Z	1995
B1998-0006/007A(24)	Other awards	

Series 3: Correspondence

1955-1996

Records [textual], 1.48 m.

The correspondence in this series consists of incoming and outgoing letters to a wide variety of personal and professional acquaintances of Professor Friedland. Included are many of his students, lawyers (including attorneys-general and ministers of justice), members of the Supreme Court of Canada and of provincial courts, and foreign judicial figures. Some of the files contain letters of reference and appraisals. Included with the correspondence are memoranda, addresses (especially ones relating to the awarding of honorary degrees at the University of Toronto), and some student papers.

In general, correspondence relating to a specific project will be found with that project. Documents that do not naturally belong to another project can be found here. So, for example, correspondence and other documents from Rob Prichard on conflicts of interest are contained in the boxes relating to that subject and correspondence from my Cambridge supervisor, Glanville Williams, relating to my work on double jeopardy are to be found in the boxes dealing with double jeopardy. Other correspondence is filed alphabetically in these boxes.

Access: Open

Boxes: B1998-0006/008 – /015

Notes: Photographs removed from files in this series have been placed in Series 9:
Photographs

File list

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/008	Abel, Albert
B1998-0006/008	Abella, Rosie
B1998-0006/008	Abols, Gus
B1998-0006/008	Akenson, Donald
B1998-0006/008	Alexander, Ted
B1998-0006/008	Alpert, Jeff
B1998-0006/008	Alter, Philip
B1998-0006/008	Alway, Richard
B1998-0006/008	Anand, Anita
B1998-0006/008	Anand, Ray
B1998-0006/008	Anderson, Robyn
B1998-0006/008	Anisman, Phil
B1998-0006/008	Anschell, Deborah
B1998-0006/008	Applebaum, Martin
B1998-0006/008	Arbour, Louise
B1998-0006/008	Armstrong, Mike
B1998-0006/008	Armstrong, Robin
B1998-0006/008	Arnold, Hugh
B1998-0006/008	Arnup, John
B1998-0006/008	Arthurs, Harry
B1998-0006/008	Atkey, Ronald
B1998-0006/008	Atkinson, John
B1998-0006/008	Atrens, Jerome
B1998-0006/008	Attin, Harold
B1998-0006/008	Atwood, Margaret
B1998-0006/008	Austin, Robin

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/008	Backhouse, Connie
B1998-0006/008	Baer, Carl
B1998-0006/008	Baker, Katherine
B1998-0006/008	Baldachin, Alan
B1998-0006/008	Ballantyne, Susan
B1998-0006/008	Ballingall, Sally
B1998-0006/008	Bashevkin, Sylvia
B1998-0006/008	Batten, Jack
B1998-0006/008	Baudouin, Jean-Louis
B1998-0006/008	Beattie, John
B1998-0006/008	Beatty, David
B1998-0006/008	Beaudoin, Gerald
B1998-0006/008	Beck, Stan
B1998-0006/008	Beckwith, John
B1998-0006/008	Bederman, Nolan
B1998-0006/008	Beetz, Jean
B1998-0006/008	Behboodi, Rob
B1998-0006/008	Bennett, Beatrice
B1998-0006/008	Bennet, Paul
B1998-0006/008	Benson, Margaret
B1998-0006/008	Berg, Brad
B1998-0006/008	Berger, Earl
B1998-0006/008	Berner, Sargent
B1998-0006/008	Bickenbach, Jerome
B1998-0006/008	Bindman, Stephen
B1998-0006/008	Binnie, Susan
B1998-0006/008	Bissell, Claude
B1998-0006/008	Blacklock, Jim
B1998-0006/008	Blais, Pierre
B1998-0006/008	Bliss, Harvey
B1998-0006/008	Blumenstein, Robi

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/008	Bol, Jennifer
B1998-0006/008	Bomhof, Scott
B1998-0006/008	Borovoy, Alan
B1998-0006/008	Bowker, William
B1998-0006/008	Boyd, David
B1998-0006/008	Boyd, Neil
B1998-0006/008	Boyd, Marion
B1998-0006/008	Boyer, Patrick
B1998-0006/008	Bozzo, John
B1998-0006/008	Bracha, Baruch
B1998-0006/008	Bradley, Tony
B1998-0006/008	Brockett, Andrew
B1998-0006/008	Brodie, Dallas
B1998-0006/008	Brooks, Neil
B1998-0006/008	Brown, Covell
B1998-0006/008	Brown, Desmond
B1998-0006/008	Brudner, Alan
B1998-0006/008	Brush, Rob
B1998-0006/008	Buck, David
B1998-0006/008	Burns, Peter
B1998-0006/008	Butler, Brian
B1998-0006/008	Cairns, Alan
B1998-0006/008	Calabresi, Guido
B1998-0006/008	Calamai, Peter
B1998-0006/008	Callaghan, Frank
B1998-0006/008	Cameron, David
B1998-0006/008	Cameron, Gordon
B1998-0006/008	Campbell, Archie
B1998-0006/008	Campbell, Kim
B1998-0006/008	Campbell, Trane
B1998-0006/008	Campion, John

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/008	Caplan, Gerry
B1998-0006/008	Cardash, Sharon
B1998-0006/008	Cecil-Cockwell, Wendy
B1998-0006/008	Cermak, Joe
B1998-0006/008	Chalmers, Norman
B1998-0006/008	Chandler, Marsha
B1998-0006/008	Chant, Don
B1998-0006/008	Chapman, Bruce
B1998-0006/008	Chappel, Duncan
B1998-0006/008	Cherniak, Earl
B1998-0006/008	Chiang, Vivian
B1998-0006/008	Chipman, John
B1998-0006/008	Claringdale, David
B1998-0006/008	Clement, Tony
B1998-0006/008	Code, Michael
B1998-0006/008	Cohen, David
B1998-0006/008	Cohen, Maxwell
B1998-0006/008	Cohen, Mickey
B1998-0006/008	Cohen, Stan
B1998-0006/008	Cole, David
B1998-0006/008	Collins, Lawrence
B1998-0006/008	Colvin, Alex
B1998-0006/008	Colvin, Eric
B1998-0006/008	Common, William B.
B1998-0006/009	Condon, Mary
B1998-0006/009	Connell, George
B1998-0006/009	Cook, David
B1998-0006/009	Cook, Rebecca
B1998-0006/009	Cooper, Austin
B1998-0006/009	Cooper, Jim
B1998-0006/009	Cork, Kendall

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/009	Cory, Peter
B1998-0006/009	Côté-Harper, Giselle
B1998-0006/009	Cotler, Irwin
B1998-0006/009	Cousins, David
B1998-0006/009	Coutinho, Richard
B1998-0006/009	Coutts, Archie
B1998-0006/009	Cowan, Ed
B1998-0006/009	Cox, Archibald
B1998-0006/009	Crane, Brian
B1998-0006/009	Crawford, Brad
B1998-0006/009	Crawford, Purdy
B1998-0006/009	Cressey, Gordon
B1998-0006/009	Cromwell, Tom
B1998-0006/009	Croll, Bonnie
B1998-0006/009	Cross, Rupert
B1998-0006/009	Cruise, James
B1998-0006/009	Czucar, Gail
B1998-0006/009	Dale, Ashlynn
B1998-0006/009	Dalgleigh, Terrence
B1998-0006/009	Dalzell, Alexander
B1998-0006/009	Daniels, Ron
B1998-0006/009	Daniels, Stan
B1998-0006/009	Dauids, Les
B1998-0006/009	Davies, Bryan
B1998-0006/009	Davies, Robertson
B1998-0006/009	Davis, Kevin
B1998-0006/009	Dawe, Jonathan
B1998-0006/009	Deech, Ruth
B1998-0006/009	Del Buono, Vince
B1998-0006/009	de Mestral, A. L. C.
B1998-0006/009	Denning, Alfred

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/009	Dennis, William
B1998-0006/009	Dershowitz, Alan
B1998-0006/009	Desbrisay, Jeanne
B1998-0006/009	De Smith, Stanley
B1998-0006/009	Devenney, Richard
B1998-0006/009	De Weerd, Mark
B1998-0006/009	Diamond, Jack
B1998-0006/009	Dias, Mickey
B1998-0006/009	Dickens, Bernard
B1998-0006/009	Dickens, Jeff
B1998-0006/009	Dickson, Brian
B1998-0006/009	Dickin, Janice
B1998-0006/009	Dimond, Jack
B1998-0006/009	Dinstein, Yoram
B1998-0006/009	Doob, Tony
B1998-0006/009	Doucette, Del
B1998-0006/009	Drabinsky, Garth
B1998-0006/009	Drache, Sam
B1998-0006/009	Drance, Jonathan
B1998-0006/009	Drumbl, Mark
B1998-0006/009	Drummond, Ian
B1998-0006/009	Dubin, Charles
B1998-0006/009	Duclos, Nitya
B1998-0006/009	Duffy, Dennis
B1998-0006/009	Dunlop, Bruce
B1998-0006/009	Durno, Bruce
B1998-0006/009	Dupre, Steve
B1998-0006/009	Dymond, Sydney
B1998-0006/009	Eagleson, Alan
B1998-0006/009	Eamon, Jim
B1998-0006/009	Eberle, Ed

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/009	Eccles, John
B1998-0006/009	Edwardh, Marlys
B1998-0006/009	Edwards, John
B1998-0006/009	Ellis-Lewis, T.
B1998-0006/009	Elton, Tanner
B1998-0006/009	Elwyn-Jones, Lord
B1998-0006/009	Emond, Paul
B1998-0006/009	Endicott, Tim
B1998-0006/009	Engel, Howard
B1998-0006/009	Ericson, Richard
B1998-0006/009	Erlichman, Stephen
B1998-0006/009	Estey, Bud
B1998-0006/009	Etkin, Bud
B1998-0006/009	Evans, John
B1998-0006/009	Evans, P.J.
B1998-0006/009	Ewaschuk, Gene
B1998-0006/009	Falconer, Graham
B1998-0006/009	Fan, Bernice
B1998-0006/009	Feldman, Kathryn
B1998-0006/009	Felkai, Frank
B1998-0006/009	Fenton, Scott
B1998-0006/009	Ferguson, Gerry
B1998-0006/009	Ferrier, Lee
B1998-0006/009	Fields, Harvey
B1998-0006/009	Filipiuk, Bill
B1998-0006/009	Finkelman, Jacob
B1998-0006/009	Finlayson, Michael
B1998-0006/009	Fireman, Jack
B1998-0006/009	Fish, Arthur
B1998-0006/009	Fishman, Bill
B1998-0006/009	Fitting, Peter

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/009	Fitzgerald, Patrick
B1998-0006/009	Fletcher, George
B1998-0006/009	Fodden, Simon
B1998-0006/009	Fogler, Lloyd
B1998-0006/009	Forster, Don
B1998-0006/009	Foster, Hamar
B1998-0006/009	Fox, Larry
B1998-0006/009	Fox, Richard
B1998-0006/009	Frank, Roberta
B1998-0006/009	Frankle, Rivi
B1998-0006/009	Franks, Ned
B1998-0006/009	Fraser, Murray
B1998-0006/009	Freedman, Sam
B1998-0006/009	Freeman, Lisa
B1998-0006/009	Friedmann, Daniel
B1998-0006/009	Fulford, Robert
B1998-0006/010	Gall, Gerry
B1998-0006/010	Garber, Ralph
B1998-0006/010	Gartner, Rosemary
B1998-0006/010	Getz, Leon
B1998-0006/010	Gibson, Dale
B1998-0006/010	Glaspell, Barry
B1998-0006/010	Glazebrook, Peter
B1998-0006/010	Gleason, Harold
B1998-0006/010	Godin, Paul
B1998-0006/010	Godfrid, Samuel
B1998-0006/010	Godsoe, Craig
B1998-0006/010	Golden, Aubrey
B1998-0006/010	Goldenberg, Sydney
B1998-0006/010	Goldfarb, Clifford
B1998-0006/010	Goldring, Warren

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/010	Goldstein, Pinchas
B1998-0006/010	Gooch, Paul
B1998-0006/010	Goodman, Eddie
B1998-0006/010	Goodman, Wolfe
B1998-0006/010	Gosse, Richard
B1998-0006/010	Gottlieb, Gary
B1998-0006/010	Grafstein, Jerry
B1998-0006/010	Graham, Bill
B1998-0006/010	Grange, Sam
B1998-0006/010	Grauer, Chris
B1998-0006/010	Gray, R.J.
B1998-0006/010	Green, Bernie
B1998-0006/010	Greene, Bob
B1998-0006/010	Greenland, Cyril
B1998-0006/010	Greenspan, Eddie
B1998-0006/010	Groberman, Harvey
B1998-0006/010	Grosman, Brian
B1998-0006/010	Gross, Morris
B1998-0006/010	Gross, Wendy
B1998-0006/010	Grosskurth, Phyllis
B1998-0006/010	Ground, Jack
B1998-0006/010	Guichon, Juliet
B1998-0006/010	Gunn, Angus
B1998-0006/010	Guss, Jonathan
B1998-0006/010	Guth, DeLloyd
B1998-0006/010	Hage, Robert
B1998-0006/010	Hagan, John
B1998-0006/010	Hahlo, Bobby
B1998-0006/010	Hall, Emmett
B1998-0006/010	Hallett, Archie
B1998-0006/010	Halpenny, Frances

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/010	Halpern, Israel
B1998-0006/010	Halpern, Mark
B1998-0006/010	Haylk, Judy
B1998-0006/010	Hampton, Howard
B1998-0006/010	Ham, Jim
B1998-0006/010	Hanscom, Deborah
B1998-0006/010	Harding, Richard
B1998-0006/010	Hare, Ken
B1998-0006/010	Harnick, Charles
B1998-0006/010	Harnon, Eli
B1998-0006/010	Harris, Doug
B1998-0006/010	Hartt, Pat
B1998-0006/010	Hauer, Ezra
B1998-0006/010	Hayes, Robert
B1998-0006/010	Haynes, Jane Banfield
B1998-0006/010	Healey, Toni
B1998-0006/010	Healy, Patrick
B1998-0006/010	Hebb, Marian
B1998-0006/010	Heiman, George
B1998-0006/010	Herman, Rob
B1998-0006/010	Hermant, Sydney
B1998-0006/010	Hertz, Allen
B1998-0006/010	Heuston, Robert
B1998-0006/010	Hnatyshyn, Ray
B1998-0006/010	Ho, Betty
B1998-0006/010	Hoffman, Larry
B1998-0006/010	Hoffstein, Elena
B1998-0006/010	Hogg, Peter
B1998-0006/010	Holman, Barbara
B1998-0006/010	Honsberger, John
B1998-0006/010	Horner, Byron

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/010	Howard, Colin
B1998-0006/010	Howland, Bill
B1998-0006/010	Huberman, David
B1998-0006/010	Hughes, E.N.
B1998-0006/010	Hughes, Sam
B1998-0006/010	Hurlburt, Bill
B1998-0006/010	Hurley, Dan
B1998-0006/010	Huxter, Marie
B1998-0006/011	Iacobucci, Ed
B1998-0006/011	Iacobucci, Frank
B1998-0006/011	Ianni, Ron
B1998-0006/011	Isaacs, Julius
B1998-0006/011	Israel, Milton
B1998-0006/011	Jackman, Hal
B1998-0006/011	Jackson, R.M.
B1998-0006/011	Jacobs, Harvey
B1998-0006/011	Janisch, Hudson
B1998-0006/011	Jarvis, Ken
B1998-0006/011	Jessiman, Stacey
B1998-0006/011	Jolliffe, Ted
B1998-0006/011	Johnson, Mark
B1998-0006/011	Johnston, David
B1998-0006/011	Johnstone, Robert
B1998-0006/011	Johnston, Sandy
B1998-0006/011	Jorgensen, Birthe
B1998-0006/011	Kadish, Sanford
B1998-0006/011	Kaplan, Bill
B1998-0006/011	Kaplan, Bob
B1998-0006/011	Kaufman, Fred
B1998-0006/011	Kealey, Linda
B1998-0006/011	Keith, K.J.

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/011	Keffer, Jim
B1998-0006/011	Kempston-Darkes, Maureen
B1998-0006/011	Kennedy, Frere
B1998-0006/011	Kennedy, Gilbert
B1998-0006/011	Kennedy, J. de N.
B1998-0006/011	Kenney-Wallace, Geraldine
B1998-0006/011	Kerr, Margaret
B1998-0006/011	Kilgour, David
B1998-0006/011	Kiralfly, Gilbert
B1998-0006/011	Kirby, W.J.C.
B1998-0006/011	Klinck, Dennis
B1998-0006/011	Knight, Michael
B1998-0006/011	Knop, Karen
B1998-0006/011	Knowlan, David
B1998-0006/011	Kohl, Harry
B1998-0006/011	Kraus, Dean
B1998-0006/011	Krever, Horace
B1998-0006/011	Kroft, Guy
B1998-0006/011	Kronick, Joe
B1998-0006/011	Kryworick, Peter
B1998-0006/011	Kumar, Virendra
B1998-0006/011	Kyer, Ian
B1998-0006/011	Lacourciere, Maurice
B1998-0006/011	La Forest, Gerry
B1998-0006/011	Lambe, Hugh
B1998-0006/011	Lamer, Tony
B1998-0006/011	Lametti, Dave
B1998-0006/011	Lampkin, Vibert
B1998-0006/011	Landau, Tammy
B1998-0006/011	Lapkin, Gerry
B1998-0006/011	Laskin, Bora

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/011	Laskin, John I.
B1998-0006/011	La Traverse, Anne Marie
B1998-0006/011	Lawrence, Pamela
B1998-0006/011	Lax, Joan
B1998-0006/011	Layish, Aharon
B1998-0006/011	Layton, Sharon
B1998-0006/011	Leal, Allan
B1998-0006/011	Leblovic, Nick
B1998-0006/011	Le Dain, Gerald
B1998-0006/011	Lee, Ian
B1998-0006/011	Lee, Tanya
B1998-0006/011	Legge, Laura
B1998-0006/011	Leigh, Ian
B1998-0006/011	Leigh, Len
B1998-0006/011	Le Pan, Douglas
B1998-0006/011	Le Sage, Pat
B1998-0006/011	Letourneau, Gilles
B1998-0006/011	Levy, Harold
B1998-0006/011	Lewis, Jack
B1998-0006/011	Lewis, Penny
B1998-0006/011	Lewtas, Pat
B1998-0006/011	Lewis, Stephen
B1998-0006/011	Leyerle, John
B1998-0006/011	Lieberman, Paul
B1998-0006/011	Linden, Allen
B1998-0006/011	Linden, Sidney
B1998-0006/011	Lindsay, Rae
B1998-0006/011	Lowy, Fred
B1998-0006/011	Lunz, Harold
B1998-0006/011	Lustgarten, Laurence
B1998-0006/011	Lynch, Michael

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/011	Lysyk, Ken
B1998-0006/012	Macaulay, Stewart
B1998-0006/012	Macdonald, Donald
B1998-0006/012	Macdonald, Rod
B1998-0006/012	Macdonald, Ronnie
B1998-0006/012	MacGuigan, Mark
B1998-0006/012	Machlaughlin, Frank
B1998-0006/012	Macklem, Patrick
B1998-0006/012	MacMillan, Anna
B1998-0006/012	Magner, Ellis
B1998-0006/012	Majdalani, Salim
B1998-0006/012	Major, Jack
B1998-0006/012	Makuch, Stan
B1998-0006/012	Maloney, Maureen
B1998-0006/012	Mandel, Michael
B1998-0006/012	Manning, Morris
B1998-0006/012	Marin, Rene
B1998-0006/012	Marrus, Michael
B1998-0006/012	Marsden, Lorna
B1998-0006/012	Marsden, Wes
B1998-0006/012	Marston, Geoffrey
B1998-0006/012	Martin, Arthur
B1998-0006/012	Martin, Craig
B1998-0006/012	Martin, Peter
B1998-0006/012	Martin, Robyn
B1998-0006/012	Martin, Sheilah
B1998-0006/012	Mathews, A.S.
B1998-0006/012	McAlpine, John
B1998-0006/012	McCallum, Margaret
B1998-0006/012	McCamus, John
B1998-0006/012	McClean, Bertie

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/012	McCulley, Joe
B1998-0006/012	McDonald, David
B1998-0006/012	McGarry, Robert
B1998-0006/012	McGillivray, Anne
B1998-0006/012	McGuigan, Leo
B1998-0006/012	McIntosh, Jeff
B1998-0006/012	McKeown, Stewart
B1998-0006/012	McKinley, Hilda
B1998-0006/012	McKellar, John
B1998-0006/012	McKonica, Jim
B1998-0006/012	McLaren, John
B1998-0006/012	McMurtry, Bill
B1998-0006/012	McMurtry, Roy
B1998-0006/012	McPherson, Jim
B1998-0006/012	McReary, Stephen
B1998-0006/012	McRisson, Peter
B1998-0006/012	McWhinney, Ted
B1998-0006/012	McWilliams, Peter
B1998-0006/012	Meltz, Noah
B1998-0006/012	Mendes Da Costa, Derek
B1998-0006/012	Merrills, John
B1998-0006/012	Mewett, Alan
B1998-0006/012	Mickevius, Ray
B1998-0006/012	Millard, Chris
B1998-0006/012	Miller, Jeffrey
B1998-0006/012	Millgate, Jane
B1998-0006/012	Milne, Arthur
B1998-0006/012	Milner, Jim
B1998-0006/012	Mironi, Mordehai
B1998-0006/012	Missen, Ron
B1998-0006/012	Mitchell, Chet

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/012	Mohr, Hans
B1998-0006/012	Moldaver, Michael
B1998-0006/012	Monroe-Blum, Heather
B1998-0006/012	Montagnes, Ian
B1998-0006/012	Moore, Basil
B1998-0006/012	Moore, Chris
B1998-0006/012	Morden, John
B1998-0006/012	Morgan, Ed
B1998-0006/012	Morissette, Yves-Marie
B1998-0006/012	Morrison, Ian
B1998-0006/012	Morton, Des (History)
B1998-0006/012	Morton, J. Desmond
B1998-0006/012	Morton, Ted
B1998-0006/012	Moseley, Tim
B1998-0006/012	Mosher, Janet
B1998-0006/012	Muldoon, Frank
B1998-0006/012	Munsche, Peter
B1998-0006/012	Murphy, Harold
B1998-0006/012	Murphy, James
B1998-0006/012	Murray, Paul
B1998-0006/012	Mustard, Fraser
B1998-0006/012	Mykitiuk, Roxanne
B1998-0006/012	Nathan, Hartley
B1998-0006/012	Nathanson, David
B1998-0006/012	Nathanson, Rick
B1998-0006/012	Newman, Peter
B1998-0006/012	Newton, Lori
B1998-0006/012	Nicholson, Warren
B1998-0006/012	Nosanchuk, Saul
B1998-0006/012	Northey, Jack
B1998-0006/012	Oliver, Peter

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/012	Olmstead, A. D.
B1998-0006/012	Olson, Clifford
B1998-0006/012	O'Donnell, Fergus
B1998-0006/012	O'Hearn, Peter
B1998-0006/012	O'Higgins, Paul
B1998-0006/012	Oosterhoff, Al
B1998-0006/012	Orr, Bill
B1998-0006/012	Osode, Patrick
B1998-0006/012	Owen, Gerald
B1998-0006/012	Owens, Richard
B1998-0006/013	Paiken, Lee
B1998-0006/013	Paiken, Marnie
B1998-0006/013	Parks, Gordon
B1998-0006/013	Patel, Hari
B1998-0006/013	Paterson, Janet
B1998-0006/013	Paton, Paul
B1998-0006/013	Pathy, Alex
B1998-0006/013	Perinbam, Lewis
B1998-0006/013	Perry, Stephen
B1998-0006/013	Phillips, Jim
B1998-0006/013	Pilkington, Marilyn
B1998-0006/013	Pinkofsky, Jack
B1998-0006/013	Pletcher, Freddy
B1998-0006/013	Polanyi, John
B1998-0006/013	Polak, Jean
B1998-0006/013	Pomerant, Joe
B1998-0006/013	Pomerantz, Hart
B1998-0006/013	Powell, Clay
B1998-0006/013	Pressman, Amy
B1998-0006/013	Preston, Harold
B1998-0006/013	Price, Ron

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/013	Prichard, Rob (6 files)
B1998-0006/013	Puri, Poonam
B1998-0006/013	Rae, Ann
B1998-0006/013	Rae, Bob
B1998-0006/013	Rae, Douglas
B1998-0006/013	Ramraj, Victor
B1998-0006/013	Randall, Joan
B1998-0006/013	Rankin, Murray
B1998-0006/013	Raphael, Bert
B1998-0006/013	Rastogi, Vera
B1998-0006/013	Ratushny, Ed
B1998-0006/013	Richardson, Graham
B1998-0006/013	Réaume, Denise
B1998-0006/013	Reiter, Barry
B1998-0006/013	Rickerd, Don
B1998-0006/013	Richardson, Peter
B1998-0006/013	Rickaby, Peter
B1998-0006/013	Rising, Trudy
B1998-0006/013	Risk, Dick
B1998-0006/013	Ritchie, John
B1998-0006/013	Roach, Kent
B1998-0006/013	Roberts, Darrell
B1998-0006/013	Roberts, Dick
B1998-0006/013	Roberts, John
B1998-0006/013	Robins, Syd
B1998-0006/013	Robinson, Tom
B1998-0006/013	Robson, Jack
B1998-0006/013	Rogerson, Carol
B1998-0006/013	Roney, David
B1998-0006/013	Rosen, Allen
B1998-0006/013	Rosenberg, Henry

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/013	Rosenberg, Stuart
B1998-0006/013	Rosenfeld, Bill
B1998-0006/013	Rosenheck, Steven
B1998-0006/013	Ross, Robin
B1998-0006/013	Rothstein, Paul
B1998-0006/013	Rowe, Clive
B1998-0006/013	Rothman, Eugene
B1998-0006/013	Rubenstein, Amnon
B1998-0006/013	Ruby, Clayton
B1998-0006/013	Ruparell, Asheet
B1998-0006/013	Russell, Dawn
B1998-0006/013	Russell, Janet
B1998-0006/013	Russell, Peter
B1998-0006/013	Ryan, Bill
B1998-0006/013	Ryan, Ed
B1998-0006/014	Sacks, Russell
B1998-0006/014	Saddlemyer, Ann
B1998-0006/014	Salhany, Roger
B1998-0006/014	Sanmuganathan, Sam
B1998-0006/014	Salsberg, Rick
B1998-0006/014	Sampson, Rita
B1998-0006/014	Sandler, Daniel
B1998-0006/014	Saunders, Tony
B1998-0006/014	Savan, David
B1998-0006/014	Sawyer, Jim
B1998-0006/014	Saywell, Bill
B1998-0006/014	Scace, Art
B1998-0006/014	Scane, Ralph
B1998-0006/014	Schabas, Paul
B1998-0006/014	Schiff, Stanley
B1998-0006/014	Schiffer, Marc

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/014	Schipper, Lionel
B1998-0006/014	Schlesinger, Ben
B1998-0006/014	Schmeiser, Doug
B1998-0006/014	Schoight, Henry
B1998-0006/014	Schorr, Alfred
B1998-0006/014	Scott, Anthony
B1998-0006/014	Scott, Craig
B1998-0006/014	Scott, Ian
B1998-0006/014	Scratch, Sam
B1998-0006/014	Sedra, Adel
B1998-0006/014	Shachar, Yoram
B1998-0006/014	Shaffer, Martha
B1998-0006/014	Shaki, A.H.
B1998-0006/014	Shapira, Amos
B1998-0006/014	Sharpe, Bob
B1998-0006/014	Shearing, Clifford
B1998-0006/014	Sherbaniuk, Doug
B1998-0006/014	Sherman, Michael
B1998-0006/014	Shetreet, Shimon
B1998-0006/014	Schumiatcher, Morris
B1998-0006/014	Sider, Rob
B1998-0006/014	Silk, Eric
B1998-0006/014	Sinclair, Ron Iain
B1998-0006/014	Skene-Melvin, David
B1998-0006/014	Smith, John C.
B1998-0006/014	Smith, Keith
B1998-0006/014	Snively, Pam
B1998-0006/014	Soberman, Dan
B1998-0006/014	Solandt, Omond
B1998-0006/014	Solomon, Peter
B1998-0006/014	Sopinka, John

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/014	Sopha, Elmer
B1998-0006/014	Spence, Andrew
B1998-0006/014	Spence, Jim
B1998-0006/014	Spencer, J.R.
B1998-0006/014	Spencer, Robert
B1998-0006/014	Spiegel, Barry
B1998-0006/014	Staley, Rob
B1998-0006/014	Starr, M.N.
B1998-0006/014	Stein, Alex
B1998-0006/014	Stein, Janice
B1998-0006/014	Stephenson, Jenny
B1998-0006/014	Stevenson, Bill
B1998-0006/014	Stewart, Hamish
B1998-0006/014	Stewart, John B.
B1998-0006/014	Stitt, Bert
B1998-0006/014	Stone, Marjorie
B1998-0006/014	Strangway, David
B1998-0006/014	Stuart, Don
B1998-0006/014	Sutherland, Bob
B1998-0006/014	Sutherland, John
B1998-0006/014	Sutherland, Sharon
B1998-0006/014	Swadron, Barry
B1998-0006/014	Swan, John
B1998-0006/014	Swinton, Kathy
B1998-0006/014	Switzer, John
B1998-0006/014	Sword, Jack
B1998-0006/014	Tait, John
B1998-0006/014	Taitz, Jerold
B1998-0006/014	Takahashi, Heather
B1998-0006/014	Taman, Larry
B1998-0006/014	Tarnopolsky, Walter

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/014	Tassé, Roger
B1998-0006/014	Taylor, J.P.
B1998-0006/014	Temkin, Jennie
B1998-0006/014	Thomas, David
B1998-0006/014	Thomson, George
B1998-0006/014	Tiberius, Richard
B1998-0006/014	Tiger, Lionel
B1998-0006/014	Tinsley, Richard
B1998-0006/014	Tollefson, Ed
B1998-0006/015	Tonry, Michael
B1998-0006/015	Toope, Stephen
B1998-0006/015	Tory, Jim
B1998-0006/015	Trebilcock, Michael
B1998-0006/015	Trefler, Lynda
B1998-0006/015	Triantis, George
B1998-0006/015	Trossman, Jeff
B1998-0006/015	Tuer, Barbara
B1998-0006/015	Turner, John
B1998-0006/015	Turner, R.E.
B1998-0006/015	Unger, John
B1998-0006/015	Ursulak, Caroline
B1998-0006/015	Usprich, Syd
B1998-0006/015	Uviller, Richard
B1998-0006/015	Vanick, David
B1998-0006/015	Van Ginkel, Blanche
B1998-0006/015	Van Prass, Blanche
B1998-0006/015	Veit, Joanne
B1998-0006/015	Verdun-Jones, Simon
B1998-0006/015	Voore, Mikhel
B1998-0006/015	Waddams, Stephen
B1998-0006/015	Waddell, Ian

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/015	Waitzer, Paul
B1998-0006/015	Walker, Clive
B1998-0006/015	Waller, Louis
B1998-0006/015	Wang, Billy
B1998-0006/015	Watson, Garry
B1998-0006/015	Watkins, Gaylord
B1998-0006/015	Watt, Frank
B1998-0006/015	Webb, Maureen
B1998-0006/015	Webster, Chris
B1998-0006/015	Webster, Jennifer
B1998-0006/015	Wedderburn, K.W.
B1998-0006/015	Weiler, Paul
B1998-0006/015	Weinrib, Arnie
B1998-0006/015	Weinrib, Ernie
B1998-0006/015	Weinrib, Lorraine
B1998-0006/015	Weistubb, Lola
B1998-0006/015	West, Lawrence
B1998-0006/015	Weston, A.B.
B1998-0006/015	Wexler, Steve
B1998-0006/015	Wheeler, Camilla
B1998-0006/015	White, Stephen
B1998-0006/015	Whitten, John
B1998-0006/015	Wijewardane, Sena
B1998-0006/015	Williams, David G.T.
B1998-0006/015	Williams, David R.
B1998-0006/015	Williams, Glanville
B1998-0006/015	Williamson, Peter
B1998-0006/015	Willis, John
B1998-0006/015	Wilson, Bertha
B1998-0006/015	Wilson, John
B1998-0006/015	Wilson, Margo

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/015	Wilson, Wes
B1998-0006/015	Wintraub, Karen
B1998-0006/015	Wolf, Roger
B1998-0006/015	Wolfe, Rae
B1998-0006/015	Woods, John
B1998-0006/015	Woods, Seumas
B1998-0006/015	Wright, Bob
B1998-0006/015	Wright, Cecil A.
B1998-0006/015	Wright, John
B1998-0006/015	Wrigley, John
B1998-0006/015	Yeomans, Mary-Ellen
B1998-0006/015	York, Derek
B1998-0006/015	Yukich, Kelley
B1998-0006/015	Zamir, Itshak
B1998-0006/015	Zellick, Graham
B1998-0006/015	Zinn, John
B1998-0006/015	Ziegel, Jacob
B1998-0006/012	Meltz, Noah
B1998-0006/012	Mendes Da Costa, Derek
B1998-0006/012	Merrills, John
B1998-0006/012	Mewett, Alan
B1998-0006/012	Mickevius, Ray
B1998-0006/012	Millard, Chris
B1998-0006/012	Miller, Jeffrey
B1998-0006/012	Millgate, Jane
B1998-0006/012	Milne, Arthur
B1998-0006/012	Milner, Jim
B1998-0006/012	Mironi, Mordehai
B1998-0006/012	Missen, Ron
B1998-0006/012	Mitchell, Chet
B1998-0006/012	Mohr, Hans

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/012	Moldaver, Michael
B1998-0006/012	Monroe-Blum, Heather
B1998-0006/012	Montagnes, Ian
B1998-0006/012	Moore, Basil
B1998-0006/012	Moore, Chris
B1998-0006/012	Morden, John
B1998-0006/012	Morgan, Ed
B1998-0006/012	Morissette, Yves-Marie
B1998-0006/012	Morrison, Ian
B1998-0006/012	Morton, Des (History)
B1998-0006/012	Morton, J. Desmond
B1998-0006/012	Morton, Ted
B1998-0006/012	Moseley, Tim
B1998-0006/012	Mosher, Janet
B1998-0006/012	Muldoon, Frank
B1998-0006/012	Munsche, Peter
B1998-0006/012	Murphy, Harold
B1998-0006/012	Murphy, James
B1998-0006/012	Murray, Paul
B1998-0006/012	Mustard, Fraser
B1998-0006/012	Mykitiuk, Roxanne
B1998-0006/012	Nathan, Hartley
B1998-0006/012	Nathanson, David
B1998-0006/012	Nathanson, Rick
B1998-0006/012	Newman, Peter
B1998-0006/012	Newton, Lori
B1998-0006/012	Nicholson, Warren
B1998-0006/012	Nosanchuk, Saul
B1998-0006/012	Northey, Jack
B1998-0006/012	Oliver, Peter
B1998-0006/012	Olmstead, A. D.

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/012	Olson, Clifford
B1998-0006/012	O'Donnell, Fergus
B1998-0006/012	O'Hearn, Peter
B1998-0006/012	O'Higgins, Paul
B1998-0006/012	Oosterhoff, Al
B1998-0006/012	Orr, Bill
B1998-0006/012	Osode, Patrick
B1998-0006/012	Owen, Gerald
B1998-0006/012	Owens, Richard
B1998-0006/013	Paiken, Lee
B1998-0006/013	Paiken, Marnie
B1998-0006/013	Parks, Gordon
B1998-0006/013	Patel, Hari
B1998-0006/013	Paterson, Janet
B1998-0006/013	Paton, Paul
B1998-0006/013	Pathy, Alex
B1998-0006/013	Perinbam, Lewis
B1998-0006/013	Perry, Stephen
B1998-0006/013	Phillips, Jim
B1998-0006/013	Pilkington, Marilyn
B1998-0006/013	Pinkofsky, Jack
B1998-0006/013	Pletcher, Freddy
B1998-0006/013	Polanyi, John
B1998-0006/013	Polak, Jean
B1998-0006/013	Pomerant, Joe
B1998-0006/013	Pomerantz, Hart
B1998-0006/013	Powell, Clay
B1998-0006/013	Pressman, Amy
B1998-0006/013	Preston, Harold
B1998-0006/013	Price, Ron
B1998-0006/013	Prichard, Rob (6 files)

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/013	Puri, Poonam
B1998-0006/013	Rae, Ann
B1998-0006/013	Rae, Bob
B1998-0006/013	Rae, Douglas
B1998-0006/013	Ramraj, Victor
B1998-0006/013	Randall, Joan
B1998-0006/013	Rankin, Murray
B1998-0006/013	Raphael, Bert
B1998-0006/013	Rastogi, Vera
B1998-0006/013	Ratushny, Ed
B1998-0006/013	Richardson, Graham
B1998-0006/013	Réaume, Denise
B1998-0006/013	Reiter, Barry
B1998-0006/013	Rickerd, Don
B1998-0006/013	Richardson, Peter
B1998-0006/013	Rickaby, Peter
B1998-0006/013	Rising, Trudy
B1998-0006/013	Risk, Dick
B1998-0006/013	Ritchie, John
B1998-0006/013	Roach, Kent
B1998-0006/013	Roberts, Darrell
B1998-0006/013	Roberts, Dick
B1998-0006/013	Roberts, John
B1998-0006/013	Robins, Syd
B1998-0006/013	Robinson, Tom
B1998-0006/013	Robson, Jack
B1998-0006/013	Rogerson, Carol
B1998-0006/013	Roney, David
B1998-0006/013	Rosen, Allen
B1998-0006/013	Rosenberg, Henry
B1998-0006/013	Rosenberg, Stuart

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/013	Rosenfeld, Bill
B1998-0006/013	Rosenheck, Steven
B1998-0006/013	Ross, Robin
B1998-0006/013	Rothstein, Paul
B1998-0006/013	Rowe, Clive
B1998-0006/013	Rothman, Eugene
B1998-0006/013	Rubenstein, Amnon
B1998-0006/013	Ruby, Clayton
B1998-0006/013	Ruparell, Asheet
B1998-0006/013	Russell, Dawn
B1998-0006/013	Russell, Janet
B1998-0006/013	Russell, Peter
B1998-0006/013	Ryan, Bill
B1998-0006/013	Ryan, Ed
B1998-0006/014	Sacks, Russell
B1998-0006/014	Saddlemyer, Ann
B1998-0006/014	Salhany, Roger
B1998-0006/014	Sanmuganathan, Sam
B1998-0006/014	Salsberg, Rick
B1998-0006/014	Sampson, Rita
B1998-0006/014	Sandler, Daniel
B1998-0006/014	Saunders, Tony
B1998-0006/014	Savan, David
B1998-0006/014	Sawyer, Jim
B1998-0006/014	Saywell, Bill
B1998-0006/014	Scace, Art
B1998-0006/014	Scane, Ralph
B1998-0006/014	Schabas, Paul
B1998-0006/014	Schiff, Stanley
B1998-0006/014	Schiffer, Marc
B1998-0006/014	Schipper, Lionel

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/014	Schlesinger, Ben
B1998-0006/014	Schmeiser, Doug
B1998-0006/014	Schoight, Henry
B1998-0006/014	Schorr, Alfred
B1998-0006/014	Scott, Anthony
B1998-0006/014	Scott, Craig
B1998-0006/014	Scott, Ian
B1998-0006/014	Scratch, Sam
B1998-0006/014	Sedra, Adel
B1998-0006/014	Shachar, Yoram
B1998-0006/014	Shaffer, Martha
B1998-0006/014	Shaki, A.H.
B1998-0006/014	Shapira, Amos
B1998-0006/014	Sharpe, Bob
B1998-0006/014	Shearing, Clifford
B1998-0006/014	Sherbaniuk, Doug
B1998-0006/014	Sherman, Michael
B1998-0006/014	Shetreet, Shimon
B1998-0006/014	Schumiatcher, Morris
B1998-0006/014	Sider, Rob
B1998-0006/014	Silk, Eric
B1998-0006/014	Sinclair, Ron Iain
B1998-0006/014	Skene-Melvin, David
B1998-0006/014	Smith, John C.
B1998-0006/014	Smith, Keith
B1998-0006/014	Snively, Pam
B1998-0006/014	Soberman, Dan
B1998-0006/014	Solandt, Omond
B1998-0006/014	Solomon, Peter
B1998-0006/014	Sopinka, John
B1998-0006/014	Sopha, Elmer

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/014	Spence, Andrew
B1998-0006/014	Spencer, J.R.
B1998-0006/014	Spencer, Robert
B1998-0006/014	Spiegel, Barry
B1998-0006/014	Staley, Rob
B1998-0006/014	Starr, M.N.
B1998-0006/014	Stein, Alex
B1998-0006/014	Stein, Janice
B1998-0006/014	Stephenson, Jenny
B1998-0006/014	Stevenson, Bill
B1998-0006/014	Stewart, Hamish
B1998-0006/014	Stewart, John B.
B1998-0006/014	Stitt, Bert
B1998-0006/014	Stone, Marjorie
B1998-0006/014	Strangway, David
B1998-0006/014	Stuart, Don
B1998-0006/014	Sutherland, Bob
B1998-0006/014	Sutherland, John
B1998-0006/014	Sutherland, Sharon
B1998-0006/014	Swadron, Barry
B1998-0006/014	Swan, John
B1998-0006/014	Swinton, Kathy
B1998-0006/014	Switzer, John
B1998-0006/014	Sword, Jack
B1998-0006/014	Tait, John
B1998-0006/014	Taitz, Jerold
B1998-0006/014	Takahashi, Heather
B1998-0006/014	Taman, Larry
B1998-0006/014	Tarnopolsky, Walter
B1998-0006/014	Tassé, Roger
B1998-0006/014	Taylor, J.P.

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/014	Temkin, Jennie
B1998-0006/014	Thomas, David
B1998-0006/014	Thomson, George
B1998-0006/014	Tiberius, Richard
B1998-0006/014	Tiger, Lionel
B1998-0006/014	Tinsley, Richard
B1998-0006/014	Tollefson, Ed
B1998-0006/015	Tonry, Michael
B1998-0006/015	Toope, Stephen
B1998-0006/015	Tory, Jim
B1998-0006/015	Trebilcock, Michael
B1998-0006/015	Trefler, Lynda
B1998-0006/015	Triantis, George
B1998-0006/015	Trossman, Jeff
B1998-0006/015	Tuer, Barbara
B1998-0006/015	Turner, John
B1998-0006/015	Turner, R.E.
B1998-0006/015	Unger, John
B1998-0006/015	Ursulak, Caroline
B1998-0006/015	Usprich, Syd
B1998-0006/015	Uviller, Richard
B1998-0006/015	Vanick, David
B1998-0006/015	Van Ginkel, Blanche
B1998-0006/015	Van Prass, Blanche
B1998-0006/015	Veit, Joanne
B1998-0006/015	Verdun-Jones, Simon
B1998-0006/015	Voore, Mikhel
B1998-0006/015	Waddams, Stephen
B1998-0006/015	Waddell, Ian
B1998-0006/015	Waitzer, Paul
B1998-0006/015	Walker, Clive

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/015	Waller, Louis
B1998-0006/015	Wang, Billy
B1998-0006/015	Watson, Garry
B1998-0006/015	Watkins, Gaylord
B1998-0006/015	Watt, Frank
B1998-0006/015	Webb, Maureen
B1998-0006/015	Webster, Chris
B1998-0006/015	Webster, Jennifer
B1998-0006/015	Wedderburn, K.W.
B1998-0006/015	Weiler, Paul
B1998-0006/015	Weinrib, Arnie
B1998-0006/015	Weinrib, Ernie
B1998-0006/015	Weinrib, Lorraine
B1998-0006/015	Weistubb, Lola
B1998-0006/015	West, Lawrence
B1998-0006/015	Weston, A.B.
B1998-0006/015	Wexler, Steve
B1998-0006/015	Wheeler, Camilla
B1998-0006/015	White, Stephen
B1998-0006/015	Whitten, John
B1998-0006/015	Wijewardane, Sena
B1998-0006/015	Williams, David G.T.
B1998-0006/015	Williams, David R.
B1998-0006/015	Williams, Glanville
B1998-0006/015	Williamson, Peter
B1998-0006/015	Willis, John
B1998-0006/015	Wilson, Bertha
B1998-0006/015	Wilson, John
B1998-0006/015	Wilson, Margo
B1998-0006/015	Wilson, Wes
B1998-0006/015	Wintraub, Karen

B1998-0006

Box number	Name
B1998-0006/015	Wolf, Roger
B1998-0006/015	Wolfe, Rae
B1998-0006/015	Woods, John
B1998-0006/015	Woods, Seumas
B1998-0006/015	Wright, Bob
B1998-0006/015	Wright, Cecil A.
B1998-0006/015	Wright, John
B1998-0006/015	Wrigley, John
B1998-0006/015	Yeomans, Mary-Ellen
B1998-0006/015	York, Derek
B1998-0006/015	Yukich, Kelley
B1998-0006/015	Zamir, Itshak
B1998-0006/015	Zellick, Graham
B1998-0006/015	Zinn, John
B1998-0006/015	Ziegel, Jacob

Series 4: Law School Activities

1955-1997

Records [textual] 1.64 m.

The records in this series document Professor Friedland's activities as a student, professor of law, and as an administrator in his capacity as dean of the Faculty of Law at the University of Toronto.

Subseries 4.1: Law School: Student, Professor, and Dean

1955-1996

Records [textual], 0.76 m.

The four boxes in this subseries contain documents relating to my experience as a student, my four years at Osgoode Hall Law School, and my time as a law teacher and dean at the University of Toronto Law School.

There are very few documents relating to my student days at law school (files 2 and 3), apart from my moot factum (file 2) and notes and a small paper prepared for Abe Weston's jurisprudence course and a set of notes taken in Bob McKay's criminal law course (files 4 and 5). I have included several marked-up texts used as a student, including my international law casebook, the subject that was to be the subject of my graduate studies (file 7). (For a description of why I chose criminal law for my graduate work, see my speech to the Cambridge Boat-Race dinner in box 04, file 42). As I apparently tossed out most of my notes when we went to England in 1960, there is also very little from my articling year and the bar admission course. What has survived is one incorporation I did and a number of cases I argued for the firm of Kimber and Dubin and some legal aid criminal cases that I took on my own (files 8-10). Some of these cases were sensational enough to be covered in the yellow journals of the day, in *Hush*, *Justice Weekly*, and *Tab*.

Similarly, there are very few documents relating to my four years teaching at Osgoode Hall Law School from 1961-1965 (file 11). Research notes and documents relating to the Osgoode years can, however, be found in a number of other boxes, such as those relating to Detention before Trial, Securities Regulation, and Double Jeopardy.

I was appointed to the University of Toronto Faculty of Law commencing on July 1, 1965 (file 12). From that period on there is more material. The files, for example, contain some material on the Law School's Research Committee and its Long Range Planning Committee, as well as various other memos (files 13-15).

In 1972 I was appointed as the dean and returned from my year as a Law Reform of Canada Commissioner in Ottawa (files 16-20). The files contain a fair amount of correspondence while still in Ottawa relating to the deanship (file 21). There are also various law school plans and speeches made while dean (file 22).

The many files connected with my seven years as dean between 1972 and 1979 will be found in the normal law school files. I did not go through the files to keep any law school records when my term of office was over. There is, however, a fairly lengthy interview done for the student Advocate (file 23). There are also a number of files dealing with student mooting while I was dean which were not part of the law school records but were given to me by some students a number of years later (possibly in the early 1980s) because they didn't know what to do with them (files 41-44).

In 1975 I started making brief notes of my plans for the coming year (file 24) and kept this up until the present. I usually did these around Labour Day. From about 1980 on I also prepared, as we were required to do, annual reports to the dean on my moonlighting and other activities for the past year (file 27).

Correspondence from 1980 on not found in other boxes is contained in files 28-36. The files also contain material on other aspects of law school life, such as my chairmanship of the Directed Research Committee (files 37 and 38), my involvement as faculty advisor to the Faculty of Law Review (file 40), my membership in the graduate committee (file 48), and my involvement in seeking special salary increases for the faculty (file 39). None of these files is very complete, however. There are also files on my involvement in the law school annual squash tournament, various alumni events, and various talks I gave at the law school (files 45, 47, and 51). Other files deal with various sabbatical plans, various media appearances, and ways in which I coped with the changing technology, including the use of the computer (files 46, 49, and 53). A number of law school pictures are contained in file 50.

Boxes: B1998-0006/016 - /019A

Note: Copies of *Hush*, *Justice Weekly*, and *Tab* have been removed from box 017, file 11 to box 005, file 06.

Photographs removed from files in this series have been placed in Series 9: Photographs

B1998-0006

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/016(01)	Law School. Table of contents	
B1998-0006/016(02)	U of T Law School	1955-1958
B1998-0006/016(03)	Law School reunions	
B1998-0006/016(04)	Law School. Jurisprudence course	1957-1958
B1998-0006/016(05)	Law School. Criminal law notes	1955-1956
B1998-0006/016(05A)	Law School. Laskin's Constitution Law Casebook	1956-1957
B1998-0006/017(06)	Law School. Negotiable Instruments book	1956-1957
B1998-0006/017(07)	Law School. International Law casebook	1957-1958
B1998-0006/017(08)	Some cases during articling and Bar admission	1958-1960
B1998-0006/017(09)	Readers' Club of Canada. Incorporation	1958-1959
B1998-0006/017(10)	Bar admission course and call to the Bar	1959-1960
B1998-0006/017(11)	Osgoode Hall Law School	1961-1965
B1998-0006/017(11A)	Osgoode Hall Law School. International Law Text	1962
B1998-0006/017(12)	U of T. Appointment and salary	1965
B1998-0006/017(13)	Law School. Research Committee	1965-1968
B1998-0006/018(14)	Long Range Planning Report	1968-1969
B1998-0006/018(15)	Various memos, etc.	1968-1971
B1998-0006/018(16)	Appointment as Dean, 1972	1971-1972
B1998-0006/018(16A)	Later salary letters	1979-1987
B1998-0006/018(17)	Appointment. Media	1972
B1998-0006/018(18)	Correspondence re Decanal appointment, A-J	
B1998-0006/018(19)	Correspondence re Decanal appointment, K-P	
B1998-0006/018(20)	Correspondence re Decanal appointment, Q-Z	
B1998-0006/018(21)	LRC Correspondence re Law School	1972
B1998-0006/018(22)	Various Law School plans and speeches	1972-1979
B1998-0006/018(23)	Interview with Law School Advocate	1972
B1998-0006/018(24)	Plans for coming year	1975-1994
B1998-0006/018(25)	Adelaide Court. Advisory Board	1977
B1998-0006/018(26)	Other correspondence	1972-1978

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/019(34)	Correspondence etc.	1993
B1998-0006/019(35)	Correspondence etc.	1994
B1998-0006/019(36)	Correspondence etc.	1995
B1998-0006/019(37)	Directed Research Committee	1984-1985
B1998-0006/019(38)	Directed Research Committee	1985-1986
B1998-0006/019(39)	Special salary increase	1989-1990
B1998-0006/019(40)	Faculty of Law Review. Correspondence	1984-1995
B1998-0006/019A(41)	Mooting, 1975-76 (Part 1)	1975-1976
B1998-0006/019A(42)	Mooting, 1975-76 (Part 2)	1975-1976
B1998-0006/019A(43)	Mooting, 1976-77	1976-1977
B1998-0006/019A(44)	Mooting, 1977-78	1977-1978
B1998-0006/019A(45)	Law School. Squash	
B1998-0006/019A(46)	Various sabbatical plans, 1967-68, 1990	1966-1990
B1998-0006/019A(47)	Various alumni events	1985-1996
B1998-0006/019A(48)	Law School Graduate Committee	1988-1992
B1998-0006/019A(49)	Media appearances, etc.	1984-1995
B1998-0006/019A(50)	Various Law School pictures, etc.	1979-1994
B1998-0006/019A(51)	Some Law School talks, etc.	1966-1989
B1998-0006/019A(52)	Secretaries	1985-1995
B1998-0006/019A(53)	Technology and office equipment	1967-1996

Subseries 4.2: Teaching

1962-1997

Records [textual], 0.34 m.

The two boxes of teaching material in this Subseries contain a small portion of my teaching materials. Before each class I would normally prepare a new outline for use in that class and would eventually throw out the earlier teaching materials. There are some examples of the type of notes used for my criminal law small group for 1993-94 in file 16. I have not included my recent teaching materials because I hope to use them in the future to prepare current teaching materials, assuming that I continue teaching one or more courses. There are files in another part of the collection dealing with the criminal law casebook, which I have used in various editions since 1967.

My usual teaching load at U of T was two courses and a seminar or a course and two seminars. The course was almost always criminal law, sometimes a large section, sometimes a small section (files 14-18), and sometimes both in the same year. For several years after I came to U of T I gave a course on securities regulation and one on personal property. At Osgoode Hall Law School I taught evidence, personal property, and gave a seminar on criminology.

For many years one of the seminars offered was on Law Reform (file 7). Since about 1990, I have offered an Advanced Criminal Law Seminar (files 19-27), sometimes with Kent Roach. In recent years, the Advanced Criminal Law Seminar looked at comparisons between criminal justice in the United States and Canada, concentrating on Niagara Falls, New York and Niagara Falls, Ontario as well as comparing Buffalo and Toronto. This area is the subject of research Kent and I did on the Two Niagaras, which is found elsewhere in the collection. The Advanced Criminal Law seminar in 1991 was devoted to an examination of the General Part of the Criminal Law that had been the subject of a report by the Law Reform Commission of Canada (file 21). The work in the seminar formed the basis of a presentation to a Parliamentary Committee by two students and myself (file 22).

Other seminars conducted over the years included an empirically-based criminology seminar in 1967 (file 6), and seminars on Crime and Literature for two years in the late 1980 which are found elsewhere in the collection. In 1983, I ran the Law Review Seminar which that year dealt with criminal law reform (file 10) and in 1984 along with Bob Sharpe I ran the Law Review Seminar dealing with the Charter (file 11). Both resulted in excellent papers by the students published in the Faculty of Law Review. For a couple of years in the early 1980s I gave a seminar on International criminal law (file 9).

Boxes: B1998-0006/020 - /021

B1998-0006

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/020(01)	Contents	
B1998-0006/020(01A)	Course scheduling	1969-1995
B1998-0006/020(02)	Evaluations, 1975-76, 1996-1997	1975-1997
B1998-0006/020(03)	Personal property course	1966
B1998-0006/020(04)	Bar Admission course. Evidence	1965
B1998-0006/020(05)	Old exams	1962-1987
B1998-0006/020(06)	Criminology seminar	1967-1968
B1998-0006/020(07)	Law reform seminar	1969-1979
B1998-0006/020(08)	Hebrew University. Law reform course	1979-1980
B1998-0006/020(09)	International criminal law seminar	1980
B1998-0006/020(09A)	International criminal law. Teaching materials, Chapters 1-4	1980
B1998-0006/020(09B)	International criminal law. Teaching materials, Chapters 5-8	1980
B1998-0006/020(10)	Law review seminar. Criminal law reform	1983-1984
B1998-0006/020(11)	Law review seminar. Charter	1984-1985
B1998-0006/020(12)	Law review seminar. General	
B1998-0006/020(13)	Law reform seminar, 1981-1984, 1985-1986	1981-1985
B1998-0006/021(14)	Criminal Law Small Group	1991-1992
B1998-0006/021(15)	Criminal Law Small Group	1992-1993
B1998-0006/021(16)	Criminal Law Small Group	1993-1994
B1998-0006/021(17)	Criminal Law Small Group	1994-1995
B1998-0006/021(18)	Cards from Criminal Law Small Groups	1991-1994
B1998-0006/021(19)	Advanced criminal law seminar	1989
B1998-0006/021(20)	Advanced criminal law seminar	1990
B1998-0006/021(21)	Advanced criminal law seminar. The General Part	1991-1992
B1998-0006/021(22)	Advanced criminal law. Presentation to Parliamentary Committee	1991
B1998-0006/021(23)	Advanced criminal law seminar	1992
B1998-0006/021(24)	Advanced criminal law seminar, spring, 1994	1993-1994

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/021 (25)	Advanced criminal law seminar, Fall, 1994	1994-1995
B1998-0006/021 (26)	Advanced criminal law seminar	1995-1996
B1998-0006/021 (27)	Advanced criminal law seminar	1973-1996
B1998-0006/021 (28)	Teaching. Miscellaneous	

Subseries 4.3: Appointment Books

1961-1994

Records [textual], 0.88 m.

The four boxes in this Subseries contain the appointment books that I used for the years 1961 to 1994 (boxes 1-4). They contain appointment for each day and various other matters that I wanted to record, such as certain financial transactions. While I was dean from 1972 to 1979, my secretary, Patricia Dawson, also kept a daily appointment book for many of my activities (box 5).

Boxes: B1998-0006/022 - /026

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/022(01)	Table of contents	
B1998-0006/022(02)	Appointment book	1961
B1998-0006/022(03)	Appointment book	1962
B1998-0006/022(04)	Appointment book	1963
B1998-0006/022(05)	Appointment book	1964
B1998-0006/022(06)	Appointment book	1965
B1998-0006/022(07)	Appointment book	1966
B1998-0006/022(08)	Appointment book	1967
B1998-0006/022(09)	Appointment book	1968
B1998-0006/023(10)	Appointment book	1969
B1998-0006/023(11)	Appointment book	1970
B1998-0006/023(12)	Appointment book	1971
B1998-0006/023(13)	Appointment book	1972

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/023(14)	Appointment book	1973
B1998-0006/023(15)	Appointment book	1974
B1998-0006/023(16)	Appointment book	1975
B1998-0006/023(17)	Appointment book	1976
B1998-0006/023(18)	Appointment book	1977
B1998-0006/024(19)	Appointment book	1978
B1998-0006/024(20)	Appointment book	1979
B1998-0006/024(21)	Appointment book	1980
B1998-0006/024(22)	Appointment book	1981
B1998-0006/024(23)	Appointment book	1982
B1998-0006/024(24)	Appointment book	1983
B1998-0006/024(25)	Appointment book	1984
B1998-0006/024(26)	Appointment book	1985
B1998-0006/025(27)	Appointment book	1986, 1987
B1998-0006/025(29)	Appointment book	1988
B1998-0006/025(30)	Appointment book	1989
B1998-0006/025(31)	Appointment book	1990
B1998-0006/025(32)	Appointment book	1991
B1998-0006/025(33)	Appointment book	1992
B1998-0006/025(34)	Appointment book	1993
B1998-0006/025(35)	Appointment book	1994
B1998-0006/026(36)	Secretary's diary	1972, 1973
B1998-0006/026(37)	Secretary's diary	1974, 1975
B1998-0006/026(38)	Secretary's diary	1976, 1977
B1998-0006/026(39)	Secretary's diary	1978

Note: In box 25 there is no folder 28; the appointment book has been placed in folder 27.

Series 5: Research and Publications – Non-commissioned

Subseries 5.1: *Double Jeopardy*

1960-1990

Records [textual], 0.33 m.

During articling in 1959-60, I applied to do graduate work in England and the United States. Although accepted (with funding) at Harvard and Yale (file 4), I accepted the Carswell/ Sweet and Maxwell Scholarship for study at Cambridge University that was being offered for the first time that year (file 2). I also obtained a substantial scholarship that was offered by Osgoode Hall Law School if I promised to teach there for one year after I returned (file 3). My wife and I were therefore comparatively wealthy--she worked at a mental hospital just outside Cambridge-- and we bought a red Sunbeam Alpine that we brought back to Canada with us (file 39).

I was to spend one year getting a Diploma in Comparative Legal Studies. My topic was double jeopardy, although I had at first naively thought that I would cover in that one year several 'bars to prosecution'. Glanville Williams was my supervisor. The circumstances of choosing my college and my supervisor are set out in an after-dinner talk that I gave several years ago at the annual Cambridge dinner (file 40).

We returned to Canada in the summer of 1961 and I started teaching at Osgoode Hall Law School. I taught there during 1961-62 and then applied for a leave of absence to be able to return to Cambridge to convert my work into a doctorate (files 8 and 9). This time, funding came from the Canada Council (file 5), with some travel funds from the Law Society. I had applied for a Viscount Bennett Scholarship from the Canadian Bar Association, which, as in 1959-60, I did not get. The file includes all the letters of reference relating to the 1959-60 application which the CBA mistakenly returned to me (file 6)!

There is extensive correspondence throughout the 1960s with my supervisor, Glanville Williams, and with Cambridge University (files 8-10). I required dispensation with respect to shortening the number of terms that I had to spend in Cambridge and various extensions that I required. During this same period, I was researching and writing *Detention Before Trial* (published in 1965) and was involved in the Legal Aid study and the Kimber Committee on Securities Regulation, all of which made it difficult to complete my thesis.

I had thrown out all my research notes many years ago. They were kept in spiral binders and I recall having well over 50 of them. The only hand-written documents that survived

are various versions of the preface (files 18 and 20). Four of the chapters of the manuscript were published as articles before the book was published and in some cases before the thesis was completed (files 16 and 17). The thesis was approved in early 1966. I did not have to go back to England to defend it. Sir Rupert Cross was the external examiner. Gooderson and Odgers were the internal examiners (file 19).

The thesis (Box 2) was published by Oxford University Press, having first been turned down by Sweet and Maxwell, whose scholarship had started my association with Cambridge (file 21). There are the usual files connected with publication (files 22-27).

The book came out at the beginning of 1969. It was widely reviewed in legal journals (file 29) and has been frequently cited by various courts (files 33-36). There are files on the citation of the book by the Supreme Court of Canada, the Supreme Court of the United States, and the House of Lords. I have also included a sampling of citation by other courts.

Boxes: B1998-0006/027 - /028

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/027(01)	Content	
B1998-0006/027(02)	Funding. Carswell/Sweet and Maxwell Scholarship	1960
B1998-0006/027(03)	Funding. Law Society scholarship	1960
B1998-0006/027(04)	Funding. Other applications	1959-1960
B1998-0006/027(05)	Funding. Canada Council	1961-1966
B1998-0006/027(06)	Funding. Canadian Bar Association. Viscount Bennett Scholarship	1961-1962
B1998-0006/027(07)	Funding. Humanities and Social Sciences	1966-1968
B1998-0006/027(08)	Cambridge University	1961
B1998-0006/027(09)	Cambridge University	1962
B1998-0006/027(10)	Cambridge University	1963-1967
B1998-0006/027(15)	Research. Correspondence with librarians	
B1998-0006/027(16)	Friedland, Martin L. "New trials after an appeal from conviction," Law Quarterly Review (Jan., 1968) 48-68, (April, 1968) 185-223	1966-1968
B1998-0006/027(17)	Other journal articles. Correspondence	1966-1967

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/027(18)	Drafts of preface to thesis	1966
B1998-0006/027(19)	Examiners' comments	1967
B1998-0006/027(20)	Drafts of preface to Double Jeopardy	1968
B1998-0006/027(21)	Publication--Sweet and Maxwell	1966-1967
B1998-0006/027(22)	Oxford University Press. Correspondence	1967
B1998-0006/027(23)	Oxford University Press. Contract	1968
B1998-0006/027(24)	Oxford University Press. Correspondence	1968-1969
B1998-0006/027(26)	Oxford University Press. Financial	1968-1969
B1998-0006/027(27)	Oxford University Press. Promotion	1968-1969
B1998-0006/027(28)	Correspondence after publication	1967-1981
B1998-0006/027(29)	Double Jeopardy. Reviews	1969-1970
B1998-0006/027(30)	Some journal citations, Canada and Australia	1973-1983
B1998-0006/027(31)	Some journal citations, UK	1970-1988
B1998-0006/027(32)	Some journal citations, US	1970-1986
B1998-0006/027(33)	Citations. U.S. Supreme Court	1970-1980
B1998-0006/027(34)	Citations. Supreme Court of Canada	1970-1985
B1998-0006/027(35)	Citations. House of Lords	1975-1976
B1998-0006/027(36)	Some other court citations	1970-1987
B1998-0006/027(37)	Friedland, Martin L. "Double jeopardy: some recent developments," <i>Cambridge Lectures 1981</i> , 17-23. With covering correspondence	1981
B1998-0006/027(37a)	Talk at Tel Aviv University	1979
B1998-0006/027(38)	Some <i>Double Jeopardy</i> opinions	1971-1988
B1998-0006/027(39)	Cambridge. Personal correspondence	1960-1963
B1998-0006/027(40)	Address at the annual Cambridge Boat Race dinner	1990
B1998-0006/028(41)	Friedland, Martin L. "Double Jeopardy." Cambridge University: PhD thesis, 1966. Text	1966
B1998-0006/028(42)	Friedland, Martin L. "Double Jeopardy." Cambridge University: PhD thesis, 1966. Endnotes	1966

Note: Folders 11-14 in box 027 have been incorporated into folder 10. Folder 25 in box 027 has been incorporated into folder 24.

Subseries 5.2: *Detention Before Trial*

1962-1993

Records [textual], 0.57 m.

In the fall of 1961, under the auspices of the Programme in Criminal Studies of the Osgoode Hall Law School (consisting of Desmond Morton and myself), I started to explore the possibility of doing an empirical study of the bail system in Canada. Hans Mohr of the Clarke Institute had been sitting in on my criminology seminar and had been encouraging me to do empirical work. Caleb Foote, then at the University of Pennsylvania, had conducted such studies in the United States and I invited him to give us advice on how best to conduct such a study (file 2). The files contain extensive correspondence with others who had knowledge of the area (files 2 to 9), including the Vera Foundation in New York (file 4) and statisticians with the then Dominion Bureau of Statistics (file 9), now Statistics Canada.

I hadn't realised how difficult and time-consuming it was to do empirical work. The bail project had, however, captivated my interest and, when I decided to return to Cambridge to complete my doctorate in January 1963 (see the Double Jeopardy files), I took all my bail files with me and tried to switch my thesis topic from double jeopardy to bail. Glanville Williams discouraged me from doing so, and I therefore had two major projects hanging over my head for several years.

The planning for the project took place in the second term of 1962 (file 8) and over the summer of 1962 I had a horde of summer research assistants helping me collect data from the courts, the police, and other sources. We took all the criminal cases that arose in the Toronto Magistrates' Courts over a six month period--about 6,000 cases (see the preface to the book). An even larger group of law students helped me code the data, which was eventually transferred to punched cards, which produced quantitative data which we could then analyse (files 11 and 12). When I returned to Canada from England in the summer of 1963, I put double jeopardy on hold and started writing up the material on bail. I completed the writing of a draft of the manuscript in the fall of 1964 and submitted it to the University of Toronto Press.

The manuscript was submitted to the Press in December 1964 and the book appeared in June 1965 (file 16). Osgoode Hall Law School had supported the work and it seemed fair to have it appear before I moved to the U of T Law School in July 1965. The speed of publication was particularly impressive because the manuscript needed a lot of editorial work (files 17 and 18, and 20 to 24).

The book was excerpted in three weekly full-page articles in the Globe and Mail in June 1965 (file 36) and was the subject of two programmes of the CBC's Toronto File (file 35). There were a great number of editorials and news stories about the book (files 37 to 42) and there were reviews in Canada, England, and the United States (files 26 to 28).

In July, 1965 I made a presentation to Department of Justice officials in Ottawa (file 29), gave a number of talks on the book (files 31 and 32), and appeared before the Standing Committee on Justice and Legal Affairs in Ottawa in 1967 (file 34). I also supported the Toronto Rotary Club's Bail Project that started in 1965 and which developed into the Provincial Bail Program (file 33).

John Turner, the Minister of Justice, took an interest in the subject. I took part in the drafting of the Bail Reform Act, along with the principal draftsman John Scollin and others, including Turner's executive assistant, Irwin Cotler. The files contain four drafts of the legislation, showing the various changes from draft to draft (files 43 to 47). The files also contain the various Bills that were introduced into Parliament and the Act that was eventually passed in March 1971 (files 48 to 51). There was a reaction to the Act and less liberal amendments were introduced in 1975 (files 52 and 53).

Boxes: B1998-0006/029 - /031

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/029(01)	Table of Contents	
B1998-0006/029(02)	Before publication. Correspondence. Caleb Foote	1962-1964
B1998-0006/029(03)	Before publication. Correspondence. Dan Freed	1964-1966
B1998-0006/029(04)	Before publication. Correspondence. Vera Foundation	1962-1965
B1998-0006/029(05)	Before publication. Correspondence before publication, A-G	1962-1964
B1998-0006/029(06)	Before publication. Correspondence before publication, H-M	1962-1965
B1998-0006/029(07)	Before publication. Correspondence, N-Z	1962-1964
B1998-0006/029(08)	Before publication: Documents on research plan	1962-1964
B1998-0006/029(09)	Before publication. Dominion Bureau of Statistics	1962-1963

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/029(10)	Before publication. Documents on individual bondsmen and accused	
B1998-0006/029(11)	Before publication. Punched Univac cards	1962-1964
B1998-0006/029(12)	Before publication. Documents on statistical data	
B1998-0006/029(13)	Before publication. Presentation. Committee on Juvenile Delinquency	1962
B1998-0006/029(14)	Before publication. U.S. Department of Justice conference	1964
B1998-0006/029(15)	Before publication. Press reports	1964
B1998-0006/029(16)	Before publication: U of T Press. Publication and contract	1962-1965
B1998-0006/029(17)	Before publication: Some earlier drafts, for retyping	
B1998-0006/029(18)	Before publication: Copy-editing	
B1998-0006/029(19)	Before publication: U of T Press. Promotion	
B1998-0006/029(20)	Before publication: Detention Before Trial. Copy-edited manuscript, chapters 1 & 2	
B1998-0006/029(21)	Before publication: Copy-edited manuscript, chapters 3 & 4	
B1998-0006/029(22)	Before publication: Copy-edited manuscript, chapters 5 & 6	
B1998-0006/029(23)	Before publication: Copy-edited manuscript, chapters 7 & 8	
B1998-0006/029(24)	Before publication: Copy-edited manuscript, chapters 9 & 10	
B1998-0006/030(25)	After publication. Correspondence after publication	1965-1993
B1998-0006/030(26)	After publication. Reviews. Canada	1965-1967
B1998-0006/030(27)	After publication. Reviews, England	1966-1971
B1998-0006/030(28)	After publication. Reviews, U.S.	1965-1971
B1998-0006/030(29)	After publication. Paperback edition	1968-1969
B1998-0006/030(29A)	After publication. Department of Justice meeting, July	1965

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/030(30)	After publication. Annotated copy of Detention Before Trial for Department of Justice meeting, July 19	1965
B1998-0006/030(31)	After publication. Friedland, Martin L. "Reforming the bail system." Address to the John Howard Society, Kingston, Ont.	1965-1966
B1998-0006/030(32)	After publication. Other talks	1964-1967
B1998-0006/030(33)	After publication. Toronto Rotary Club Bail Project	1965
B1998-0006/030(34)	After publication. Canada. Standing Committee on Justice and Legal Affairs	1967
B1998-0006/030(35)	After publication. Television programmes, Toronto. Script for discussion of bail reform.	1965
B1998-0006/030(36)	After publication. Globe and Mail. Press coverage, June 1965	1965
B1998-0006/030(37)	After publication. Globe and Mail	1965
B1998-0006/030(38)	After publication. Globe and Mail	1966-1969
B1998-0006/030(39)	After publication. Globe and Mail	1970-1975
B1998-0006/030(40)	After publication. Toronto Star	1965-1967
B1998-0006/030(41)	After publication. Toronto Telegram	1963-1967
B1998-0006/030(42)	After publication. Coverage in other papers	1965-1971
B1998-0006/030(43)	After publication. Canada. Department of Justice. Background documents	1969-1970
B1998-0006/030(44)	After publication. Canada. Department of Justice. Draft #1, meeting January 13	1970
B1998-0006/030(45)	After publication. Canada. Department of Justice. Draft #2, meeting January 27	1970
B1998-0006/030(46)	After publication. Canada. Department of Justice. Draft #3, meeting February 24	1970
B1998-0006/030(47)	After publication. Canada. Department of Justice. Draft # 4, February 27	1970
B1998-0006/030(48)	After publication. Bill. June 8	1970
B1998-0006/030(49)	After publication. Bill. January 21	1971
B1998-0006/030(50)	After publication. Bill. Second reading, February 5	1971

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/030(51)	After publication. Bail Reform Act passed, March 22	1971
B1998-0006/030(52)	After publication. Reaction	1972-1973
B1998-0006/030(53)	After publication. Amendments	1975
B1998-0006/030(54)	After publication. Ontario. Ministry of Corrections. Bail verification and supervision	1981
B1998-0006/031	File cards with data for later card punching	

Subseries 5.3: Law Reform

1967-1984

Records [textual], 0.62 m.

In 1968, I received a Canada Council grant to undertake a project on the machinery of law reform (file 2). My plan was to write a comprehensive book on the various techniques for changing the law, from parliament and judicial lawmaking to the new Law Commissions that were emerging in the English-speaking world. In 1969, I gave a lecture sponsored by the Centre of Criminology on the machinery of criminal law reform, which was excerpted and commented upon in the *Globe* (files 5-8).

In 1969, for nine months, I explored the subject abroad: a few weeks in New Zealand, a month in Australia, and the rest of the time in England (files 9-13). I spent considerable time in London with the Law Commission (file 12) and other bodies. For most of that time, I was in the law library in Cambridge collecting materials and working out ideas for the book. Over the years, I wrote innumerable draft outlines for the book (file 15-19).

When I returned to Canada I was invited to present some of my ideas to the Department of Justice, which, as set out in the boxes on my work for the federal government, helped to influence the setting up of the federal Law Reform Commission.

I continued to work on the book, but in 1971 I was appointed to the Law Reform Commission of Canada, which made it difficult to devote much time to the project. When I returned to Toronto as dean in 1972 I continued to do work in the area, but concentrated on publishing specific papers on areas that interested me, that I thought would later form the foundation for the book. I did a paper, published in the *University of Toronto Law Journal* in 1974, on prospective and retrospective judicial lawmaking (file 35). Another paper was published in a festschrift edited by Peter Glazebrook for

Glanville Williams in 1978 on pressure groups (files 36-40). As set out in the boxes on access to the law, I also published a book on the form of the law.

Throughout the 1970s, I did rough drafts of many areas of law (files 22-34) which I shared with my students in the seminar that I gave on law reform (see the boxes on teaching). Boxes of law reform materials were set out for their and my use (file 14). I also did considerable work on a paper, which was never completed, involving the House of Lords case of DPP v. Smith, which was the first subject dealt with by the English Law Commission (file 41).

When I concluded my term as dean in June 1979, I went to Israel for the fall and to England for the spring. I was determined to come to grips with the great amount of material that I had collected and to publish a book on law reform. While in Israel I taught a course on law reform at the Hebrew University while working at Tel Aviv University (we lived in Netanya) (file 42). I commenced work on the subject of codification (file 42) which was to form a chapter of the book, but as described in the box of materials on R. S. Wright's code, I spent most of my time in England researching and writing the article on Wright's code.

When I returned to Toronto I wanted to find some way of completing the project. I decided to do a book of essays on law reform (files 46-49) and submitted a manuscript to the U of T Press (file 48). The book didn't hang together, however, and eventually I withdrew it from the Press and published it with Carswells (files 51-60) in a different format under the title, *A Century of Criminal Justice: Perspectives on the Development of Canadian Law*, basing the main title on the paper that I did for the Royal Society for its Centenary celebration in 1982 (see boxes on other professional activities). I added articles that I had published in the last few years, plus an additional unpublished paper on the constitution and the criminal law. The book was published in 1984 and received good reviews. It did not, however, purport to be a book on law reform, although many of the essays dealt with aspects of the subject. It was simply a book on various essays on criminal justice. That ended my long involvement in attempting to publish a book on law reform. Still, I have never left my interest in the area. Indeed, today (January 20, 1998) I gave a talk at a workshop at the law school on commissions and committees, discussing the Somalia and Krever inquiries, and in preparation reread my very rough draft on the subject from the mid 1970s.

Boxes: B1998-0006/032 -/035

B1998-0006

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/032(01)	Law Reform. Table of contents	
B1998-0006/032(02)	Law Reform. Grants, Canada Council	1968-1974
B1998-0006/032(03)	Law Reform. Other grants	1967-1984
B1998-0006/032(03A)	Law Reform. Grants, Foundation for Legal Research	1968-1970
B1998-0006/032(04)	Law Reform. Other correspondence	1967-1979
B1998-0006/032(05)	Law Reform lecture. Centre of Criminology	1969
B1998-0006/032(06)	Law Reform lecture. Some notes	1969
B1998-0006/032(08)	Law Reform lecture. Globe and Mail	1969
B1998-0006/032(09)	Law Reform. Correspondence and notes, New Zealand	1969
B1998-0006/032(10)	Law Reform. Correspondence and notes, Australia	1969
B1998-0006/032(11)	Law Reform. Notes, Australia	1969
B1998-0006/032(11A)	Cambridge University. Correspondence	1969
B1998-0006/032(12)	Law Reform. English Law Commission	1969
B1998-0006/032(13)	Law Reform. English Criminal Law Revision Committee	1969
B1998-0006/032(14)	Law Reform. List of materials	
B1998-0006/032(15)	Law Reform. General scheme for book	1968
B1998-0006/032(16)	Law Reform. General scheme for book	1969
B1998-0006/032(17)	Law Reform. General scheme for book	1970
B1998-0006/032(18)	Law Reform. General scheme for book	1973-1974
B1998-0006/032(19)	Law Reform. General scheme for book	1975-1979
B1998-0006/032(20)	Law Reform. Canadian Bar Association article	1972-1973
B1998-0006/032(07)	Law Reform lecture. Drafts	1969
B1998-0006/033(21)	Law Reform. A few notes	
B1998-0006/033(22)	Law Reform. Legislative lawmaking, plans and notes	1970-1985
B1998-0006/033(23)	Law Reform. "Parliament and Law Reform." Drafts	

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/033(23A)	Law Reform. "Parliament and Law Reform." Drafts	
B1998-0006/033(24)	Law Reform. "Parliament and Law Reform." Final draft	
B1998-0006/033(25)	Law Reform. Law Reform Commissions	1976
B1998-0006/033(25A)	Law Reform. Law Reform Commissions	1969-1976
B1998-0006/033(26)	Law Reform. "The executive." Draft	
B1998-0006/033(27)	Law Reform. "Administrative lawmaking." Draft, 1976	1969-1976
B1998-0006/033(25A)	Law Reform. Law Reform Commissions	1969-1976
B1998-0006/033(28)	Law Reform. Commissions and committees	1976-1977
B1998-0006/033(29)	Law Reform. "Judicial lawmaking." Outlines, etc.	1971-1979
B1998-0006/033(30)	Law Reform. "Judicial lawmaking." Early drafts	1970-1971
B1998-0006/034(31)	Law Reform. "Judicial lawmaking." Later drafts	1970s
B1998-0006/034(32)	Law Reform. Binding precedent	1976
B1998-0006/034(33)	Law Reform. "Judicial lawmaking--Hidden techniques"	1972-1975
B1998-0006/034(34)	Law Reform. Private and other forms of lawmaking	
B1998-0006/034(35)	Friedland, Martin L. "Prospective and retrospective judicial lawmaking," <i>University of Toronto Law Journal</i> , 24 (1974), 170- 190. Drafts, covering correspondence	1974-1979
B1998-0006/034(36)	"Pressure groups and the development of the criminal law," in <i>Reshaping the Criminal Law</i> , ed. Peter R. Glazebrook (1978). Correspondence with Peter Glazebrook	1976-1980
B1998-0006/034(37)	"Pressure groups and the development of the criminal law." Other correspondence	1977-1981
B1998-0006/034(38)	"Pressure groups and the development of the criminal law." Copy-edited draft	
B1998-0006/034(39)	"Pressure groups and the development of the criminal law." Page proofs and offprint	1978
B1998-0006/034(40)	Law Reform. Notes for a paper on DPP v Smith	[197-]
B1998-0006/034(41)	Law Reform. Notes for a paper on DPP v Smith	[197-]

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/034(42)	Law Reform. Notes from research in Israel, fall, 1979	1979
B1998-0006/034(43)	Law Reform seminar. Hebrew University	1979
B1998-0006/034(43A)	Cambridge University. Fellow	1978-1980
B1998-0006/035(52)	<i>A Century of Criminal Justice</i> . Notes, correspondence, Contract	1983
B1998-0006/035(53)	<i>A Century of Criminal Justice</i> . January-June	1984
B1998-0006/035(54)	<i>A Century of criminal Justice</i> . August-December	1984
B1998-0006/035(55)	<i>A Century of criminal Justice</i> . Preface, etc	1983-1984
B1998-0006/035(56)	<i>A Century of Criminal Justice</i> . Copy-edited manuscript, chapters 1-3	
B1998-0006/035(57)	<i>A Century of Criminal Justice</i> . Copy-edited manuscript, chapters 4-6	
B1998-0006/035(58)	<i>A Century of Criminal Justice</i> . Copy-edited manuscript, chapters 7-8	
B1998-0006/035(59)	<i>A Century of Criminal Justice</i>	1984
B1998-0006/035(60)	<i>A Century of Criminal Justice</i> . Reviews	

Subseries 5.4: Criminal Law Casebook

1967-1996

Records [textual], 0.40 m.

The first edition of my casebook, *Cases and Materials on Criminal Law and Procedure*, appeared for use in September 1967. That edition was published in a typed version by the University of Toronto Press. The following year they put out a typeset edition, which Frances Halpenny copy-edited over one weekend. The U of T Press put out five editions and decided that they would not produce a sixth, in part because the casebook was loosing the market and in part because they were getting out of the casebook business. A number of versions were prepared by me in house at the Law School and eventually Emond Montgomery put out the sixth edition in 1991, a seventh in 1994, and an eighth in 1997. Kent Roach joined with me as the co-editor of the Emond Montgomery editions. In general, Kent was responsible for the criminal procedure chapters and the sentencing material. I was responsible for the rest. In the sixth edition, we switched from the Truscott case as a case study to the Marshall case. The extensive correspondence relating to the various editions is included in files 18-21. Three of the editions which I had marked up while teaching, the fifth, sixth, and the seventh editions, are also included in the materials (files 10, 14, and 16).

Boxes: B1998-0006/036 - /037

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/036(01)	Criminal Law Casebook. Table of contents	
B1998-0006/036(02)	<i>Cases and Materials on Criminal Law and Procedure</i> . U of T Press. First edition, 1967. Annotated, with covering correspondence	1967
B1998-0006/036(03)	<i>Cases and Materials on Criminal Law and Procedure</i> . Second edition, 1968. Correspondence, contracts	1968-1969
B1998-0006/036(04)	<i>Cases and Materials on Criminal Law and Procedure</i> . Permissions	1968, 1974
B1998-0006/036(05)	<i>Cases and Materials on Criminal Law and Procedure</i> . Reviews	1969-1979
B1998-0006/036(06)	<i>Cases and Materials on Criminal Law and Procedure</i> . Third edition, 1970. Correspondence	1969-1972

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/036(07)	<i>Cases and Materials on Criminal Law and Procedure</i> . Third edition, supplement. Correspondence	1972-1973
B1998-0006/036(08)	<i>Cases and Materials on Criminal Law and Procedure</i> . Casebook, fourth edition, 1974. Correspondence, surveys	1972-1976
B1998-0006/036(09)	<i>Cases and Materials on Criminal Law and Procedure</i> . Fifth edition, 1978. Correspondence	1977-1980
B1998-0006/036(10)	<i>Cases and Materials on Criminal Law and Procedure</i> . Casebook, fifth edition	, 1978. Annotated"
B1998-0006/036(11)	<i>Cases and Materials on Criminal Law and Procedure</i> . Proposed sixth edition. Correspondence	
B1998-0006/037(12)	CB. Emond Montgomery. Correspondence	1984-1986
B1998-0006/037(13)	CB. Emond Montgomery. Correspondence	1987-1989
B1998-0006/037(14)	CB. Emond Montgomery. Sixth edition, 1991. Correspondence	19xx-19xx
B1998-0006/037(14A)	CB. Emond Montgomery. Sixth edition, 1991. Annotated	1991
B1998-0006/037(15)	CB. Emond Montgomery. Seventh edition, 1994. Correspondence, preface	1993-1995
B1998-0006/037(16)	CB. Emond Montgomery. Seventh edition, annotated	1994
B1998-0006/037(17)	CB. Emond Montgomery. Eighth edition, 1997. Correspondence	1996
B1998-0006/037(18)	CB. Correspondence, A-F	1968-1991
B1998-0006/037(19)	CB. Correspondence, G	1967-1989
B1998-0006/037(20)	CB. Correspondence, H-L	1968-1992
B1998-0006/037(21)	CB. Correspondence, M-Z	1967-1996

Subseries 5.5: Courts and Trials

1972-1977

Records [textual], 0.14 m.

After I was appointed dean in early 1972, I started to organise an interdisciplinary series of lectures on courts and trials (file 2). This was designed to make a statement that we were not just a professional school but were part of the University. The series was widely advertised and was given every few weeks throughout the academic year 1972-73 (files 3-4). The contributors were from a wide array of disciplines--Reg Allen in philosophy, Don Dewees in economics, Tony Doob in psychology, Jim Giffen in sociology, Charles Hanly in psychoanalysis, Ken McNaught in history, Anatol Rapoport in mathematics, and Peter Russell and Don Smiley in political science (files 5-15). Northrop Frye backed out (file 8), but later contributed to the Crime in Literature series. The series was published by the U of T Press in 1975 (files 17-22) and the book was dedicated to Bora Laskin (file 11).

Boxes: B1998-0006/038

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/038(01)	<i>Courts and Trials</i> : A Multidisciplinary Approach. Table of contents	
B1998-0006/038(02)	<i>Courts and Trials</i> . Organisation of series	1972
B1998-0006/038(03)	<i>Courts and Trials</i> . Organisation	1973-1974
B1998-0006/038(05)	<i>Courts and Trials</i> . Correspondence, Reg Allen	1972-1976
B1998-0006/038(06)	<i>Courts and Trials</i> . Correspondence, Don Dewees	1972-1975
B1998-0006/038(07)	<i>Courts and Trials</i> . Correspondence, Tony Doob	1972-1975
B1998-0006/038(08)	<i>Courts and Trials</i> . Correspondence, Northrop Frye	1972
B1998-0006/038(09)	<i>Courts and Trials</i> . Correspondence, Jim Giffen	1973-1975
B1998-0006/038(10)	<i>Courts and Trials</i> . Correspondence, Charles Hanly	1972-1975
B1998-0006/038(11)	<i>Courts and Trials</i> . Correspondence, Bora Laskin	1974-1975
B1998-0006/038(12)	<i>Courts and Trials</i> . Correspondence, Ken McNaught	1972-1975

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/038(13)	<i>Courts and Trials</i> . Correspondence, Anatol Rapoport	1972-1975
B1998-0006/038(14)	<i>Courts and Trials</i> . Correspondence, Peter Russell	1972-1975
B1998-0006/038(15)	<i>Courts and Trials</i> . Correspondence, Don Smiley	1972-1975
B1998-0006/038(16)	<i>Courts and Trials</i> . Correspondence, others	1972-1973
B1998-0006/038(17)	<i>Courts and Trials</i> . U of T Press	1972-1973
B1998-0006/038(18)	<i>Courts and Trials</i> . U of T Press	1974
B1998-0006/038(19)	<i>Courts and Trials</i> . U of T Press	1975
B1998-0006/038(20)	<i>Courts and Trials</i> . Copy-edited manuscript, chapters 1-4	
B1998-0006/038(21)	<i>Courts and Trials</i> . Copy-edited manuscript, chapters 5-8	
B1998-0006/038(22)	<i>Courts and Trials</i> . Paperback edition	1975
B1998-0006/038(23)	<i>Courts and Trials</i> . Reviews	1975-1977

Note: The contents of file 04 have been combined with that of file 03.

Subseries 5.6: Access to the Law

1972-1994

Records [textual], 0.2 m.

In the summer of 1972, about the time I returned to the University of Toronto as Dean, I developed some ideas on access to the law which I had been thinking about when I was with the Law Reform Commission of Canada during the year 1971-72 .

The idea was to make the law accessible to non-lawyers who could not--then or now--penetrate the complex legal system, whether it was statutes, regulations, or cases. The scheme was to provide written material that could be digested by reasonably intelligent lay persons. It would combine federal and provincial laws. At the time the idea was to provide this information through encyclopaedias that would be available in public libraries and through intermediaries. It would also assist lawyers and legal aid clinics to find answers to problems and to be able to give material to interested clients. If the proposal were to be developed today, it would use the Internet. (See file 1).

A strong advisory committee was established, consisting of Frances Halpenny, the dean of the Faculty of Library Science, Ian Montagnes, the General Editor of the University of Toronto Press, Peter Russell, the Principal of Innis College, John Swan of the Faculty of Law, and Lyle Fairbairn, the counsel to the Ontario Law Reform Commission. (See file 2).

The Faculty of Law was heavily involved in the project because I thought it was desirable to try to get more interdisciplinary and group projects in the Faculty. (See file 3). Simcoe Hall was very supportive of the project. (File 4).

There was widespread consultation with librarians, lawyers and judges, and academics. (Files 5 to 7). Various governmental and non-governmental organisations were also consulted. (Files 8 to 13).

Various funding sources were explored. In the end, the funding was supplied by the Law Reform Commission of Canada, which took an active interest in the project. (Files 14 and 15).

Peter Jewett, a lawyer with Tory, Tory, and who had been my research assistant when he was at Law School, got a leave of absence from his firm to work on the project. He worked with his then wife, Linda Jewett, who was a librarian (she later became a lawyer). They travelled across the country discussing the concept with interested parties. (File 16).

We engaged a number of consultants to examine the present access to the law. Tony Doob of the Centre of Criminology helped us with experiments to see whether lay persons could, in fact, find their way around the present statute book. (They couldn't.). A psychologist, Professor Paul Kolers, and an expert on linguistics, Harold Gleason, as well as experts in library science, Brian Land, Anne Schabas, Katherine Packer, and Alice Janisch, prepared papers for us. Various individuals assisted us in the preparation of models that could be examined. (File 17).

On February 8, 1974 I gave a speech on the concept to the Toronto Region Group of the Institute of Public Administration, which was excerpted in the *Globe*, and was widely reported in the Press. The paper was published in *the Law Society of Upper Canada Gazette* and *Canadian Welfare*. (Files 20 to 22).

In 1975, the book, *Access to the Law*, was published by Carswell/Methuen. Again, there was considerable interest in the concept by the press. See, in particular, the editorial by the *Globe*. (Files 23 and 24).

Although some progress has been made in developing the idea, the project remains unfulfilled. I had the chance of doing more on it when invited by the SSHRC in 1980 to submit a proposal on the project, but was unfortunately too involved at the time in other matters to take up their invitation. (Files 25 and 26).

The concept still makes excellent sense, particularly because of the Internet. It could be attempted by one province and the federal government to demonstrate that it could be done. In my study for the 1997 *McCamus Legal Aid Review*, I urged them to recommend such a scheme as part of the jurisdiction of the new Legal Services Commission. They did not do so. I also have urged people in South Africa, where there are very few lawyers, to study the scheme. The scheme remains to be tried in Canada or, indeed, in any other common-law jurisdiction.

Boxes: B1998-0006/039

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/039(01)	Concept and table of contents	1972
B1998-0006/039(02)	Advisory Committee	1972-1974
B1998-0006/039(03)	Faculty Involvement	1972-1973
B1998-0006/039(04)	Simcoe Hall	1972-1974
B1998-0006/039(05)	Librarians	1972-1974
B1998-0006/039(06)	Lawyers and Judges	1972-1974
B1998-0006/039(07)	Academics	1972-1974
B1998-0006/039(08)	Canada. Department of Justice	1974
B1998-0006/039(09)	Other Federal departments	1974
B1998-0006/039(10)	Ontario. Ministry of the Attorney General	1972-1973
B1998-0006/039(11)	Other Ontario departments	1972-1974
B1998-0006/039(12)	Governments outside Ontario and Federal	1974
B1998-0006/039(13)	Non-governmental organisations	1974
B1998-0006/039(14)	Funding	1972-1974
B1998-0006/039(15)	Law Reform Commission of Canada	1972-1974
B1998-0006/039(16)	Staff	1972-1974
B1998-0006/039(17)	Consultants	1972-1974
B1998-0006/039(18)	Books and other resource material	1972-1974

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/039(19)	Press	1972-1974
B1998-0006/039(20)	Friedland, Martin L. Address to Canadian Public Administration and articles on "access to the law"	1974
B1998-0006/039(21)	Friedland, Martin L. "Access to the law," <i>Law Society of Upper Canada Gazette</i> , 8 (1974), 127-134. Draft, correspondence	1974
B1998-0006/039(22)	Friedland, Martin L. "Law for the layman", <i>Canadian Welfare</i> , (1974), 4-7. With covering correspondence	1974
B1998-0006/039(23)	Friedland, Martin L. <i>Access to the Law</i> . Carswell/Methuen	1974-1980
B1998-0006/039(24)	Friedland, Martin L. <i>Access to the Law</i> . Articles, reviews, and editorial comments	1975-1976
B1998-0006/039(25)	Friedland, Martin L. <i>Access to the Law</i> . Other comments	1976-1994

Subseries 5.7: R.S. Wright articles

1979-1990

Records [textual], 0.2 m.

My sabbatical in 1979-80 was to be devoted to the process of law reform. While in Israel in the fall working on codification of the criminal law, I became interested in R.S. Wright and his Jamaica Code. I couldn't discover very much about it. I wanted to add it as a footnote to what I was writing. Professor Yoram Schachar, then at the Hebrew University, urged me to go to the Public Record Office in London, where he had done work (file 4) and where I had never been. When I got to England at the end of December 1979 I went to the PRO at Kew Gardens. I spent most of the remaining part of the sabbatical working on the RS Wright story comparing his code with that of James Fitzjames Stephen (files 2-12). In the end, rather than one footnote, it had 324 footnotes (file 12). It was the first time that I told a story and I enjoyed the archival work so much that it led naturally to my later murder books.

The article, "R.S. Wright's Model Criminal Code--a Forgotten Chapter in the History of the Criminal Law," was published in the new *Oxford Journal of Legal Studies* (file 12). It is my favourite article by far. I gave a talk on it--'Old and New Criminal Codes'--at the

University of Windsor and at other law Schools (files 14 and 16). The Windsor talk was published in the *Law Society of Upper Canada Gazette* (file 15). In 1990, I gave a talk at the Washington meeting of the Society for the Reform of the Criminal Law on Codification in the Commonwealth, based on the Wright story, which was published in the *Criminal Law Forum* (files 17-19).

Boxes: B1998-0006/040

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/040(01)	Friedland, M. L. "R. S. Wright's Model Criminal Code: A forgotten chapter in the history of the criminal law," <i>Oxford Journal of Legal Studies</i> , 1 (1981), 307-346. Table of Contents	
B1998-0006/040(02)	Friedland, M. L. "R. S. Wright's Model Criminal Code." Correspondence before publication	1979-1980
B1998-0006/040(03)	Correspondence with Rupert Cross	
B1998-0006/040(04)	Correspondence with Yoram Schachar	
B1998-0006/040(05)	Correspondence with Glanville Williams	
B1998-0006/040(06)	Correspondence re publication	
B1998-0006/040(07)	Wright's Jamaica Code	
B1998-0006/040(08)	Wright's labour involvement	
B1998-0006/040(09)	Material on Wright	
B1998-0006/040(10)	Some notebooks	
B1998-0006/040(11)	Friedland, Martin L. "R. S. Wright's Model Criminal Code." Draft of article	1980
B1998-0006/040(12)	Copy of article	1981
B1998-0006/040(13)	Correspondence after publication	
B1998-0006/040(14)	Friedland, Martin L. "Old and new criminal codes", address U of Windsor Lecture, March 1982	1982
B1998-0006/040(15)	Friedland, Martin L. "Old and new criminal codes," <i>Law Society of Upper Canada Gazette</i> article, 16 (1982), 230-231	
B1998-0006/040(16)	R.S. Wright. Other talks	

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/040(17)	Society for the Reform of the Criminal Law. Presentation on codification in the Commonwealth	1990
B1998-0006/040(18)	Society for the Reform of the Criminal Law. Paper	1990
B1998-0006/040(19)	Society for the Reform of the Criminal Law. Publication in Criminal Law Forum	

Subseries 5.8: Lipski

1981-1989

Records [textual], 1.4 m.

In the Spring of 1981, I started looking for a project that would build on my interest in Mr. Justice James Fitzjames Stephen, who had played a prominent role in the article on criminal codes that I had completed on my sabbatical in 1979-80. I knew that Stephen had been involved in a number of interesting murder cases, such as the Maybrick case. I started to play around with a plot, perhaps a fictional one, that would involve Stephen, the Maybrick murder case, and Stephen's son, J.K. Stephen, who may have been Jack the Ripper. In the course of this speculative investigation I came across the Lipski case. (See file 10.)

I had earlier seen brief references to the Lipski case that Stephen had tried in 1887, but did not know much about it except for the fact that Lipski was a Polish Jew and was hanged for murder. I looked through the London Times microfilm of the case that took place over the summer of 1887. The case was a fascinating one and I wrote to England to see if there were records on the case. They had records and even though they were closed for 100 years they would make them available for me. I was going over to England that summer to give a paper at the Cambridge Lectures and made arrangements to view the documents at the Home Office (file 2). The papers were very extensive (files 88-93) and there was also a transcript of the two-day trial (files 94 & 95). I arranged to have the documents copied and sent to me in Canada.

I quickly concluded that the case was an excellent one to explore the frailty of the criminal process and various other issues that interested me, such as Jewish immigration to England. It would also enable me to show the danger of capital punishment. One of the files I have included in this collection contains notes that I made in the 1960s on the issue of capital punishment (file 3).

There were, of course, many documents in other libraries and archives (file 4). The Cambridge Library, for example, contained the Stephen papers -- papers that I had used in the R. S. Wright article -- which included letters that Stephen had sent to his wife in the country during the trial and which showed what was going through his mind during the trial and in the later fight for a reprieve.

John Atkinson, a law student, was my research assistant that summer and did excellent work in helping me find material putting the case in the social and economic context of the times. He also helped me the following summer in Canada as well as in London where he spent a month in various libraries (See file 8.). (John died from cancer shortly after graduating from Law School. I gave the eulogy at his funeral. It has not been easy sorting through the file containing his notes.) Another excellent research assistant was Stephen Perry, who had just graduated from the Law School and had returned to Oxford to complete his doctorate in jurisprudence. (He is now teaching at the University of Pennsylvania Law School.) He visited various archives for me in England in the fall of 1981 (file 9).

There was extensive correspondence with a large number of persons who had expertise in the various subjects covered in the manuscript (files 5 to 7). Some were experts on immigration to England, some on life in the East End of London, some on W. T. Stead, the journalist, who played a prominent role in the case, some on locked-door murder mysteries, and many others topics.

I have kept only a small part--perhaps about 10%--of my research files dealing with the case. Most had been culled earlier. Those kept include a number of spiral binders which show, to some extent, the chronological development of my ideas (files 10-13) and various specific files that may be of particular interest to future researchers. These include research on Jack the Ripper, locked-door mysteries, Rabbi Simeon Singer, W. T. Stead, and immigration matters (files 14-24).

There is no complete hand-written draft of the manuscript. It seems that I had my secretary type short hand-written sections after I had completed them. Some of these early drafts that I did keep are contained in various files in the collection (files 1, 25, 26, and 30).

In early drafts I gave away in the opening the fact that Lipski was hanged (see file 1). In later drafts, however, I decided that because virtually no one knew the Lipski case, I would keep back from the reader the fact that he was hanged, although I would state at the outset that he was convicted. The drama in the case would therefore turn on the issue of whether there would be a reprieve.

The book went through various typed and word-processed drafts (files 27-29, 53-56). The endnotes were done after the text was completed (files 30-38). There is considerable correspondence relating to pictures that were used in the book and for the slides that I later used in the various talks that I gave (files 57-60).

Macmillan London agreed to publish the book in December 1982 and a contract was concluded in 1983 (files 39-46). A number of other publishers had turned it down (file 50). Box 3 contains the various matters pertaining to publication such as author's publicity sheets and catalogues. I was particularly pleased to have Macmillan London publish the book because they were Stephen's publishers a hundred years earlier. Subsequently arrangements were made to have Macmillan Canada distribute the book in Canada at a reasonable price (file 48). The American rights were finally sold to Beaufort Books (file 49). No paperback edition was brought out (file 47). In 1995 copyright in the book reverted to the author (file 46).

A selection from the book appeared in the Canadian lawyer and in 1995 it was given the Crime Writers of Canada Award for Non-fiction for 1984 and was short-listed for the English Crime Writer's Dagger Award for Non-fiction (files 51 and 52). I gave many talks with slides on the book, and did a number of radio interviews (Peter Gzowski and Vikki Gabereau, etc.) (See files 72 & 73.)

The book was widely reviewed in England, Canada, and the United States (files 65-69). The files contain extensive correspondence after publication (files 62-64), including correspondence with some of the reviewers (file 70) and correspondence with respect to the W. T. Stead Society.

There are a large number of files in box 45 dealing with possible movies. An Australian company, the principal of which was the murdered woman's granddaughter, took an option on the book and came fairly close to getting the financing for a movie (files 75-84). It had some of the leading character actors in England, such as John Mills and Leo McKern, lined up to play roles in the movie (file 83). A number of Canadian directors and producers, such as Pat Ferns and Beryl Fox, took an interest in the project, but nothing concrete developed. An American company also took an interest in the book, but again, nothing came of it (file 85). As I state later with respect to my other murder books, I'm still hoping!

Boxes: B1998-0006/041 - /047

B1998-0006

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/041 (01)	Pre-publication files: <i>The Trials of Israel Lipski</i> . Contents	
B1998-0006/041 (01A)	Pre-publication files: Early ideas	
B1998-0006/041 (02)	Pre-publication files: Correspondence. Public Records Office and Home Office	
B1998-0006/041 (03)	Pre-publication files: Capital punishment -- Philosophy	
B1998-0006/041 (04)	Pre-publication files: Correspondence. Archives and Libraries	
B1998-0006/041 (05)	Pre-publication files: Correspondence before publication, A to G	
B1998-0006/041 (06)	Pre-publication files: Correspondence before publication, H to O	
B1998-0006/041 (07)	Pre-publication files: Correspondence before publication, P to Z	
B1998-0006/041 (08)	Pre-publication files: Research. John Atkinson	
B1998-0006/041 (09)	Pre-publication files: Research. Stephen Perry	
B1998-0006/041 (10)	Pre-publication files: Research. Spiral binders 1, 1A, and 2	
B1998-0006/041 (11)	Pre-publication files: Research. Spiral binders 3 and 4	
B1998-0006/041 (12)	Pre-publication files: Research. Spiral binders 5 and 6	
B1998-0006/041 (13)	Pre-publication files: Research. Spiral binders 7, 8, and 9	
B1998-0006/041 (14)	Pre-publication files: Research. Lipski's life	
B1998-0006/041 (15)	Pre-publication files: Research. Defence counsel	
B1998-0006/041 (16)	Pre-publication files: Research. W.T. Stead	
B1998-0006/041 (17)	Pre-publication files: Research. Pall Mall Gazette on Lipski	
B1998-0006/041 (18)	Pre-publication files: Research. Locked Door Mysteries	
B1998-0006/041 (19)	Pre-publication files: Research. Simeon Singer	
B1998-0006/041 (20)	Pre-publication files: Research. Reprieve	

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/041(21)	Pre-publication files: Research. Immigration	
B1998-0006/041(22)	Pre-publication files: Research. Jack the Ripper	
B1998-0006/041(23)	Pre-publication files: Research. Execution	
B1998-0006/041(24)	Pre-publication files: Research. Impact on Law Reform	
B1998-0006/042(25)	Drafts and publication: <i>The Trials of Israel Lipski</i> . Early drafts	
B1998-0006/042(26)	Drafts and publication: Preface and conclusion. Early drafts	
B1998-0006/042(27)	Drafts and publication: Original typed manuscript. Chapters 1 to	
B1998-0006/042(28)	Drafts and publication: Original typed manuscript. Chapters 5 to 9	
B1998-0006/042(29)	Drafts and publication: Word-processed manuscript	
B1998-0006/042(30)	Drafts and publication: Endnotes. Hand-written draft	
B1998-0006/042(31)	Drafts and publication: Endnotes. Chapter 1	
B1998-0006/042(32)	Drafts and publication: Endnotes. Chapter 2	
B1998-0006/042(33)	Drafts and publication: Endnotes. Chapter 3 and 4	
B1998-0006/042(34)	Drafts and publication: Endnotes. Chapter 5	
B1998-0006/042(35)	Drafts and publication: Endnotes. Chapter 6	
B1998-0006/042(36)	Drafts and publication: Endnotes. Chapter 7	
B1998-0006/042(37)	Drafts and publication: Endnotes. Chapter 8	
B1998-0006/042(38)	Drafts and publication: Endnotes. Chapter 9	
B1998-0006/042(38A)	Drafts and publication: Book	
B1998-0006/042(39)	Drafts and publication: Macmillan London	1982
B1998-0006/042(40)	Drafts and publication: Macmillan London. Contract	
B1998-0006/042(41)	Drafts and publication: Macmillan London	1983
B1998-0006/042(42)	Drafts and publication: Macmillan London	1984
B1998-0006/042(43)	Drafts and publication: Macmillan London. Author's Publicity Sheets	

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/042(44)	Drafts and publication: Macmillan London. Catalogues	
B1998-0006/042(45)	Drafts and publication: Macmillan London	1985
B1998-0006/042(46)	Drafts and publication: Reversion of Copyright	
B1998-0006/042(46A)	Drafts and publication: Hardcover	
B1998-0006/042(47)	Drafts and publication: Paperback	
B1998-0006/044(48)	Publication and further drafts: <i>The Trials of Israel Lipski</i> . Publication. Macmillan Canada	
B1998-0006/044(49)	Publication and further drafts: Publication. Beaufort Books (USA)	
B1998-0006/044(50)	Publication and further drafts: Other Publishers	
B1998-0006/044(51)	Publication and further drafts: Canadian Lawyer. Excerpt	
B1998-0006/044(52)	Publication and further drafts: Crime Writers Award for 1984	
B1998-0006/044(53)	Publication and further drafts: <i>The Trials of Israel Lipski</i> . Manuscript revisions	1983
B1998-0006/044(54)	Publication and further drafts: Copy-edited manuscript	
B1998-0006/044(55)	Publication and further drafts: Final copy-edited manuscript	
B1998-0006/044(56)	Publication and further drafts: Page proofs	
B1998-0006/044(57)	Publication and further drafts: Plans for pictures	
B1998-0006/044(58)	Publication and further drafts: Some possible pictures	
B1998-0006/044(59)	Publication and further drafts: Photo archives	
B1998-0006/044(60)	Publication and further drafts: Good pictures	
B1998-0006/045(61)	Post-publication: <i>The Trials of Israel Lipski</i> . Books sent	
B1998-0006/045(62)	Post-publication: Correspondence after publication, A to I	
B1998-0006/045(63)	Post-publication: Correspondence after publication, J to R	
B1998-0006/045(64)	Post-publication: Correspondence after publication, S to Z	

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/045(65)	Post-publication: Reviews. English papers and magazines	
B1998-0006/045(66)	Post-publication: Reviews. Canadian papers and magazines	
B1998-0006/045(67)	Post-publication: Reviews. Jewish Papers	
B1998-0006/045(68)	Post-publication: Reviews. Academic and professional journals	
B1998-0006/045(69)	Post-publication: Reviews. USA and elsewhere	
B1998-0006/045(70)	Post-publication: Correspondence with reviewers	
B1998-0006/045(71)	Post-publication: Correspondence re W.T. Stead	
B1998-0006/045(72)	Post-publication: Radio	
B1998-0006/045(73)	Post-publication: Various talks on book	
B1998-0006/045(74)	Post-publication: U of T Law School notices	
B1998-0006/045(75)	Post-publication: Movie. Mora Productions	1984
B1998-0006/045(76)	Post-publication: Movie. Canadian lawyers	1984
B1998-0006/045(77)	Post-publication: Movie. Mora Productions. Contract	1984-1985
B1998-0006/045(78)	Post-publication: Movie. Mora Productions. Treatment	1985
B1998-0006/045(79)	Post-publication: Movie. Mora Productions	1985
B1998-0006/045(80)	Post-publication: Movie. John Mortimer	
B1998-0006/045(81)	Post-publication: Movie. Pat Ferns	1985-1986
B1998-0006/045(82)	Post-publication: Movie. Mora Productions	1986
B1998-0006/045(83)	Post-publication: Movie. Mora Productions. Actors	1986
B1998-0006/045(84)	Post-publication: Movie. Mora Productions.	1987
B1998-0006/045(85)	Post-publication: Movie. Eagle/Zalon	1987-1988
B1998-0006/045(86)	Post-publication: Movie. Mora Productions	1988
B1998-0006/045(87)	Post-publication: Movie. Mora Productions	1988-1989
B1998-0006/046(88)	Post-publication: Home Office Documents 1-10	
B1998-0006/046(89)	Post-publication: Home Office Documents 11-20	

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/046(90)	Post-publication: Home Office Documents 21-30	
B1998-0006/046(91)	Post-publication: Home Office Documents 31-40	
B1998-0006/047(92)	Post-publication: Home Office Documents 41-50	
B1998-0006/047(93)	Post-publication: Home Office Documents 51-60	
B1998-0006/047(94)	Post-publication: Home Office Documents 61 & 62. Transcript – First Day of Trial	
B1998-0006/047(95)	Post-publication: Home Office Documents 62 & 63. Transcript – Second Day of Trial	

Subseries 5.9: Charter of Rights and Freedoms

1980-1984

Records [textual], 0.2 m.

My active involvement with the Charter began in July 1980 (a few days after our return from England) when I attended the first meeting of the Canadian Jewish Congress' Select Committee on the Constitution, chaired by Max Cohen and which included Harry Arthurs, David Lewis, Irwin Cotler, John I. Laskin and Marv Catzman (files 3-10). My assignment was to do a paper on Legal Rights under the Charter (file 6). We prepared a submission for the Joint Committee on the Constitution in November 1980 (file 7). The Committee kept an eye on further developments (files 8-10).

In November 1980 I took part in a joint Osgoode/U of T symposium on the proposed Charter. Again, my assignment was Legal Rights (file 11).

When the Charter was finalised, I gave a number of talks on Legal Rights to various groups, including to the Supreme Court of Ontario judges, the Ontario County Court judges, the Atlantic provinces provincial court judges, the Alberta superior court judges, and the Judges' Day session at the CBA Annual Meeting in August 1982 (files 12-14). The ideas expressed were set out in an article in 1982 in the Criminal Law Quarterly (file 15). My next involvement was at the annual CIAJ Conference in Winnipeg in October 1983, which was then published in the Manitoba Law Review (files 16-18). There are also papers on the Charter in other boxes, such as in the 'Other Travel' and 'Other Professional

Activities' boxes. Finally, I gave a talk in 1984 to the newly appointed federal judges at Mont Ste. Marie (file 19).

Boxes: B1998-0006/048

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/048(01)	Charter. Table of contents	
B1998-0006/048(02)	Charter. Some background documents	
B1998-0006/048(03)	Charter. Canadian Jewish Congress. Select Committee, July-September 1980	1980
B1998-0006/048(04)	Charter. Canadian Jewish Congress. Select Committee, October-December 1980	1980
B1998-0006/048(05)	Charter. Canadian Jewish Congress. Select Committee. Drafts, October 1980	1980
B1998-0006/048(06)	Charter. Canadian Jewish Congress. Select Committee. Friedland's draft on legal rights	
B1998-0006/048(07)	Charter. Canadian Jewish Congress. Select Committee. Submission to Joint Committee	
B1998-0006/048(08)	Charter. Canadian Jewish Congress. Select Committee. January-February, 1981	1981
B1998-0006/048(09)	Charter. Canadian Jewish Congress. Select Committee, March-December 1981	1981
B1998-0006/048(10)	Charter. Canadian Jewish Congress. Select Committee	1982-1983
B1998-0006/048(11)	Charter. U of T Law Symposium, November	1980
B1998-0006/048(12)	Charter. Various talks	1982
B1998-0006/048(13)	Friedland, Martin. "Judges and law-making," Canadian Bar Association annual meeting, Toronto, August	1982
B1998-0006/048(14)	Charter. Talk to Alberta Judges, November	1982
B1998-0006/048(15)	Charter. Criminal Law Quarterly article	1982
B1998-0006/048(16)	Charter. Canadian Institute for the Administration of Justice conference, October 1983	1983
B1998-0006/048(17)	Friedland, Martin. "Criminal Justice and the Charter." Address to the CIAJ Conference--Hand-written draft	1983

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/048(18)	Friedland, Martin. "Criminal Justice and the Charter." Drafts	1983
B1998-0006/048(19)	Friedland, Martin. Talk on criminal justice and the charter to newly appointed judges, Mont Ste. Marie, Quebec, March 1984	1984

Subseries 5.10: Shortis

1983-1989

Records [textual, graphic], 2.4 m.

The Lipski manuscript had been completed in early 1983 and I wanted to try another case to see if Lipski could be duplicated. I had enjoyed writing it and thought that I had made some good points about the criminal process. I tried to find a good Canadian case from about the turn-of-the-century.

In April 1983 I went up to the Public Archives of Canada in Ottawa to examine their Capital Cases Files. I had worked in the Public Archives earlier when I was exploring the Canadian material on the R.S. Wright article in 1980 and, I think, when I was working on the paper for the Royal Society in about 1982.

I systematically went through all the files over a 30-year period around the turn-of-the-century to see if I could find a good case. All murder cases that ended with a conviction had to go to the Department of Justice to determine whether the death sentence should be handed out.

The Shortis case wasn't immediately attractive because it was a 'why-done-it' not a 'who-done-it'. Still, there were important political dimensions to the case that were interesting and there was good material on the defence of insanity.

One of the cases that I was also considering was the Hyams case from Toronto. It ended in an acquittal, however, and so there wasn't a file in Ottawa. The problem with Hyams was that there wasn't good background documentation, although I had a full transcript. Some material on the Hyams case is in a separate file in this collection ('Other Professional Activities').

Over the summer of 1983 I started collecting material on the Shortis case, the manuscript of which was published in 1986 under the title *The Case of Valentine Shortis: A True Story of Crime and Politics in Canada*. For four summers I had, as usual, excellent

summer research assistants. (See file 5). I engaged in extensive correspondence on the cases (files 6 to 11) and extensive use of archival sources in Ottawa, Toronto, Quebec City, Ireland, and England (files 13 to 15). As I often did, I made my notes in numbered notebooks (files 16 to 21) and at an appropriate time I would write into the notebooks how I would categorize the material (e.g. psychiatry, hanging, Laurier, etc.), xerox the notebooks, cut up the pages and then set up files for the headings. There would be a constant process of adjustment because the categories kept changing. Most of those files have been thrown out, but I kept some because they might be of future interest to others researching that particular event or person, for example, the Minister of Justice, Hibbert Tupper, or the psychiatrists, R.M. Bucke or C.K. Clarke (files 22 to 39). As I worked on each section of the book, I would make rough notes of the material I wanted to cover in that section. Only some of these have been kept (files 40 to 45).

Endnotes were done in a rough manner at the time of writing, then put in a proper form, and then carefully double-checked. The source material for each note was then kept in a separate file. I have only kept the file for chapter one as an example (file 46). The others were thrown out.

The outline of the manuscript kept changing as I accumulated more material and as I thought about how best to present the material (file 3). In March 1994, I presented the inaugural Cullitan Lecture at the University of Saskatchewan in which I discussed the story. That outline essentially formed the basis of the final manuscript.

The manuscript was hand written (files 47 to 51) and my secretary entered it on her word processor, which I would then correct. A number of drafts are contained in the material (files 53 to 55). Gerry Hollowell of the U of T Press copy-edited the manuscript himself (files 56 and 57). I eventually received page proofs (file 58) and prepared an index (file 59).

Pictures were important to the book. There was a full-page picture before each of the 18 chapters that conveyed something about the material in that chapter. There was extensive correspondence in order to obtain the pictures (file 62). The best pictures came from the Notman collection at McGill. The files contain the pictures that were used in the book (file 60) as well as those that were not used, although many were later used for slides (file 61).

I received many comments on the draft manuscript from various scholars. These included Craig Brown, John English, John Beattie, Jack Robson, and many others (file 65).

Publication was by the University of Toronto Press. The various files contain material on the negotiation of the contract (file 66), the process of production (file 68), promotion (file 69 and 74), etc. The book was an optional extra of the Osgoode Society (file 71) which, along with the U of T Press, sponsored the book launch (on a stormy November day) (file 75). I did a book tour of the West (file 76) and to Ottawa (file 77) and did a number of radio interviews (including Gzowski) in Toronto and elsewhere. In 1988, I went to Trinity College Ireland to give a formal lecture as well as a talk on the book. I also went to Waterford, where Shortis was born (file 78). A number of other talks with slides on the book were given in Toronto, Montreal (file 79). I also went to Newfoundland in 1989 to give the Kenneth Gray lecture at the annual meeting of the Canadian Psychiatric Association (file 80). There was a paperback edition in 1988 (file 81). Nothing came of attempts to get a French translation (file 83).

After publication, a number of persons with personal knowledge of the case came forward to offer further information (file 84). The U of T press sent out a generous number of review copies (file 85) and I sent out a lot of copies (file 90).

The book was widely reviewed in newspapers, legal and other journals and there was a two-page spread in the *Bulletin* (files 86 to 89). I received a large number of letters about the book from person who received copies and some who were reviewing it (files 91 to 94).

There was some activity relating to a film or TV adaptation, but so far nothing has come of it. Telescene wanted to produce it with the National Film Board and were apparently fairly close when Donald Brittain, the person they had in mind to direct it, suddenly died (files 95 to 96). I'm still hoping.

Boxes: B1998-0006/049 - /060

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/049(01)	Contents	
B1998-0006/049(01A)	Funding	
B1998-0006/049(02)	The Case of Valentine Shortis. Earlier stories	
B1998-0006/049(03)	Outlines	
B1998-0006/049(04)	Culliton Lecture	
B1998-0006/049(05)	Research assistants	
B1998-0006/049(06)	Research correspondence	1983
B1998-0006/049(07)	Research correspondence	1984
B1998-0006/049(08)	Research correspondence	1985
B1998-0006/049(09)	Research correspondence	1986
B1998-0006/049(10)	Research correspondence. England	
B1998-0006/049(11)	Research correspondence. Ireland	
B1998-0006/049(12)	Research. Ireland	
B1998-0006/049(13)	Public Archives of Canada	
B1998-0006/049(14)	Archives of Ontario	
B1998-0006/049(15)	Other archives	
B1998-0006/050(16)	Notebooks 1-5	
B1998-0006/050(17)	Notebooks 6-10	
B1998-0006/050(18)	Notebooks 11-15	
B1998-0006/051(19)	Notebooks 16-20	
B1998-0006/051(20)	Notebooks 21-25	
B1998-0006/051(21)	Notebooks 26-29	
B1998-0006/052(22)	Research – Politics. George Foster	
B1998-0006/052(23)	Research – Politics. Hibbert Tupper	
B1998-0006/052(24)	Research – Politics. Aberdeens	
B1998-0006/052(25)	Research – Politics. Cabinet meetings	
B1998-0006/052(26)	Research – Politics. Powers' memo re commutation	
B1998-0006/052(27)	Research – Politics. Government papers on commutation	
B1998-0006/052(28)	Research – Politics. Cabinet and parliament	

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/052(29)	Research – Politics. Colonial Office records	
B1998-0006/052(30)	Research – Politics. Mackenzie King	
B1998-0006/053(31)	Research – Insanity, Penal and Other Institutions. R.M. Bucke	
B1998-0006/053(32)	Research – Insanity, Penal and Other Institutions. C.K. Clarke	
B1998-0006/053(33)	Research – Insanity, Penal and Other Institutions. Insanity defence	
B1998-0006/053(34)	Research – Insanity, Penal and Other Institutions. Insanity for last section	
B1998-0006/053(35)	Research – Insanity, Penal and Other Institutions. Kingston Penitentiary files	
B1998-0006/053(36)	Research – Insanity, Penal and Other Institutions. Guelph Reformatory and Burwash	
B1998-0006/053(37)	Research – Insanity, Penal and Other Institutions. Penetanguishene records	
B1998-0006/053(38)	Research – Insanity, Penal and Other Institutions. Research. After release	
B1998-0006/053(39)	Research – Insanity, Penal and Other Institutions. Ticket of leave	
B1998-0006/054(40)	Research – Insanity, Penal and Other Institutions. Rough notes re verdict	
B1998-0006/054(41)	Research – Insanity, Penal and Other Institutions. Rough notes - After trial to commutation	
B1998-0006/054(42)	Research – Insanity, Penal and Other Institutions. Rough notes - After commutation	
B1998-0006/054(43)	Research – Insanity, Penal and Other Institutions. Rough notes - Politics and election	
B1998-0006/054(44)	Research – Insanity, Penal and Other Institutions. Rough notes - After Guelph	
B1998-0006/054(45)	Research – Insanity, Penal and Other Institutions. Rough notes - Other	
B1998-0006/054(46)	Research – Insanity, Penal and Other Institutions. Endnotes. Chapter 1	
B1998-0006/055(47)	Hand-written manuscript. Chapters 1-5	

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/055(48)	Hand-written manuscript. Chapters 6-10	
B1998-0006/055(49)	Hand-written manuscript. Chapters 11-15	
B1998-0006/055(50)	Hand-written manuscript. Chapters 16-18	
B1998-0006/055(51)	Hand-written manuscript. Endnotes	
B1998-0006/055(52)	Draft. October, 1985	1985
B1998-0006/055(53)	Draft. October 1985, with changes	1985
B1998-0006/056(54)	Draft. November, 1985	1985
B1998-0006/056(55)	Draft. November 1985, with changes	1985
B1998-0006/057(56)	Copy-edited manuscript. December 1986	1986
B1998-0006/057(57)	Copy-edited manuscript. December 1986, with comments	1986
B1998-0006/058(58)	Page-proofs	
B1998-0006/058(59)	Index	
B1998-0006/058(60)	Pictures used in book	
B1998-0006/058(61)	Pictures not used in book; some used for slides	
B1998-0006/058(62)	Pictures. Correspondence	
B1998-0006/058(63)	Pictures. Notes, etc.	
B1998-0006/058(64)	Cover	
B1998-0006/059(65)	Publication and Post-publication. Comments on manuscript	
B1998-0006/059(66)	Publication and Post-publication. U of T Press. Contract	
B1998-0006/059(67)	Publication and Post-publication. Other publishers	
B1998-0006/059(68)	Publication and Post-publication. U of T Press. Production	
B1998-0006/059(68A)	Publication and Post-publication. Book	
B1998-0006/059(69)	Publication and Post-publication. U of T Press. Promotion	
B1998-0006/059(70)	Publication and Post-publication. U of T Press. Press release	
B1998-0006/059(71)	Publication and Post-publication. Osgoode Society	

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/059(72)	Publication and Post-publication. Promotion material	
B1998-0006/059(73)	Publication and Post-publication. Blurbs	
B1998-0006/059(74)	Publication and Post-publication. Ads and catalogues	
B1998-0006/059(75)	Publication and Post-publication. Book launch. November	1986
B1998-0006/059(76)	Publication and Post-publication. Trip west. October	1986
B1998-0006/059(77)	Publication and Post-publication. Trip to Ottawa. November	1986
B1998-0006/059(78)	Publication and Post-publication. Trip to Waterford, Ireland	1988
B1998-0006/059(79)	Publication and Post-publication. Talks on Shortis	
B1998-0006/059(80)	Publication and Post-publication. Kenneth Gray Lecture	1989
B1998-0006/059(81)	Publication and Post-publication. Paperback edition	1988
B1998-0006/060(82)	Publication and Post-publication. CNIB talking books	1986
B1998-0006/060(83)	Publication and Post-publication. French translation	
B1998-0006/060(84)	Publication and Post-publication. New information after publication	
B1998-0006/060(85)	Publication and Post-publication. Review copies	
B1998-0006/060(86)	Publication and Post-publication. Reviews. Newspapers	
B1998-0006/060(87)	Publication and Post-publication. U of T Bulletin	
B1998-0006/060(88)	Publication and Post-publication. Reviews. Journals and legal publications	
B1998-0006/060(89)	Publication and Post-publication. Reviews. General	
B1998-0006/060(90)	Publication and Post-publication. Recipients of books given by author	

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/060(91)	Publication and Post-publication. Correspondence after publication, A to G	
B1998-0006/060(92)	Publication and Post-publication. Correspondence after publication, H to M	
B1998-0006/060(93)	Publication and Post-publication. Correspondence after publication, N to S	
B1998-0006/060(94)	Publication and Post-publication. Correspondence after publication, T to Z	
B1998-0006/060(95)	Publication and Post-publication. Film. Telescene	
B1998-0006/060(96)	Publication and Post-publication. Other film and radio	

Subseries 5.11: Crime in Literature

1984-1991

Records [textual], 0.8 m.

Towards the end of 1984 I started thinking that it would be interesting to give a seminar on crime in literature. In early 1985 I had lunches with various members of the English department to discuss the project. These persons included Jack Robson, Michael and Jane Millgate, Dennis Duffy, and Brian Parker. (See file 1A.) I talked with the persons they suggested and read--or at least examined--some of the books they mentioned. A series of talks on a range of books in English developed. The series had the strong support of Dean Rob Prichard (file 2) and Tom Adamowski, the chair of English.

The seminar was given in the spring of 1986 and again in the spring of 1988 (files 3-8). At each of 13 sessions a member of the English department talked about the book or books selected for discussion. The students had been told before the summer what books would be discussed. Each student prepared a paper on an aspect of crime in literature. A sampling of these papers is in the files (files 15-18). The summer before the course was given, my summer research assistant, Richard Owens (file 11), gathered material that was placed in the library and gave a start to some of the students doing papers. Most, however, had a strong background in English literature and didn't need much help (files 13-14).

From the beginning, it was anticipated that the papers would eventually be published. The first year was a trial run. The next year the seminar was given, the public was invited

to attend. Arrangements were made to include the seminar as part of the Law Society of Upper Canada's continuing education program (file 7). There was extensive correspondence with each of the participants to get various drafts of their papers and then to get the papers into publishable shape (files 20-32). I was greatly assisted in the editing and in writing the introduction by my summer research assistant, Doug Harris (file 12). The University of Toronto Press published the book in 1991 in paper and hard cover (files 37-40). The collection was originally to be called *Different Voices* (file 34) because of the well-known line in *Our Mutual Friend*, one of the books in the series: 'He do the police in different voices'. This was later changed to *Rough Justice*. The files contain various versions of the manuscript (files 41-43) and reviews of the book (file 45). A book launch was held at the top of the Park Plaza, every author's dream (file 40).

Boxes: B1998-0006/061 - /064

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/061(01)	Table of contents	
B1998-0006/061(01A)	Ideas for participants and books	
B1998-0006/061(02)	Rob Prichard	
B1998-0006/061(03)	Memos to Participants	1985
B1998-0006/061(04)	Memos to participants	1987-1991
B1998-0006/061(05)	Administration of course	1985-1986
B1998-0006/061(06)	Administration of Course	1987-1988
B1998-0006/061(07)	Law Society of Upper Canada	
B1998-0006/061(08)	Correspondence. Simcoe Hall	
B1998-0006/061(09)	Correspondence. C.R. Dunlop	
B1998-0006/061(10)	Other Correspondence	
B1998-0006/061(11)	Richard Owens	
B1998-0006/061(12)	Doug Harris	
B1998-0006/061(13)	Students in course	1986
B1998-0006/061(14)	Students in course	1988
B1998-0006/061(15)	Selected student papers	1986
B1998-0006/061(16)	Selected student papers. 1988, A-G	1988
B1998-0006/061(17)	Selected student papers. 1988, H-M	1988
B1998-0006/061(18)	Selected student papers. 1988, N-Z	1988

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/062(19)	Notes during course	1988
B1998-0006/062(20)	John Baird	
B1998-0006/062(21)	Caesar Blake	
B1998-0006/062(22)	Ted Chamberlin	
B1998-0006/062(23)	Dennis Duffy	
B1998-0006/062(24)	Patricia Eberle	
B1998-0006/062(25)	Northrop Frye	
B1998-0006/062(26)	Phyllis Grosskurth	
B1998-0006/062(27)	Barrie Hayne	
B1998-0006/062(28)	Jane Millgate	
B1998-0006/063(29)	Michael Millgate	
B1998-0006/063(30)	Brian Parker	
B1998-0006/063(31)	Jack Robson	
B1998-0006/063(32)	Ann Saddlemeyer	
B1998-0006/063(33)	Josef Skvorecky	
B1998-0006/063(34)	Titles	
B1998-0006/063(35)	Ideas for introduction	
B1998-0006/063(36)	Drafts of introduction	
B1998-0006/063(37)	University of Toronto Press. Publication	
B1998-0006/063(38)	UTP. Readers' reports	
B1998-0006/063(39)	UTP. Promotion	
B1998-0006/063(40)	UTP. Book party	
B1998-0006/064(41)	Manuscript submitted to UTP	
B1998-0006/064(42)	Copy-edited manuscript	
B1998-0006/064(43)	Page proofs	
B1998-0006/064(44)	Acknowledgements	
B1998-0006/064(45)	Reviews	

Subseries 5.12: Sanctions and Rewards

1985-1989

Records [textual], 0.8 m.

The sanctions and rewards project started in 1985 under the umbrella of the Canadian Institute for Advanced Research (CIAR) (see the three boxes of material on the CIAR). I started with an outline of the project (file 2). The first stage was a symposium at Millcroft Inn in May 1986 (files 3-5). A number of distinguished experts from a range of disciplines (files 7-16) were invited to prepare papers which were presented before a group which consisted of those who would be involved in doing specific projects and others interested in the area (file 22). Throughout the project I kept spiral binders--29 in all-- of material that was of interest for all stages of the project (files 34-43). The U of T press published the papers in 1989 as *Sanctions and Rewards in the Legal System* (files 24-31), which was well received (files 32-33).

The next stage involved specific projects (file 44-51). In all but one case (Don Dewees), more than one person worked on the project. The projects ranged from tax compliance and securities regulation to family violence and prostitution. A paper on traffic safety, which is the subject of another set of boxes, was also included. There were a number of meetings of the group as a whole (file 44). The U of T Press published the collection in 1990 as *Securing Compliance: Seven Case Studies* (files 52-61)

The final stage was to be further projects (files 63-66), but for reasons that were set out in the CIAR files these were not attempted.

In 1986-87 I worked on an article that I called 'View from the TeaMaster' which analysed various use of sanctions and rewards that could be seen from the then TeaMaster shop on the corner of Davisville and Yonge, close to where I lived. The article was never completed. (files 67 and 68).

Boxes: B1998-0006/065 - /068

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/065(01)	CIAR. Sanctions and Rewards. Table of contents	
B1998-0006/065(02)	CIAR. Sanctions and Rewards. Outline, December	1985
B1998-0006/065(03)	Symposium. Millcroft Inn, May	1986

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/065(04)	Symposium. Outlines of papers	
B1998-0006/065(05)	Symposium. Kent Roach's notes	
B1998-0006/065(06)	Other Meetings	1986-1987
B1998-0006/065(07)	Papers. Hugh Arnold	
B1998-0006/065(08)	Papers. John Beattie	
B1998-0006/065(09)	Papers. Philip Cook	
B1998-0006/065(10)	Papers. Joan Grusec	
B1998-0006/065(11)	Papers. Pierre Maranda	
B1998-0006/065(12)	Papers. Bob Rabin	
B1998-0006/065(13)	Papers. Larry Ross	
B1998-0006/065(14)	Papers. Chris Stone	
B1998-0006/065(15)	Papers. Carolyn Tuohy	
B1998-0006/065(16)	Papers. Frank Zimring	
B1998-0006/065(17)	Correspondence. Harry Arthurs	
B1998-0006/065(18)	Correspondence. Rod Macdonald	
B1998-0006/065(19)	Correspondence. Fraser Mustard	
B1998-0006/065(20)	Correspondence. Rob Prichard	
B1998-0006/065(21)	Correspondence. Michael Trebilcock	
B1998-0006/065(22)	Correspondence with other Symposium participants	
B1998-0006/065(23)	Memos to speakers	1987-1988
B1998-0006/065(24)	U of T Press. Publication of Sanctions and Rewards	
B1998-0006/065(25)	Sanctions and Rewards. Notes to introduction	
B1998-0006/065(26)	Sanctions and Rewards. Hand-written draft of preface	
B1998-0006/065(27)	Sanctions and Rewards. Promotion	
B1998-0006/065(28)	Sanctions and Rewards. Copy-edited manuscript, 1-99	
B1998-0006/065(29)	Sanctions and Rewards. Copy-edited manuscript, 100-199	
B1998-0006/065(30)	Sanctions and Rewards. Copy-edited manuscript, 200-299	

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/065(31)	Sanctions and Rewards. Copy-edited manuscript, 300-354	
B1998-0006/066(32)	Sanctions and Rewards. Correspondence with recipients of book	
B1998-0006/066(33)	Sanctions and Rewards. Review	
B1998-0006/066(34)	Notes. Spiral binders 1-3	
B1998-0006/066(35)	Notes. Spiral binders 4-6	
B1998-0006/066(36)	Notes. Spiral binders 7-9	
B1998-0006/066(37)	Notes. Spiral binders 10-12	
B1998-0006/066(38)	Notes. Spiral binders 13-15	
B1998-0006/066(39)	Notes. Spiral binders 16-18	
B1998-0006/066(40)	Notes. Spiral binders 19-21	
B1998-0006/067(41)	Notes. Spiral binders 22-24	
B1998-0006/067(42)	Notes. Spiral binders 25-27	
B1998-0006/067(43)	Notes. Spiral binders 28-29	
B1998-0006/067(44)	Securing Compliance. Memos to contributors	
B1998-0006/067(45)	Securing Compliance. Papers. Neil Brooks and Tony Doob	
B1998-0006/067(46)	Securing Compliance. Papers. Rick Brown and Murray Rankin	
B1998-0006/067(47)	Securing Compliance. Papers. Don Dewees	
B1998-0006/067(48)	Securing Compliance. Papers. John Hagan and Carol Rogerson	
B1998-0006/067(49)	Securing Compliance. Papers. John McLaren and John Lowman	
B1998-0006/067(50)	Securing Compliance. Papers. Clifford Shearing and Philip Stenning	
B1998-0006/067(51)	Securing Compliance. Other correspondents	
B1998-0006/067(52)	Securing Compliance. Publication, U of T Press	
B1998-0006/067(53)	Securing Compliance. Drafts of introduction	
B1998-0006/067(54)	Securing Compliance. Copy-edited manuscript, 1-147	
B1998-0006/068(55)	Securing Compliance. Copy-edited manuscript, 148-282	

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/068(56)	Securing Compliance. Copy-edited manuscript, 283-388	
B1998-0006/068(57)	Securing Compliance. Copy-edited manuscript, 389-535	
B1998-0006/068(58)	Securing Compliance. Copy-edited manuscript, 536-627	
B1998-0006/068(59)	Securing Compliance. Copy-edited manuscript, 628-703	
B1998-0006/068(60)	Securing Compliance. Reviews	
B1998-0006/068(61)	Securing Compliance. Publication promotion	
B1998-0006/068(62)	Securing Compliance. Correspondence with recipients of book	
B1998-0006/068(63)	Future projects. Paul Brodeur and Helene Dumont	
B1998-0006/068(64)	Future projects. Neil Brooks and Tony Doob	
B1998-0006/068(65)	Future projects. John Hagan and Carol Rogerson	
B1998-0006/068(66)	Future projects. Rick Brown	
B1998-0006/068(67)	"View from the TeaMaster." Draft of article, etc.	1986-1987
B1998-0006/068(68)	"View from the TeaMaster." Notes for article	1986-1987
B1998-0006/068(69)	Friedland, Martin L. "Sanctions and Rewards in the Legal System," address to the Centre for Health Promotion, Faculty of Medicine, University of Toronto, October, 1989. Ideas for and draft of address	1989

Subseries 5.13: Traffic Safety

1985-1991

Records [textual], 0.4 m.

Michael Trebilcock and I worked on Traffic Safety as our contribution to Stage Two of the CIAR's Sanctions and Rewards Project (see Series 5, Subseries 12). We started in 1985 and worked on the project on and off for the next four years. In the early stages we were hoping that George Priest of Yale would be part of the team, but this didn't work out (file 2). Kent Roach worked on the project as a summer student and became a joint author. He did a directed research project on drunk driving in his third year at the Law School (file 29). A number of persons were actively involved with the project (files 3-12), particularly Ezra Hauer of Engineering (file 4). We also had extensive contact with two persons, John Adams and Gerry Wilde (files 3 and 7), who supported the concept of 'risk homeostasis' which suggested that changing the rules or improving safety didn't result in the saving of lives. We didn't accept this intriguing thesis, but rather were greatly influenced by William Haddon's ideas on an epidemiological approach to traffic safety (file 18). My brother in law, Barry Pless, an epidemiologist at McGill, also contributed to the study (file 5), as did many others.

I gave a number of talks on the subject (files 13-16). We also conducted a minor test to see what it felt like to be over the legal limit (file 19). The files contain the many drafts that we did over the years (files 20-39). They do not contain any of our notes, although some of mine are contained in the spiral binders in the Sanctions and Rewards boxes. The U of T Press published the study as a chapter in *Securing Compliance* and as a separate volume, *Regulating Traffic Safety* (files 40-42). We did not go on to a Stage Three project (file 45).

Boxes: B1998-0006/069 - /070

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/069(01)	Traffic Safety. Table of contents	
B1998-0006/069(02)	Traffic Safety. Outlines of study	
B1998-0006/069(03)	Traffic Safety. Correspondence. John Adams	
B1998-0006/069(04)	Traffic Safety. Correspondence. Ezra Hauer	
B1998-0006/069(05)	Traffic Safety. Correspondence. Barry Pless	
B1998-0006/069(06)	Traffic Safety. Correspondence. Michael Trebilcock	

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/069(07)	Traffic Safety. Correspondence. Gerry Wilde	
B1998-0006/069(08)	Traffic Safety. Correspondence. Other academics	
B1998-0006/069(09)	Traffic Safety. Correspondence. John Lawson	
B1998-0006/069(10)	Traffic Safety. Correspondence. Other government officials	
B1998-0006/069(11)	Traffic Safety. Correspondence. Herb Simpson	
B1998-0006/069(12)	Traffic Safety. Correspondence. Other correspondents	
B1998-0006/069(13)	Friedland, Martin L. Presentation on " <i>Regulating Traffic Safety</i> " to Safety Research Group, University of Toronto, April 1988	1988
B1998-0006/069(14)	Friedland, Martin L. "The case study as a vehicle for legal ownership," address to Canadian Law and Society Association, Windsor, Ontario, June	1988
B1998-0006/069(15)	Friedland, Martin L. " <i>Regulating Traffic Safety: a legal Perspective</i> ," address to Insurance Company of British Columbia, Multi-Purpose Traffic Conference, Vancouver, August 1988	1988
B1998-0006/069(16)	Traffic Safety. Talk. Behavioural Science, October	1989
B1998-0006/069(17)	Traffic Safety. Other conferences attended	
B1998-0006/069(18)	Traffic Safety. Haddon article, "On the Escape of Tigers"	
B1998-0006/069(19)	Traffic Safety. Drinking experiment	
B1998-0006/069(20)	<i>Regulating Traffic Safety</i> . Draft of August	1987
B1998-0006/069(21)	<i>Regulating Traffic Safety</i> . Draft of September	1987
B1998-0006/069(22)	<i>Regulating Traffic Safety</i> . Draft of October	1987
B1998-0006/069(23)	Friedland, Martin L. " <i>Regulating Traffic Safety</i> ," draft for Law and Economics Seminar, University of Toronto, October 21, 1987	1987
B1998-0006/070(24)	<i>Regulating Traffic Safety</i> . Draft of October 1988	
B1998-0006/070(25)	<i>Regulating Traffic Safety</i> . Drafts of "Introduction"	

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/070(26)	<i>Regulating Traffic Safety</i> . Drafts of "Sanctions"	
B1998-0006/070(27)	<i>Regulating Traffic Safety</i> . Drafts of "Sanctions and seat belts"	
B1998-0006/070(28)	<i>Regulating Traffic Safety</i> . Drafts of "Sanctions and speed limits"	
B1998-0006/070(29)	<i>Regulating Traffic Safety</i> . Drafts of "Sanctions and drunk driving"	
B1998-0006/070(30)	<i>Regulating Traffic Safety</i> . Drafts of "Civil liability, insurance and deterrence"	
B1998-0006/070(31)	<i>Regulating Traffic Safety</i> . Drafts of "Rewards"	
B1998-0006/070(32)	<i>Regulating Traffic Safety</i> . Drafts of "Licensing"	
B1998-0006/070(33)	<i>Regulating Traffic Safety</i> . Drafts of "Education"	
B1998-0006/070(34)	<i>Regulating Traffic Safety</i> . Drafts of "Economic variables"	
B1998-0006/070(35)	<i>Regulating Traffic Safety</i> . Drafts of "Safety design"	
B1998-0006/070(36)	<i>Regulating Traffic Safety</i> . Drafts of "Highway design"	
B1998-0006/070(37)	<i>Regulating Traffic Safety</i> . Drafts of "Post-accident injury care"	
B1998-0006/070(38)	<i>Regulating Traffic Safety</i> . Drafts of "Conclusion"	
B1998-0006/070(39)	<i>Regulating Traffic Safety</i> . "Preface", December	1989
B1998-0006/070(40)	<i>Regulating Traffic Safety</i> . UTP, publication	
B1998-0006/070(41)	<i>Regulating Traffic Safety</i> . UTP, promotion	
B1998-0006/070(42)	<i>Regulating Traffic Safety</i> . Book	
B1998-0006/070(43)	<i>Regulating Traffic Safety</i> . Reviews	
B1998-0006/070(44)	<i>Regulating Traffic Safety</i> . Post publication	
B1998-0006/070(45)	Traffic Safety. Future projects	

Subseries 5.14: Old Man Rice

1986-1993

Records [textual, graphic], 0.8 m.

My book, *The Case of Valentine Shortis*, was to be published in the spring of 1986. That summer, I explored the possibility of doing an American true-crime case to form a trilogy with my Lipski and Shortis books. With the help of my summer research assistant, Tim Endicott, I looked at murder cases in New York City from about 1890 to the First World War, which had numerous entries in the index to the New York Times. Many of these cases already had books written about them. The 1902 trial in Manhattan of Albert Patrick for the alleged murder of William Marsh Rice, the founder of Rice University, had, it appeared, not been the subject of a book and seemed like a particularly interesting case. No American city was then as dynamic as New York City, and I was particularly interested in it because my father had grown up there. Indeed, his family arrived in New York shortly before the time that the trial was taking place.

I called Rice University to determine whether there were any records there dealing with the case. The university archivist assured me that there was a great amount of material (file 3) and that, indeed, nobody had written a book about the case (file 2). This book was far more difficult to research than Lipski or even Shortis. The records were scattered across the continent and the time period covered extended over about 150 years--from the time that Rice came to Texas in about 1838 to fairly recent years. The book, *The Death of Old Man Rice: A True Story of Criminal Justice in America*, was eventually published by the University of Toronto Press and New York University Press eight years later, in 1994.

In 1996, I donated most of my research documents on the case to Rice University (file 52). They had of course, a strong interest in the records of my research and the development of the manuscript. Most of my research notes and files were sent there, as well as various chronologies and biographical sketches, the hand-written draft of the manuscript, and subsequent drafts.

I kept back, however, most of the correspondence relating to the case, all the documents relating to publication, and all the photographs. I also kept back the original drafts of the preface, and the opening and closing sections of the book (files 12 and 13). In addition, I kept back the various comments on the draft manuscript (file 14) and the page proofs (files 31-32).

The correspondence includes letters to and from handwriting experts, medical experts, embalming experts, and others. There is also correspondence relating to Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, who had been peripherally involved in the case. (See files 6 to 11).

Documents in Box 2 relating to publication include correspondence with those who provided endorsements--James A. Baker III, Eddie Greenspan, Federal Judge John Noonan, and Professor Richard Uviller (file 23). The box also contains the usual correspondence relating to the contract, the copy for catalogues and jackets, etc., and promotion (files 19 to 32). Because I was dealing with both the U of T Press and NYU Press, there are in some cases separate files for each press.

Pictures were used extensively throughout the book. About 50 pictures were used (file 35). I had hoped that a photograph could be used before each of the one hundred sections in the book, but the U of T Press preferred to have four pages of pictures at the start of each of the seven parts to the book. A great amount of effort was required to obtain sufficient photographs to enable a good selection to be made. All these pictures, those used and those not used, are contained in Box 73.

Box 74 contains the many reviews of the book in US, Canadian, and English journals and papers (files 47 and 48). It also contains the nibbles that I received in relation to the possibility of a film or TV documentary (file 51). Again, as with the Lipski and Shortis books, I'm still hoping.

Boxes: B1998-0006/071 - /074

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/071(01)	Research and writing. Contents	
B1998-0006/071(1A)	Research and writing. Finding the case	1986
B1998-0006/071(02)	Research and writing. Correspondence. Rice University Archives	
B1998-0006/071(2A)	Research and writing. Funding	
B1998-0006/071(03)	Research and writing. Material from Rice University Archives	
B1998-0006/071(04)	Research and writing. Early Outlines	
B1998-0006/071(05)	Research and writing. Notebook	
B1998-0006/071(06)	Research and writing. Correspondence. Relatives of Patrick	

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/071(07)	Research and writing. Correspondence. Handwriting experts. Hilton, Masson	
B1998-0006/071(08)	Research and writing. Correspondence. Medical experts. Hirsch, Jaffe, Van Poznak	
B1998-0006/071(09)	Research and writing. Correspondence. Funeral directors	
B1998-0006/071(10)	Research and writing. Correspondence re Conan Doyle	
B1998-0006/071(11)	Research and writing. Correspondence. Baker and Botts	
B1998-0006/071(12)	Research and writing. Preface. Draft	
B1998-0006/071(13)	Research and writing. First and last sections. Draft	
B1998-0006/071(14)	Research and writing. Comments on draft	
B1998-0006/071(15)	Research and writing. No written response to draft	
B1998-0006/071(16)	Research and writing. Some xeroxes of documents	
B1998-0006/071(17)	Research and writing. Miscellaneous. Research requests, maps, etc.	
B1998-0006/071(18)	Research and writing. Lectures and seminars	
B1998-0006/072(19)	Publication. NYU Press and U of T Press	1992-1993
B1998-0006/072(20)	Publication. U of T Press. Contract	
B1998-0006/072(21)	Publication. Other publishers	
B1998-0006/072(22)	Publication. Readers' reports and Social Sciences Federation of Canada (SSFC)	
B1998-0006/072(23)	Publication. Endorsements. Baker, Greenspan, Noonan, and Uviller	
B1998-0006/072(24)	Publication. Catalogues and press releases	
B1998-0006/072(25)	Publication. Copy for jacket and catalogue, UTP	
B1998-0006/072(26)	Publication. Copy for jacket and catalogue, NYUP	
B1998-0006/072(27)	Publication. Cover	
B1998-0006/072(28)	Publication. Copy-editing	

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/072(29)	Publication. Promotion, UTP	
B1998-0006/072(30)	Publication. Promotion, NYUP	
B1998-0006/072(31)	Publication. Page proofs, parts 1 to 4	
B1998-0006/072(32)	Publication. Page proofs, parts 5 to 7	
B1998-0006/073(33)	Early ideas for photos	
B1998-0006/073(34)	Final plans for photos	
B1998-0006/073(35)	Photos used in book	
B1998-0006/073(36)	Pictures from which selection made, 1 to 20	
B1998-0006/073(37)	Pictures from which selection made, 21 to 40	
B1998-0006/073(38)	Pictures from which selection made, 41 to 64	
B1998-0006/073(39)	Some New York pictures	
B1998-0006/073(40)	Some Houston pictures	
B1998-0006/073(41)	Some Albany pictures	
B1998-0006/073(42)	Some other pictures	
B1998-0006/073(43)	Prints from Houston, done by Tornes Mock	
B1998-0006/073(44)	Some negatives	
B1998-0006/073(45)	Miscellaneous correspondence re pictures	
B1998-0006/074(46)	Review and personal copies sent	
B1998-0006/074(47)	Reviews, US	
B1998-0006/074(48)	Reviews, Canada and UK	
B1998-0006/074(49)	Thanks to reviewers	
B1998-0006/074(50)	Other letters on book	
B1998-0006/074(51)	Film and TV	
B1998-0006/074(52)	Donation of Papers to Rice University	
B1998-0006/074(53)	<i>The Death of Old Man Rice</i> . Hardcover, Canada	
B1998-0006/074(54)	<i>The Death of Old Man Rice</i> . Paperback, US	

Subseries 5.15: Two Niagaras

1990-1997

Records [textual], 0.8 m.

In 1990, Kent Roach, Michael Code and I commenced a project comparing the administration of justice in Ontario and New York. Michael Code had taken a year off from practice to do an LL.M. under my supervision at the Law School (see the preface to his book in file 26). We wanted to find comparable counties on either side of the border and ended up choosing Niagara County, New York and Niagara County, Ontario (file 2). We spent considerable time on either side of the border trying to find similar types of cases from past records that we could compare (file 3). Our intention was to combine a doctrinal analysis of the law with an empirical investigation of what actually happens in the two counties. Some of the various outlines of the study can be found in file 7 and in files 12-14.

We received funding from the SSHRC (files 4-6) and spent considerable time at the various institutions on either side of the border. We visited many court houses and penal institutions (file 16) and spent a number of evenings riding with the Niagara Falls Police on both sides of the border. Some of these visits are recorded in some detail in my notebooks (files 12-14). The work was part of my CIAR responsibilities and I produced a number of documents in that connection (files 28-29).

We built up a great mass of material as can be seen from the catalogue of the many file boxes that we had (file 15). A number of summer research assistants helped collect material (files 17 and 18). I ran an Advanced Criminal Law research seminar for a number of years on the Two Niagaras, often in collaboration with Kent Roach. The boxes of materials were also used by the students to assist them in preparing their papers. A collection of these papers is contained in the files (files 19-25), some of which were later published.

In the end, however, we did not produce the major book that we had intended. All three of us had intervening tasks to distract us. Kent became heavily involved in his book on constitutional remedies; Michael Code became the Assistant Deputy Attorney General; and I became heavily involved in other projects such as the judges' study, the conflict of interest report, and my book, *The Death of Old Man Rice*. The material we had collected started to get out of date.

We produced a number of major articles, however. Michael Code published some articles and a book on delay (file 26). Kent and I produced several articles. Kent took the lead on an article on policing (file 30), published in the *American Journal of Criminal*

Law, and I took the lead on an article on the use of juries in the two jurisdictions, published in the Israel Law Review and in a festschrift in honour of Peter Russell (files 31-36).

Boxes: B1998-0006/075 - /078

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/075(01)	Two Niagaras. Table of contents	
B1998-0006/075(02)	Two Niagaras. Choosing counties	1990
B1998-0006/075(03)	Two Niagaras. Choosing cases	1990-1992
B1998-0006/075(04)	Two Niagaras. Search for funding	1991
B1998-0006/075(05)	Two Niagaras. SSHRC application	1990-1991
B1998-0006/075(06)	Two Niagaras. SSHRC expenses	1991-1996
B1998-0006/075(07)	Two Niagaras. Various outlines	1989-1995
B1998-0006/075(08)	Two Niagaras	1991
B1998-0006/075(09)	Two Niagaras	1992
B1998-0006/075(10)	Two Niagaras	1993
B1998-0006/075(11)	Two Niagaras	1994-1995
B1998-0006/075(12)	Two Niagaras. Notebooks 1 & 2	1992
B1998-0006/075(13)	Two Niagaras. Notebook 3	1992-1993
B1998-0006/076(14)	Two Niagaras. Notebook 4	1993
B1998-0006/076(15)	Two Niagaras. Catalogue of boxes	
B1998-0006/076(16)	Two Niagaras. Various penal institutions	
B1998-0006/076(17)	Two Niagaras. Research assistance, Frank Cantoni	
B1998-0006/076(18)	Two Niagaras. Other research assistance	
B1998-0006/076(19)	Two Niagaras. Some student papers	1992
B1998-0006/076(20)	Two Niagaras. Some student papers	1993
B1998-0006/076(21)	Two Niagaras. Some student papers	1993
B1998-0006/077(22)	Two Niagaras. Some student papers	1994
B1998-0006/077(23)	Two Niagaras. Some student papers	1995
B1998-0006/077(24)	Two Niagaras. Some student papers	1996
B1998-0006/077(25)	Two Niagaras. Some student paper	1996

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/077(25A)	Two Niagaras. Some student papers	1997
B1998-0006/077(25B)	Two Niagaras. Some student papers	1997
B1998-0006/078(26)	Two Niagaras. Michael Code's publications	
B1998-0006/078(27)	Two Niagaras. Talk to Law Alumni	1993
B1998-0006/078(28)	Friedland, Martin L. "Borderline justice: a preliminary report," address to Canadian Institute for Advanced Research, Toronto, June	1994
B1998-0006/078(29)	Two Niagaras. Some CIAR material	1993-1994
B1998-0006/078(30)	Friedland, Martin L. "Borderline justice: policing in the Two Niagaras," <i>American Journal of Criminal Law</i> , 23 (1996), 241-352	1996
B1998-0006/078(31)	Two Niagaras. Choosing Juries. Some research notes	
B1998-0006/078(32)	Two Niagaras. Choosing Juries. Drafts	
B1998-0006/078(33)	Two Niagaras. Choosing Juries. Later drafts	
B1998-0006/078(34)	Two Niagaras. Choosing Juries. Comments on draft	
B1998-0006/078(35)	Two Niagaras. Choosing Juries. Talk to Russell Symposium	
B1998-0006/078(36)	Two Niagaras. Choosing Juries. <i>Israel Law Review</i>	1997

Series 6: Government-commissioned Research

Subseries 6.1: Government Projects – Ontario

1961-1996 Records [textual], 0.4 m.

This subseries contains material on three Ontario Government projects with which I was involved. Various other Ontario Government projects that I worked on are contained in other Subseries, such as those on Securities Regulation and Legal Aid.

Shortly after I returned from my year in Cambridge in the summer of 1961 I worked with Desmond Morton on a study of gambling in Ontario, with specific reference to off-track betting (file 2). I was counsel to the committee that had been established by the Attorney General. Des Morton was the head of the criminology program at Osgoode Hall Law School, with whom I worked at Osgoode. A report was completed in November 1961, which recommended that off-track betting be permitted (files 3 and 4).

In 1966 I became a member of the Minister of Reform Institutions Committee on Regional Detention Centres which were designed to replace the old county jails (files 5 and 6). Joe McCulley, the former Warden of Hart House, was the chair of the committee, which included as members Anne Dubin, architect Harry Kohl, Professor John Spencer, AM Kirkpatrick of the John Howard Society, and G Arthur Martin. There were meetings throughout 1965-67 (files 7-9). A report was presented in 1967 which led to the establishment of regional detention centres across the province (file 10).

In June 1992 I was asked by the Attorney General's Department to work on a Cabinet submission designed to set up a commission to examine systemic racism in the justice system. Stephen Lewis had brought in a report following the riot on Yonge Street which stated that steps should be taken to deal with racism in the justice system (file 11). I prepared a draft cabinet submission with an accompanying appendix on the research methodology that could be adopted by the commission (files 13 and 14). The files contain material on a meeting of July 23, 1992 at which about 40 to 50 members of various visible minority communities took part. They were led by Dudley Laws, who wanted the commission headed by someone who was committed to his position (file 12). He apparently thought that the Commission had already been set up and that I was the head of it. The commission was later set up following a cabinet submission and Judge David Cole and Margaret Gittens became the co-chairs of the Commission (file 15). In January 1993 I took part in an all-day research workshop organised by the Commission (file 16). They produced an excellent report.

Boxes: B1998-0006/079 - /080

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/079(01)	Ontario. Government Projects. Table of contents	
B1998-0006/079(02)	Ontario. Ministry of the Attorney-General. Committee on Gambling, November 1961	1961
B1998-0006/079(03)	Ontario. Ministry of the Attorney-General. Committee on Gambling. Report, November 1961	1961
B1998-0006/079(04)	Ontario. Ministry of the Attorney-General. Committee on Gambling. Appendices, November 1961	1961
B1998-0006/079(05)	Ontario. Ministry of Reform Institutions. Regional Detention Centres Committee	1965-1967
B1998-0006/079(06)	Ontario. Ministry of Reform Institutions. Regional Detention Centres Committee. Background documents	
B1998-0006/079(07)	Ontario. Ministry of Reform Institutions. Regional Detention Centres Committee. Meetings, etc.	1965
B1998-0006/080(08)	Ontario. Ministry of Reform Institutions. Regional Detention Centres Committee. Meetings, etc.	1966
B1998-0006/080(09)	Ontario. Ministry of Reform Institutions. Regional Detention Centres Committee. Meetings, etc.	1967
B1998-0006/080(10)	Ontario. Ministry of Reform Institutions Regional Detention Centres Committee. Report	
B1998-0006/080(11)	Ontario. Ministry of the Attorney-General. Steps to establishment of Racism Commission	1992
B1998-0006/080(12)	Ontario. Ministry of the Attorney-General. Steps to establishment of Racism Commission. Meetings, etc.	
B1998-0006/080(13)	Ontario. Ministry of the Attorney-General. Systemic Racism. Draft options paper, July 1992	1992
B1998-0006/080(14)	Ontario. Ministry of the Attorney-General. Systemic Racism. Comments, etc. on draft	
B1998-0006/080(15)	Ontario. Ministry of the Attorney-General. Establishment of Systemic Racism Commission, October 1992	1992

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/080(16)	Ontario. Ministry of the Attorney-General. Systemic Racism Commission. Research workshop, January	1993
B1998-0006/080(17)	Ontario. Other government involvement	

Subseries 6.2: Government Projects – Federal

1964-1989

Records [textual], 0.4 m.

This Subseries contains various federal projects that I was involved with over the years. Other federal projects can be found in other boxes, such as Securities Regulation, National Security, Gun Control, the Law Reform Commission of Canada, and Bail Reform.

File 2 contains material on a conference held in 1964 at Osgoode Hall Law School to examine how criminal statistics could be improved.

Files 3 to 6 set out my involvement with the Canadian Committee on Corrections, known as the Ouimet Committee, which reported in 1969. I did a background study for them on the functioning and facilities of magistrates courts. This required a number of trips in 1967 across the country and to the United States. My major recommendation was that there should be only one level of court for serious criminal cases, a recommendation which was not, however, reflected in the Ouimet Report itself, but is still being debated across the country. The study was published in the *Criminal Law Quarterly* and was also printed in three instalments in the *Globe and Mail*.

While on sabbatical in 1969 I had studied the process of law reform and when I returned to Canada I became involved in the subject for the Department of Justice (files 7-10). I set out a series of recommendations in a memo dated October 20, 1969 and met with senior officials and the Minister, John Turner, in Ottawa. In December 1969 I gave a lecture on the machinery of criminal law reform in a series sponsored by the Centre of Criminology (see boxes on Law Reform), which was commented on by the press and the Department. In 1971 I was appointed (as set out in other boxes on the Law Reform Commission of Canada) to be a full-time member of the Commission.

In the 1980s I did considerable work for the Department of Justice on Codification of the Criminal Law. This is set out in files 13-17.

In 1985 I completed a Study for the Canadian Sentencing Commission on Sentencing Structure in Canada, which was published by the Department of Justice for the Commission (see files 20-25).

The Supreme Court of Canada had struck down the Criminal Code's abortion provisions in the Morgentaler case in 1987 and the Department of Justice planned to introduce new legislation that they hoped would be consistent with the Charter. In 1988, the Department asked John Robinette and me to give separate opinions on the proposed legislation (see files 27-31). My opinion is contained in file 31. I'm not sure if Robinette ever did an opinion -- I never saw one-- but perhaps he simply based his opinion on my memo. Frank Iacobucci, the deputy minister, was no doubt responsible for involving me. The following year, John Tait was the deputy and again I was asked, along with Robinette, to give an opinion on further proposals. I gave a series of opinions on various drafts (files 32-34). In the end, of course, no amendments got through Parliament.

Boxes: B1998-0006/081 - /082

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/081(01)	Government Projects: Federal. Table of Contents	
B1998-0006/081(02)	Federal. Canadian criminal statistics	1964
B1998-0006/081(03)	Federal. Ouimet Committee. Magistrates' courts	1967-1968
B1998-0006/081(04)	Ouimet Committee. Magistrates' courts. Other correspondence	1967-1968
B1998-0006/081(06)	Ouimet Committee. Magistrates' courts. Canadian Bar Association, February 1968	1968
B1998-0006/081(07)	Ouimet Committee. <i>Canadian Journal of Corrections</i> . Symposium	1970
B1998-0006/081(08)	Federal. Department of Justice. Law Reform Commission. Background	1967-1968
B1998-0006/081(08)	Federal. Department of Justice. Establishment of LRC	1969
B1998-0006/081(09)	Federal. Department of Justice. Establishment of LRC. Martin Friedland's memo, October 20, 1969	1969
B1998-0006/081(10)	Federal. Department of Justice. Establishment of LRC	1970

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/081(11)	Federal. Department of Justice. National Conference on the Law	1972
B1998-0006/081(12)	University of Toronto. Centre of Criminology. National Conference on the Disposition of Offenders	1972
B1998-0006/081(13)	Federal. Department of Justice. Codification. Contract	1981-1982
B1998-0006/081(14)	Federal. Department of Justice. Codification	1981
B1998-0006/081(15)	Federal. Department of Justice. Codification. Mont Ste. Marie, January 1982	1982
B1998-0006/081(16)	Federal. Department of Justice. Codification	1982
B1998-0006/081(17)	Federal. Department of Justice. Codification	1983
B1998-0006/081(17A)	Federal. Department of Justice. McGuigan. Consultation on law reform	1982
B1998-0006/081(18)	Federal. Department of Justice. People's Law Conference	1983
B1998-0006/081(19)	Federal. Solicitor General. Criminal justice and the constitution	1984
B1998-0006/082(20)	Canadian Sentencing Commission	1984-1987
B1998-0006/082(21)	Canadian Sentencing Commission. Study. Outline	
B1998-0006/082(22)	Canadian Sentencing Commission. Study. Hand-written Draft	
B1998-0006/082(23)	Canadian Sentencing Commission. Study. Earlier drafts	
B1998-0006/082(24)	Canadian Sentencing Commission. Study M.L. Friedland's report	
B1998-0006/082(24A)	Canadian Sentencing Commission. Opinion (with Janisch) on structures	1985-1986
B1998-0006/082(25)	Canadian Sentencing Commission. Department of Justice Colloquium	1988
B1998-0006/082(26)	Federal. Department of Justice. Compliance	1988
B1998-0006/082(27)	Federal. Department of Justice. Abortion opinion	1988
B1998-0006/082(28)	Federal. Abortion opinion. Notes	1988
B1998-0006/082(29)	Federal. Abortion opinion. Various drafts	

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/082(30)	Federal. Abortion opinion. Comments on draft	1988
B1998-0006/082(31)	Federal. Abortion opinion	1988
B1998-0006/082(32)	Federal. Abortion opinion	1989
B1998-0006/082(33)	Federal. Abortion opinion. Notes	1989
B1998-0006/082(34)	Federal. Abortion opinion	1989
B1998-0006/082(35)	Federal. Other activities	

Subseries 6.3: Legal Aid

1964-1997

Records [textual], 0.6 m.

In May of 1964, I was approached by the recently established Joint Committee on Legal Aid (made up of representatives from the Law Society and the Government) to see whether I would assist them with their research (file 2). My work on bail, which was to be published the following year, dealt with representation of accused persons at trials (see Detention Before Trial Subseries). With the help of two summer research assistants, I produced a document for the Joint Committee entitled "Legal Aid: Working Papers Prepared for the Joint Committee on Legal Aid", which was submitted in September 1964 (file 3). The Joint Committee's *Report* was published in March 1965 (files 5 and 6). I gave a number of talks and a CBC Viewpoint on the topic (files 8 and 9). The Joint Committee did not want my document published, but agreed to allow copies to be sent to major law libraries. For all subsequent projects I carefully negotiated the right to publish in advance.

Over 30 years later, in December 1996, the Government set up a Legal Aid Review Committee under John McCamus and he invited me to do work on the issue of governance of legal aid schemes (files 11-13). My work on other areas of governance, including governance of judicial matters, gave me some interest and expertise in the area. With the assistance of three excellent summer research assistants (Rob Brush, borrowed for several weeks from Lerner and Associates, and two students who had just finished first year, Graham Rawlinson, and Katrina Wyman), I submitted a study to the Committee at the end of June 1997. The study, *Governance of Legal Aid Schemes*, was to a considerable extent reflected in the Committee's report (file 43). It was published in volume three of their report (file 44). The files contain some of the key documents I worked with (files 14-24), the many drafts that the document went through (files 28-29, 32-41), the various comments on those drafts (files 33-35, 39), and meetings with other

researchers and the Committee (files 27 and 31). There are very few hand-written drafts. This was the first major project that was composed almost entirely on the computer.

In February, 1998 the Law Society announced that it would be giving up the administration of the plan to an independent body--the key recommendation of my study and the McCamus Report.

Boxes: B1998-0006/083 - /085

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/083(01)	Table of Contents	
B1998-0006/083(02)	Joint Committee on Legal Aid. Correspondence	
B1998-0006/083(03)	Joint Committee on Legal Aid. Report to	
B1998-0006/083(04)	Joint Committee on Legal Aid. Part of draft personal submission	
B1998-0006/083(05)	Joint Committee on Legal Aid. Report	1965
B1998-0006/083(06)	Joint Committee on Legal Aid. Special bound Report	1965
B1998-0006/083(07)	Globe and Mail	1965
B1998-0006/083(08)	Friedland, M. L. Talks on Legal Aid	1965
B1998-0006/083(09)	Friedland, M. L. Appearance on CBC Viewpoint	1965
B1998-0006/083(10)	Correspondence	1965-1970
B1998-0006/083(11)	Ontario Legal Aid Review. Establishment, December	1996
B1998-0006/083(12)	Undertaking project, January 1997	1997
B1998-0006/083(13)	Ontario Legal Aid Review. Administration, etc.	
B1998-0006/083(14)	Research. Grange Report	1978
B1998-0006/083(15)	Research. AGG Report	1992
B1998-0006/083(16)	Research. Law Society of Upper Canada. Convocation, November 24, 1995	1995
B1998-0006/083(17)	Research. Beck Report	1995
B1998-0006/083(18)	Research. Law Society of Upper Canada. Convocation, July 11, 1996	1996

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/083(19)	Research. Smith paper	1996
B1998-0006/084(20)	Research. Lord Chancellor's Report	1996
B1998-0006/084(21)	Research. Goriely Report	1996
B1998-0006/084(22)	Research. Zemons and Monahan	1997
B1998-0006/084(23)	Research. David Crerar's Report	1997
B1998-0006/084(24)	Research. Other documents	
B1998-0006/084(25)	Some rough notes	
B1998-0006/084(26)	Early outlines	
B1998-0006/084(27)	Research meeting, March 7, 1997	1997
B1998-0006/084(28)	Early drafts. Without footnotes	
B1998-0006/084(29)	Early drafts. With footnotes added	
B1998-0006/084(30)	Other documents	
B1998-0006/084(31)	Meeting with Legal Aid Review, May 23	1997
B1998-0006/084(32)	Draft, May 15	1997
B1998-0006/085(33)	Draft, May 16, 1997, sent to Legal Aid Review	1997
B1998-0006/085(34)	Draft, May 16, 1997. Comments	1997
B1998-0006/085(35)	Draft, May 16, 1997. Trebilcock's comments	1997
B1998-0006/085(36)	Draft, May 23, 1997. With changes	1997
B1998-0006/085(37)	Draft, May 29, 1997. With changes	1997
B1998-0006/085(38)	Draft, May 30, 1997	1997
B1998-0006/085(39)	Draft, May 30, 1997. Comments on	1997
B1998-0006/085(40)	Draft. May 30, 1997. With changes	
B1998-0006/085(41)	Draft, June 30, 1997. With changes	
B1998-0006/085(42)	Criminal Law chapter	
B1998-0006/085(43)	Report and following	
B1998-0006/085(44)	Copy-edited draft chapter	
B1998-0006/085(45)	Published chapter	

Subseries 6.4: Securities Regulation

1964-1990

Records [textual], 0.2 m.

In January 1964, Jack Kimber, the chair of the Ontario Securities Commission and the head of a group examining securities regulation in Ontario, invited me to work with an enlarged committee that was then being set up (files 2 and 7). I was one of three part-time staff persons, the others being Purdy Crawford and Howard Beck. I drafted a number of background memos for the committee (file 4), attended their meetings, wrote the initial drafts of chapters of their report (file 5), and went to England with the committee for various meetings and where the report was thrashed out and more or less finalised (file 3). The report led to legislation in 1966 (file 8).

When I came to the University of Toronto from Osgoode in 1965 I conducted a seminar on securities regulation for several years (file 17).

In 1967, I was invited to be a member of a federal task force on the Canada Corporations Act, sponsored by the department of the Registrar General, whose minister was John Turner (file 9). The task force, under the direction of Bob Dickerson, held a number of meetings that summer (file 10). My task was to prepare material on securities regulation, which was to have some priority in the proposed legislation. My drafts naturally borrowed heavily from the Ontario legislation (files 12-14). Doug Sherbaniuk and I also collected statistics on various subjects (file 11). The work of the task force led to federal changes in the Canada Corporations Act (file 15).

In the late 1980s, I was involved in work on sanctions and rewards in the legal system for the Canadian Institute for Advanced Research and thought that it would be instructive to analyse the issues by working again in the field of securities regulation. It was because of this interest that I took an appointment to the Ontario Securities Commission in 1989 and worked with the Commission for three years, attending their weekly meetings and taking part in several hearings. Because I could not, as an academic, participate fully in their then lengthy hearings I resigned from the Commission (files 18-21).

Boxes: B1998-0006/086

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/086(01)	Table of contents	
B1998-0006/086(02)	Kimber Committee	1964-1965
B1998-0006/086(03)	Trip to England, November 1964	1964
B1998-0006/086(04)	Kimber Committee. Friedland's memos to	1964
B1998-0006/086(05)	My draft chapters of Report	
B1998-0006/086(06)	Kimber Committee. Report	1965
B1998-0006/086(07)	Newspaper clippings	1964-1965
B1998-0006/086(08)	Ontario. Securities Act	1966
B1998-0006/086(09)	Canada. Task Force on Canada Corporations Act	1967
B1998-0006/086(10)	Canada. Task Force on Canada Corporations Act. Administration	1967
B1998-0006/086(11)	Statistics	
B1998-0006/086(12)	Canada Corporations Act. Drafts. Insider trading	
B1998-0006/086(13)	Canada Corporations Act. Drafts. Take-over bids	
B1998-0006/086(14)	Canada Corporations Act. Proxy solicitation	
B1998-0006/086(15)	Canada Corporations Act. Legislation	1969
B1998-0006/086(16)	Correspondence	1965
B1998-0006/086(17)	University of Toronto. Securities Regulation seminar	1967-1969
B1998-0006/086(18)	Ontario Securities Commission. Appointment	1989
B1998-0006/086(19)	Ontario Securities Commission. Administration	
B1998-0006/086(20)	Ontario Securities Commission. Osler hearing	1990
B1998-0006/086(21)	Ontario Securities Commission. Techniques of regulation	

Subseries 6.5: Law Reform Commission of Canada

1971-1995

Records [textual], 0.8 m.

In 1971, I was appointed a full-time commissioner of the new Law Reform Commission of Canada (file 2). I spent only one year in Ottawa, however, because I came back to the U of T in July 1972 to become dean of the Law School. The files contain records of our official Commission meetings, personnel hired, and our struggle to sort out our research program (files 4-8). A lot of effort in that first year was devoted to the task of consulting widely to determine what we should be doing (file 7). The files also contain records of selected projects, such as the evidence project, the administrative law project, and the East York Diversion Project (files 10-13). In March 1972 I gave a talk at the Lawyers Club in Toronto on the work of the Law Reform Commission, which was then published in the Law Society Gazette (file 15).

Box 88 contains, for the most part, records of my dealings with the Commission after I left it. The Law Reform Commission financially and otherwise supported my study, which was published in 1975 by Carswell/Methuen as *Access to the Law: A Study Prepared for the Law Reform Commission of Canada*. Files on that project can be found in the Access to the Law Subseries in Series 5. Throughout the 1970s and 1980s I did considerable work for the Commission. In the early 1980s I did work for the Commission on national security and helped prepare Working Paper 49, *Crimes Against the State*, that came out in 1986 (files 19-22). Similarly, I helped prepare Working Paper 63, *Double Jeopardy, Pleas and Verdicts*, which was published in 1991 (files 25-28). I was also actively involved in the 1980s in the Criminal Codification project (files 29-33). In addition, I was the liaison person for the Commission at the Faculty of Law during part of the 1980s (file 24) and gave a paper on rewards at the Financial Incentive Conference in Calgary in 1990 (file 36). Finally, after the Law Reform Commission was shut down, I took part in a conference in 1994 which helped influence the shape of the new Law Commission (file 37).

Boxes: B1998-0006/087 – 089A

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/087(01)	Law Reform Commission of Canada. Table of contents	
B1998-0006/087(02)	Friedland's appointment, July 1, 1971	1971
B1998-0006/087(03)	Law Reform Commission of Canada. Personal	1971-1972
B1998-0006/087(04)	Law Reform Commission of Canada. Meetings	1971-1972
B1998-0006/087(05)	Research personnel	1971-1972
B1998-0006/087(06)	Law Reform Commission of Canada to British Columbia, December 1971	1971
B1998-0006/087(07)	Consultation on program	1972
B1998-0006/087(08)	First research program, March 1972	1972
B1998-0006/087(09)	Law Reform Commission of Canada. Annual Reports	1971-1973
B1998-0006/087(09A)	Justice and Legal Affairs. Estimates	1972-1973
B1998-0006/087(10)	Evidence Project	
B1998-0006/087(10A)	Military. Evidence	
B1998-0006/087(11)	Administrative law project	
B1998-0006/087(12)	Structure of Canadian criminal courts and classification of offences	
B1998-0006/087(13)	Diversion project	
B1998-0006/087(13A)	Statutory drafting	
B1998-0006/087(14)	Law Reform Commission of Canada. Other documents	1971-1972
B1998-0006/087(14A)	University of Toronto. Centre of Criminology	
B1998-0006/088(15)	Friedland, Martin L. Talk to Lawyers Club, March 1972	1972
B1998-0006/088(16)	Estimates	1972-1973
B1998-0006/088(17)	Contract with Law Reform Commission of Canada	1972-1973
B1998-0006/088(18)	Law Reform Commission of Canada	1970s
B1998-0006/088(19)	Law Reform Commission of Canada. National security. Contracts	

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/088(19A)	Department of Justice. Discussion paper. Official Secrets Act	
B1998-0006/089(20)	Law Reform Commission of Canada. National security	1981-1982
B1998-0006/089(21)	Law Reform Commission of Canada. National security	1983
B1998-0006/089(22)	Law Reform Commission of Canada. National security	1984
B1998-0006/089(23)	Law Reform Commission of Canada. Contract	1985
B1998-0006/089(23A)	National Security Working Paper. Tentative draft (hand-written)	1984
B1998-0006/089(23B)	National Security Working Paper. Tentative draft, July 1984	1984
B1998-0006/089(23C)	National Security Working Paper. Tentative draft. Consultation, December 1984	1984
B1998-0006/089(23D)	National Security Working Paper. Draft	1985
B1998-0006/089(23E)	National Security Working Paper	1986
B1998-0006/089A(24)	Law Reform Commission of Canada. Liaison with Law School	1984-1985
B1998-0006/089A(25)	Law Reform Commission of Canada. <i>Double Jeopardy</i> contract	1985
B1998-0006/089A(26)	Law Reform Commission of Canada. <i>Double Jeopardy</i>	1985
B1998-0006/089A(26)	Law Reform Commission of Canada. <i>Double Jeopardy</i> . Draft provisions	1986
B1998-0006/089A(28)	Law Reform Commission of Canada. <i>Double Jeopardy</i>	1986-1991
B1998-0006/089A(29)	New Criminal Code. Early ideas	1971
B1998-0006/089A(29A)	New Criminal Code. Structure	1981
B1998-0006/089A(30)	New Criminal Code. Conference	1984
B1998-0006/089A(31)	New Criminal Code. Advisory Committee	1985
B1998-0006/089A(32)	New Criminal Code. 1986 draft	

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/089A(32)	Canadian Association of Law Teachers. Symposium on "Codification of the Criminal Law" B1998-0006/087 (October, 1988 : Alton, Ontario)	1988
B1998-0006/089A(34)	Law Reform Commission of Canada	1980s
B1998-0006/089A(35)	Law Reform Commission of Canada	1990s
B1998-0006/089A(36)	Law Reform Commission of Canada Conference on Incentives (1990 : Calgary)	1990
B1998-0006/089A(37)	Law Reform Commission of Canada. Resurrection	1993-1995

Subseries 6.6: Gun Control

1975-1995

Records [textual], 0.2 m.

In the Spring of 1975, I was invited by the Solicitor General's Department to participate in a task force study of gun control, under the direction of Roberto Gualtieri of the Privy Council Office, to see what legislative or other changes should be made by the federal government (file 2). I submitted my report to the task force at the end of the summer of 1975, having worked with a research assistant, Arnold Herschorn, over the summer (files 3-5). With the government's permission, the study was published in the *Criminal Law Quarterly* (files 6-7). My principal recommendations were that there should be tighter control of handguns and that a licence should be required before a long-gun could be purchased.

The task force's work led to a cabinet submission, government legislation, and regulations (files 8-11). In 1976, I appeared before a House of Commons Committee on the proposed legislation and my article was reprinted in Hansard (file 12). I also gave evidence before a coroner's inquest in Toronto on the need for legislation (file 13).

In 1980, I did further work on the subject when I was asked by the Consortium on North America to deliver a paper at Harvard University on gun control in Canada (files 14-25)). Father Robert Drinan, a congressman, gave an American perspective on the issues (file 15). I was able to get funding for the research through the Solicitor General's Department (files 22-25, 28). The paper was eventually published in the book of essays honouring John Edwards and in my *Century of Criminal Justice*. I did a full-page article for the Globe on the paper and various commentaries on the CBC (files 27 and 30).

I did not participate in the public debate on the long-gun proposals in 1995, although I sent my articles and my views to the Deputy Minister of Justice to do with as he pleased (file 31). I was sceptical about the utility of the registration of all existing long guns when the real long-term danger continues to be handguns. My solution was to require registration when people used long guns off their property.

Boxes: B1998-0006/090

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/090(01)	Table of contents	
B1998-0006/090(02)	Undertaking work for the Solicitor General	1975
B1998-0006/090(03)	Some hand-written drafts of Report	1975
B1998-0006/090(04)	Submitted Report	1975
B1998-0006/090(05)	Comments on Report	1975
B1998-0006/090(06)	Friedland, Martin L. "Gun control: the options," <i>Criminal Law Quarterly</i> , 18 (December 1975), 29-71	
B1998-0006/090(07)	Correspondence on article	
B1998-0006/090(08)	Memorandum to Cabinet	1975
B1998-0006/090(09)	Press reports	1975
B1998-0006/090(10)	Draft legislation	1976
B1998-0006/090(11)	Regulations	1977
B1998-0006/090(12)	Appearance before House of Commons Committee	1976
B1998-0006/090(13)	Press clippings on inquest, November 1976	1976
B1998-0006/090(14)	Friedland, Martin L. "Gun control: politics and impact." Lecture at Harvard University, March, 1981. Correspondence re	1980-1981
B1998-0006/090(15)	Friedland, Martin L. "Gun control: politics and impact." Father Drinan	
B1998-0006/090(16)	Friedland, Martin L. "Gun control: politics and impact." Other correspondence	
B1998-0006/090(17)	Harvard research. Historical	
B1998-0006/090(18)	Harvard. Statistics	

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/090(19)	Friedland, Martin L. "Gun control: politics and impact." Draft 1 (hand-written)	
B1998-0006/090(20)	Friedland, Martin L. "Gun control: politics and impact." Draft 2, March 3	1981
B1998-0006/090(21)	Friedland, Martin L. "Gun control: politics and impact." Draft 3, with Rob Prichard's comments added	1981
B1998-0006/090(22)	Friedland, Martin L. "Gun control: politics and impact." Draft 4, with changes for Solicitor General	1981
B1998-0006/090(23)	Friedland, Martin L. "Gun control: politics and impact." Draft 5, for Solicitor General	1981
B1998-0006/090(24)	Friedland, Martin L. "Gun control: politics and impact." Draft 6, revision of August	1981
B1998-0006/090(25)	Friedland, Martin L. "Gun control: politics and impact." Publication	
B1998-0006/090(26)	Friedland, Martin L. "Gun control: politics and impact." Publication in <i>Essays for Edwards and Century of Criminal Justice</i>	
B1998-0006/090(27)	<i>Globe and Mail</i> article, April	1981
B1998-0006/090(28)	Solicitor General contract	1981
B1998-0006/090(29)	Solicitor General contract	1984
B1998-0006/090(30)	Other documents	1983
B1998-0006/090(31)	Gun Control. 1995 changes	1995

Subseries 6.7: National Security

1978-1989

Records [textual], 0.8 m.

Early in 1978 I became involved with the McDonald Commission (files 4 and 5), looking into certain activities relating to the RCMP and national security (files 2 and 3). Over the next two years I worked very closely with the director of research, Peter Russell (files 9-11), and, to a lesser extent, with David McDonald, the chair of the Commission (file 8). I had two first-class summer research assistants, Chris Grauer and Ian Kyer (files 14 and 15). We produced a document at the end of the summer of 1978, *National Security: the Legal Dimensions* (files 20-25). This was sent out for comment by the Commission and by myself to a large number of knowledgeable persons, including Ken McNaught and John Starnes, the former head of the Security Service (files 26 and 27). I completed revisions to the manuscript before leaving on sabbatical in July 1979, received page proofs in England in December 1979, and the study was published by the Government in the Spring of 1980 in advance of the Commission's report (files 28-30).

I spent the first part of my sabbatical in Israel and the second part in England. I gave a talk on national security issues at the University of Tel Aviv Law School and at the University of London, Leeds, and Edinburgh (files 31-34). The text was drawn from my National Security study and was later published in the Israel Yearbook of Human Rights (files 35-38). While on sabbatical, I also prepared a research paper for the McDonald Commission on entrapment, which was eventually published in the U of T Law Journal (files 40-48). When we returned to Canada in the summer of 1980 I continued to assist the commission by reading drafts of their report and commenting on other issues (file 48).

In 1983, I gave evidence on national security issues to a Senate Committee, under the chairmanship of Michael Pitfield, that was studying the issues (file 51-57). My Senate submission was published in the Globe and Mail in September 1983 as an op-ed piece (file 58).

Since then, I have had only a peripheral involvement in national security issues, apart from a retreat at Meech Lake in 1985 organised by the new Security Intelligence Review Committee (SIRC) (file 62).

Boxes: B1998-0006/091 /094

B1998-0006

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/091(01)	Table of contents	
B1998-0006/091(02)	Background documents	
B1998-0006/091(03)	Issues paper	1978
B1998-0006/091(04)	Security clearances	
B1998-0006/091(05)	Contracts	
B1998-0006/091(06)	McDonald Commission's research program	
B1998-0006/091(07)	Some press clippings	1980
B1998-0006/091(08)	David McDonald. Letters and memos	
B1998-0006/091(09)	Peter Russell. Letters and memos	1978
B1998-0006/091(10)	Peter Russell. Letters and memos	1979
B1998-0006/091(11)	Peter Russell. Letters and memos	1980
B1998-0006/091(12)	John Edwards' memos, etc.	
B1998-0006/091(13)	Other correspondence	1978-1980
B1998-0006/091(14)	A few memos from Chris Grauer	
B1998-0006/091(15)	A few memos from Ian Kyer	
B1998-0006/091(16)	Antonin Scalia's documents	
B1998-0006/091(17)	A few M. L. Friedland notes	
B1998-0006/091(18)	Various other documents	
B1998-0006/091(19)	Official Secrets Act	
B1998-0006/092(20)	Outlines of study	1978-1979
B1998-0006/092(21)	Official Secrets Act. Drafts, May 1979	1979
B1998-0006/092(22)	Official Secrets Act. Drafts, June 1979	1979
B1998-0006/092(23)	Official Secrets Act. Drafts, July 1979	1979
B1998-0006/092(24)	Emergency Powers. Drafts, March 1979	1979
B1998-0006/092(25)	Emergency Powers. Drafts, July 1979	1979
B1998-0006/092(26)	Comments on draft study, A-M	
B1998-0006/092(27)	Comments on draft study, N-Z	
B1998-0006/092(28)	Page proofs, 1980, pp. 1-100	1980
B1998-0006/092(29)	Page proofs 1980, pp. 101-215	
B1998-0006/092(30)	National Security study	1980

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/092(30A)	Reviews of study	
B1998-0006/093(31)	Friedland, M. L. "Double Jeopardy", address at Tel Aviv University, November 1979	1979
B1998-0006/093(32)	Friedland, M. L. "National Security: Some Canadian legal perspectives," Lecture at the University of London, February, 1980	1980
B1998-0006/093(33)	Friedland, M. L. "National Security: Some Canadian legal perspectives," Hand-written draft	
B1998-0006/093(34)	Similar lectures, Edinburgh and Leeds Universities, April and May 1980	1980
B1998-0006/093(35)	Friedland, M. L. "National Security: Some Canadian legal perspectives," <i>Israel Yearbook of Human Rights</i> , 10 (1980), 257-288	
B1998-0006/093(36)	Baruch Bracha	
B1998-0006/093(37)	Friedland, M. L. "National Security: Some Canadian legal perspectives." Manuscript	
B1998-0006/093(38)	Friedland, M. L. "National Security: Some Canadian legal perspectives." Page proofs and article	
B1998-0006/093(39)	Other talks on "national security"	
B1998-0006/093(40)	Entrapment project	1979-1980
B1998-0006/093(41)	Entrapment. Notes	
B1998-0006/093(42)	"Controlling entrapment". Hand-written manuscript	
B1998-0006/093(43)	"Controlling entrapment". Paper	
B1998-0006/093(44)	Illegally obtained evidence and entrapment	1980
B1998-0006/094(45)	Entrapment. Right to publish	
B1998-0006/094(46)	<i>University of Toronto Law Journal</i>	
B1998-0006/094(45)	"Controlling entrapment." Manuscript	
B1998-0006/094(48)	"Controlling entrapment," <i>University of Toronto Law Journal</i> , 32 B1998-0006/094(1982), 1-30. Article	
B1998-0006/094(49)	Entrapment. UK Law Commission	1980
B1998-0006/094(50)	Canada. Department of Justice. Official Secrets Act	1980

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/094(51)	Canada. Senate Special Committee	1983
B1998-0006/094(52)	Canada. Senate Special Committee. Notes re submission	
B1998-0006/094(53)	Canada. Senate Special Committee. Hand-written draft of submission	
B1998-0006/094(54)	Canada. Senate Special Committee. Drafts of submission	
B1998-0006/094(55)	Canada. Senate Special Committee. Submission, September 12, 1983	1983
B1998-0006/094(56)	Canada. Senate Special Committee. Senate hearing, September 12, 1983	1983
B1998-0006/094(57)	Canada. Senate Special Committee. Comments on submission	
B1998-0006/094(58)	<i>Globe and Mail</i> article. September 20	1983
B1998-0006/094(59)	Canadian public policy	1983
B1998-0006/094(60)	Kent Roach. Term paper for Peter Russell	1984
B1998-0006/094(61)	House of Commons Review	1989
B1998-0006/094(62)	Security Intelligence Review Committee	

Subseries 6.8: Pensions Task Force

1986-1989

Records [textual], 1.2 m.

In late November 1986 I was asked by the Department of Financial Institutions in Ontario to chair a working group or task force on inflation protection for employment pension plans (file 2). The topic was an important and difficult one. The government wanted to do something, but wasn't sure what it should do. Hence the task force. The issue had been in the public arena for some time because inflation was high and pensioners were being hurt and at the same time pension funds had large surpluses, which many companies were claiming was theirs or at least should allow them to take pension holidays (file 3).

The other members of the task force were Syd Jackson, the chair and former president of Manulife, and Cliff Pilkey, the former head of the Ontario Federation of Labour (files 4 and 5). One of our first tasks was to get David Conklin as the research director. He

helped develop the research themes (files 6 and 7). We had a suite of offices on Bloor Street (file 8). I hired two summer research assistants, Jeff Trossman from the University of Toronto and Dave Lametti from McGill (file 9). The task force met frequently for the next year (files 11 and 12). In February 1987, the Institute of Policy Analysis at the U of T organised a one-day workshop in which experts discussed the various issues (file 10). We listened. On March 30, 1987 I gave a keynote address to a large Insight conference on pensions in which, with the support of the task force, I outlined some of the issues we had identified (files 13-15).

In the spring, we advertised for submissions and in June and July, 1987, we held public hearings (files 16 and 17). There was also a research symposium for invited experts in July (file 18). In the fall, we started writing our report and held a retreat for three days in December at Westover Inn in St. Mary's to try to finalise our ideas (files 19 and 20).

We were assisted by a great number of persons with expertise in the areas involved (box 2). A research advisory committee was established, consisting of Keith Ambachteer, Shiraz Bharmal, John Ilkiw, Don Lee, Jim Pesando, David Short, and Michael Wolfson (files 26-32). Some of these persons also did research papers for us, as did many other experts in various fields (files 33-46). In addition, we were aided by other knowledgeable persons, many of whom read drafts of our report (files 47-54).

We received submissions from a great number of organisations, firms, and individuals. Submissions that came to the government were redirected to us (files 55-68).

The progress of our work was closely followed by the press, particularly the financial press (files 69-83).

The various chapters of the report went through many drafts (box 98). The final chapter setting out our conclusions and recommendations went through at least 15 drafts (files 100-104). The drafts were commented on by our consultants and others (files 106-117). One of the background studies was a technical report on how pension funds would operate with various inflation protection formulas. Mercers took the primary responsibility for this work, but brought in other actuarial firms (file 118). Their work was eventually published as volume three of the background papers (file 135). Volumes one and two contain the consultants' studies (files 133-34).

In the end, Cliff Pilkey expressed a minority position. Although he signed the report, he would have gone farther in a number of areas, particularly with respect to applying our formula retrospectively (file 119).

After the report was released in February 1988 (files 120-22), I gave a number of talks to various groups, including the Canadian Institute of Actuaries and the American Bar Association, that was meeting in Toronto that summer (files 123-127).

The government was interested in implementing our report (files 129-131). Legislation was introduced by Murray Elston, the minister of Financial Institutions in 1989 (file 131), but in the end nothing was done. Many of the ideas were, however, brought into effect through the collective bargaining process. Part of the reason that the impetus for change was lost was because the economy was starting to lose steam and employers said that any increased cost would cost jobs and might cause the abandonment of defined benefit plans. Moreover, inflation was starting to be lower and this decreased the necessity for change. As this is being written, inflation is very low--about 2 percent--and so it would be an ideal time to implement our report. But it is unlikely that anything will be done. No one is worried about the problem today. If inflation ever gets to high levels again, however, people will regret that the report was not implemented back in the 1980s or 90s.

The formula that we had suggested (75% of CPI - 1 % of that sum) was resurrected in the 1990s for a different purpose, that is, to use for public programs where some, but not full, inflation protection was thought to be desirable (file 132).

Boxes: B1998-0006/095 - /100

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/095(01)	Table of contents	
B1998-0006/095(02)	Ontario. Task Force on Inflation Protection for Employment Pension Plans. Appointment, December	1986
B1998-0006/095(03)	Background to Task Force	1986
B1998-0006/095(04)	Sydney Jackson	
B1998-0006/095(05)	Clifford Pilkey	
B1998-0006/095(06)	David Conklin	
B1998-0006/095(07)	Development of research themes	
B1998-0006/095(08)	Financial and administrative	
B1998-0006/095(10)	Dave Lametti and Jeff Trossman, Research assistants	
B1998-0006/095(10)	Institute for Policy Analysis, February	1987

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/095(11)	Meeting dates	
B1998-0006/095(12)	Some minutes of meetings	
B1998-0006/095(13)	Various drafts of address to Insight Seminar	
B1998-0006/095(14)	Comments on draft of address to Insight Seminar	
B1998-0006/095(15)	Insight Seminar address, March 30	1987
B1998-0006/095(16)	Request for submissions	
B1998-0006/095(17)	Public hearings	1987
B1998-0006/095(18)	Research symposium, July	1987
B1998-0006/095(19)	Retreat, December 8-11	1987
B1998-0006/095(20)	Early outlines of report	
B1998-0006/095(21)	Ontario. Ministry of Financial Institutions. Before report	
B1998-0006/095(22)	Pension Commission	
B1998-0006/095(23)	Management Board	
B1998-0006/095(24)	Other Ontario Ministries	
B1998-0006/095(25)	Federal Ministries	
B1998-0006/096(26)	Consultants. Keith Ambachteer	
B1998-0006/096(27)	Consultants. Shiraz Bharmal	
B1998-0006/096(28)	Consultants. Mercer Ltd. (John Ilkiw)	
B1998-0006/096(29)	Consultants. Don Lee	
B1998-0006/096(30)	Consultants. Jim Pesando	
B1998-0006/096(31)	Consultants. David Short	
B1998-0006/096(32)	Consultants. Michael Wolfson	
B1998-0006/096(33)	Consultants. Bernie Adell	
B1998-0006/096(34)	Consultants. Ross Archibald	
B1998-0006/096(35)	Consultants. Don Brown	
B1998-0006/096(36)	Consultants. Robert Couzin	
B1998-0006/096(37)	Consultants. Frank Denton and Bryon Spenser	
B1998-0006/096(38)	Consultants. Peter Hogg	
B1998-0006/096(39)	Consultants. Frank Livsey	
B1998-0006/096(40)	Consultants. Koskie and Minsky	

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/096(41)	Consultants. Desmond Morton	
B1998-0006/096(42)	Consultants. Mildred Morton	
B1998-0006/096(43)	Consultants. Ralph Scane	
B1998-0006/096(44)	Consultants. Keith Sharp	
B1998-0006/096(45)	Consultants. Nick Simmons	
B1998-0006/096(46)	Consultants. Donovan Waters	
B1998-0006/096(47)	Consultants. Michael Cohen	
B1998-0006/096(48)	Consultants. Nick Hodson	
B1998-0006/096(49)	Consultants. Paul McCrossan	
B1998-0006/096(50)	Consultants. Rob Prichard	
B1998-0006/096(51)	Consultants. Malcolm Rowan	
B1998-0006/096(52)	Consultants. Roy Schotland	
B1998-0006/096(53)	Consultants. Martin E. Segal Co.	
B1998-0006/096(54)	Consultants. Steve Waddams	
B1998-0006/097(55)	Submissions and Press. Various corporations	
B1998-0006/097(56)	Submissions and Press. Various unions and federations	
B1998-0006/097(57)	Submissions and Press. Various pension organisations	
B1998-0006/097(58)	Submissions and Press. Tory, Tory	
B1998-0006/097(59)	Submissions and Press. University of Toronto	
B1998-0006/097(60)	Submissions and Press. Chambers of commerce	
B1998-0006/097(61)	Submissions and Press. Other accountants	
B1998-0006/097(62)	Submissions and Press. Other actuaries	
B1998-0006/097(63)	Submissions and Press. Other associations	
B1998-0006/097(64)	Submissions and Press. Other individuals	
B1998-0006/097(65)	Submissions and Press. Submissions to Government	1986
B1998-0006/097(66)	Submissions and Press. Submissions to Government, January-March	1987
B1998-0006/097(67)	Submissions and Press. Submissions to Government, April-June	1987

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/097(68)	Submissions and Press. Submissions to Government, July	1987
B1998-0006/097(69)	Submissions and Press. <i>Financial Post</i>	
B1998-0006/097(70)	Submissions and Press. <i>Financial Times</i>	
B1998-0006/097(71)	Submissions and Press. <i>Globe</i>	1986
B1998-0006/097(72)	Submissions and Press. <i>Globe</i> , January-June	1987
B1998-0006/097(73)	Submissions and Press. <i>Globe</i> , July-December	1987
B1998-0006/097(74)	Submissions and Press. <i>Globe</i>	1988
B1998-0006/097(75)	Submissions and Press. <i>Globe</i>	1989
B1998-0006/097(76)	Submissions and Press. <i>Toronto Star</i>	1986
B1998-0006/097(77)	Submissions and Press. <i>Toronto Star</i> , January-March	1987
B1998-0006/097(78)	Submissions and Press. <i>Toronto Star</i> , April-June	1987
B1998-0006/097(79)	Submissions and Press. <i>Toronto Star</i> , July-December	1987
B1998-0006/097(80)	Submissions and Press. <i>Toronto Star</i>	1988
B1998-0006/097(81)	Submissions and Press. <i>Toronto Star</i>	1989
B1998-0006/097(82)	Submissions and Press. Other papers	
B1998-0006/097(83)	Submissions and Press. Articles, etc.	
B1998-0006/097(84)	Submissions and Press. Notes. Spiral binders 1 & 2	
B1998-0006/097(85)	Submissions and Press. Notes. Spiral binders 3 & 4	
B1998-0006/097(86)	Submissions and Press. Other notes	
B1998-0006/097(87)	Submissions and Press. Indexed financial instruments	
B1998-0006/098(88)	Ontario. Task Force on Inflation Protection for Employment Pension Plans. <i>Report</i> . Drafts, Chapter 2	
B1998-0006/098(89)	Report. Chapter 3, drafts	
B1998-0006/098(90)	Report. Chapter 4, drafts	
B1998-0006/098(91)	Report. Chapter 5, drafts	
B1998-0006/098(92)	Report. Chapter 6, drafts	

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/098(93)	Report. Chapter 7, drafts	
B1998-0006/098(94)	Report. Chapter 8, drafts 1-4	
B1998-0006/098(95)	Report. Chapter 8, drafts 5 & 6	
B1998-0006/098(96)	Report. Chapter 9, drafts	
B1998-0006/098(97)	Report. Chapter 10, drafts	
B1998-0006/098(98)	Report. Chapter 12, drafts	
B1998-0006/098(99)	Report. Chapter 13, drafts	
B1998-0006/099(100)	Report. Chapter 14, early outlines	
B1998-0006/099(101)	Report. Chapter 14, drafts 1-4	
B1998-0006/099(102)	Report. Chapter 14, drafts 5-8	
B1998-0006/099(103)	Report. Chapter 14, drafts 9-12	
B1998-0006/099(104)	Report. Chapter 14, drafts 13-15	
B1998-0006/099(105)	Some drafts and notes	
B1998-0006/099(106)	Reviewers of draft <i>Report</i>	
B1998-0006/099(107)	Reviewers' comments, Chapter 2	
B1998-0006/099(108)	Reviewers' comments, Chapter 3	
B1998-0006/099(109)	Reviewers' comments, Chapter 4	
B1998-0006/099(110)	Reviewers' comments, Chapter 5	
B1998-0006/099(111)	Reviewers' comments, Chapter 6	
B1998-0006/099(112)	Reviewers' comments, Chapter 7	
B1998-0006/099(113)	Reviewers' comments, Chapter 9	
B1998-0006/099(114)	Reviewers' comments, Chapter 10	
B1998-0006/099(115)	Reviewers' comments, Chapter 11	
B1998-0006/099(116)	Reviewers' comments, Chapter 12	
B1998-0006/099(117)	Reviewers' comments, Chapter 13	
B1998-0006/099(118)	Draft of <i>Technical Report</i>	
B1998-0006/099(119)	Pilkey's Minority Position	
B1998-0006/100(120)	Task Force <i>Report</i>	
B1998-0006/100(121)	Release of <i>Report</i>	
B1998-0006/100(122)	Distribution of <i>Report</i>	

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/100(123)	Friedland, Martin L. "The Task Force on inflation protection plans for employment pension plans," address to the Canadian Institute of Actuaries, March 7	1988
B1998-0006/100(124)	Friedland, Martin L. "Inflation protection for employment Pension plans in Canada," address to American Bar Association, August 7	1988
B1998-0006/100(125)	American Bar Association Newsletter	1988
B1998-0006/100(126)	Other U.S. interest	
B1998-0006/100(127)	Other talks	
B1998-0006/100(128)	Correspondence, etc.	1988
B1998-0006/100(129)	Legislature	1987
B1998-0006/100(130)	Government action after <i>Report</i>	1988
B1998-0006/100(131)	Government action after <i>Report</i>	1989
B1998-0006/100(132)	"Friedland Formula"	
B1998-0006/100(133)	Background studies, Volume 1	
B1998-0006/100(134)	Background studies, Volume 2	
B1998-0006/100(135)	<i>Technical Report</i> , Volume 3	

Subseries 6.9: Judges

1868-1996

Records [textual], 2.4 m.

In late 1992, I was asked by the Canadian Judicial Council to do a study of judicial independence and accountability in Canada. The Council is a statutory body composed of all of the superior court chief justices in Canada (file 3). Bob Sharpe and Jim McPherson, then the deans of law at Toronto and Osgoode and who had each been the executive officer of the Chief Justice of Canada, played a role in designing the study (file 6). The Council wanted a follow-up to the Deschênes Report on the administration of the courts which Chief Justice Allan McEachern of British Columbia had attempted to write, but hadn't made very much progress (file 3). They were also concerned with attacks on the independence of the judiciary and concern about the disciplinary process. Others had other reasons for supporting the study.

I agreed to do a study covering these and other areas that in my view naturally came within the concept of judicial independence and accountability, such as financial security and appointments. A contract was entered into with the Government in June 1993 (file 4). Over the next year there were numerous drafts of the research outline (file 5).

There was extensive correspondence with the Council (files 6-19), its executive director, Jeannie Thomas (files 124-126), and the four members selected by the Council's Judicial Independence Committee to act as a liaison with me. These four were Richard Scott, the chief justice of Manitoba (files 117-119), Allan McEachern, the chief justice of British Columbia (files 112-113), Roy McMurtry, the then chief justice of the trial division in Ontario (later the chief justice of Ontario) (file 114), and Pierre Michaud, the then associate chief justice of the trial division in Quebec (later the chief justice of Quebec). There were a number of meetings with the liaison group as well as with the Judicial Independence Committee of Council. A draft of the report was distributed to the Council members and others for their comments. In March 1995 I took part in their annual seminar where my draft was discussed (file 13).

Over the course of the project I had a number of summer research assistants. Four outstanding students who did extensive work with me were particularly helpful: Jeffrey Piercey, Poonam Puri, Caroline Ursulak, and Gillian Roberts (files 21-23).

There was consultation with many organisations, such as the Canadian Judges Conference, the Canadian Bar Association, and the Federation of Law Societies (files 26-31). There was also close co-operation with the federal Department of Justice and

the deputy ministers across the country (files 32-33). I went to each province and territory and met with government officials, lawyers, academics, and judges (files 34-78). I also spent a week in England meeting with judges, government officials, lawyers, and academics (files 79-86). The extensive correspondence with individuals is contained in specific files (files 90-133), as well as in the files relating to the particular province or court.

Only a very small portion of my research has been kept. The bibliography of materials collected by itself amounted to well over 50 pages (file 139). Parts of some files of particular interest are, however, included in the collection (files 134-138). Box 7 contains my hand-written drafts of the various sections of the report (files 140-153) and Boxes 8 and 9 contain the specific endnote references (files 154-173).

The report was published by the government in English and French in August 1995 (file 174, 179-80). There was extensive media coverage of the report (files 182-88). I had given a number of talks on the subject prior to the publication of the report and a number after its publication (files 189-99). I took part, for example, in the annual conference of the Canadian Institute for the Administration of Justice in 1994, the midwinter and annual meetings of the Canadian Bar Association in 1995, the University of New Brunswick Rand Symposium in 1996, which was published in the UNB Law Journal, and a conference organised by the Society for the Reform of the Criminal Law, also held in 1996, which was published in the Criminal Law Forum.

We prepared for our own research purposes a chronology of amendments to the Judges Act since Confederation (files 202-210) and to the Supreme Court Act since its establishment in 1875 (files 211-217). In addition, we compiled a chronology of all major parliamentary debates on these matters since Confederation. Boxes 11 and 12 contain this material which comprises a unique collection that will be of interest to other researchers (files 218-231).

Boxes: B1998-0006/101 - 112

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/101(01)	Table of contents	
B1998-0006/101(02)	Canadian Judicial Council origins	
B1998-0006/101(03)	Background. McEachern Report	1992
B1998-0006/101(04)	Canadian Judicial Council. Contract	
B1998-0006/101(05)	Research outlines	1993
B1998-0006/101(06)	Canadian Judicial Council	1992
B1998-0006/101(07)	Canadian Judicial Council, Jan.-June	1993
B1998-0006/101(08)	Canadian Judicial Council, July-December	1993
B1998-0006/101(09)	Canadian Judicial Council, Jan.-June	1994
B1998-0006/101(10)	Canadian Judicial Council, July-December	1994
B1998-0006/101(11)	Canadian Judicial Council. Seminar, March	1994
B1998-0006/101(12)	Canadian Judicial Council. Jan.-August	1994
B1998-0006/101(13)	Canadian Judicial Council. Seminar, March	1995
B1998-0006/101(14)	Canadian Judicial Council. September	1995
B1998-0006/101(15)	Canadian Judicial Council. Discipline	1990-1991
B1998-0006/101(16)	Canadian Judicial Council. Discipline	1993
B1998-0006/102(17)	Canadian Judicial Council. Discipline	1994
B1998-0006/102(18)	Canadian Judicial Council. Discipline. Nancy Thomas' research	
B1998-0006/102(19)	Canadian Judicial Council. Expenses	
B1998-0006/102(20)	Other Canadian Judicial Council documents	
B1998-0006/102(21)	Research assistants	
B1998-0006/102(22)	Poonam Puri. Directed research	
B1998-0006/102(23)	Caroline Ursulak. Directed research	
B1998-0006/102(24)	Some rough notes. Administering the courts	
B1998-0006/102(25)	Spiral binder	1993
B1998-0006/102(26)	Canadian Judges Conference	1993
B1998-0006/102(27)	Canadian Judges Conference	1994
B1998-0006/102(28)	Canadian Judges Conference	1995
B1998-0006/102(29)	Canadian Bar Association	

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/102(30)	Federation of Law Societies	
B1998-0006/102(32)	Other associations	
B1998-0006/103(32)	Canada. Department of Justice	
B1998-0006/103(33)	Deputy ministers	
B1998-0006/103(34)	Supreme Court of Canada	
B1998-0006/103(35)	Federal Court of Canada	
B1998-0006/103(36)	Tax Court of Canada	
B1998-0006/103(37)	Provincial court judges	
B1998-0006/103(38)	Justices of the peace	
B1998-0006/103(39)	Travel arrangements	
B1998-0006/103(40)	Alberta. Visit, May	1994
B1998-0006/103(41)	Alberta. Catherine Fraser	
B1998-0006/103(42)	Alberta. David McDonald	
B1998-0006/103(43)	Alberta. Elizabeth McFadyen	
B1998-0006/103(44)	Alberta. Allen Sulatycky	
B1998-0006/103(45)	Alberta. Other judges	
B1998-0006/103(46)	Alberta. Government and Law Society	
B1998-0006/103(47)	British Columbia visit, May	1994
B1998-0006/103(48)	British Columbia. Judges	
B1998-0006/103(49)	Manitoba visit, May	1994
B1998-0006/103(50)	Manitoba. Judges	
B1998-0006/103(51)	New Brunswick. Visit, June	1994
B1998-0006/103(52)	New Brunswick. Government officials	
B1998-0006/104(53)	Newfoundland. Visit	1994
B1998-0006/104(54)	Newfoundland. Judges	
B1998-0006/104(55)	Nova Scotia. Visit. June	1994
B1998-0006/104(56)	Nova Scotia. David Chipman	
B1998-0006/104(57)	Nova Scotia. Jamie Saunders	
B1998-0006/104(58)	Nova Scotia. Other judges	
B1998-0006/104(59)	Nova Scotia. Government officials	
B1998-0006/104(60)	Northwest Territories. Visit, May	1994

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/104(61)	Northwest Territories. Mark de Weert	
B1998-0006/104(62)	Ontario. Meetings with Judges	
B1998-0006/104(63)	Ontario. George Adams	
B1998-0006/104(64)	Ontario. Coulter Osborne	
B1998-0006/104(65)	Ontario. Other Judges	
B1998-0006/104(66)	Ontario. Government	
B1998-0006/104(67)	Ontario. Law Society	
B1998-0006/104(68)	Ontario. Documents	
B1998-0006/104(69)	Prince Edward Island. Visit, June	1994
B1998-0006/104(70)	Quebec visit. May and June	1994
B1998-0006/104(71)	Quebec. Judges	
B1998-0006/104(72)	Quebec. Documents	
B1998-0006/104(73)	Saskatchewan. Visit, May	1994
B1998-0006/104(74)	Saskatchewan. Ed Bayda	1993
B1998-0006/104(75)	Saskatchewan. Ed Bayda	1996
B1998-0006/104(76)	Saskatchewan. Other judges	
B1998-0006/104(77)	Saskatchewan. Government officials	
B1998-0006/104(78)	Yukon. Visit, May	1984
B1998-0006/105(79)	United Kingdom. Lord Chancellor's Dept.	
B1998-0006/105(80)	United Kingdom. Lord Chancellor's documents	
B1998-0006/105(81)	United Kingdom. Lord Chief Justice	
B1998-0006/105(82)	United Kingdom. Tony Bradley	
B1998-0006/105(83)	United Kingdom. Henry Brooke	
B1998-0006/105(84)	United Kingdom. David Pannick	
B1998-0006/105(85)	United Kingdom. Ian Scott	
B1998-0006/105(86)	United Kingdom. Robert Stevens	
B1998-0006/105(87)	United States	
B1998-0006/105(88)	New Zealand. Geoffrey Palmer	
B1998-0006/105(89)	South Africa	
B1998-0006/105(90)	Rosie Abella	
B1998-0006/105(91)	Harry Arthurs	

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/105(92)	Carl Baar	
B1998-0006/105(93)	Aharon Barak	
B1998-0006/105(94)	Harvey Bliss	
B1998-0006/105(95)	Marie Corbett	
B1998-0006/105(96)	Tom Cromwell	
B1998-0006/105(97)	Charles Dubin	
B1998-0006/105(98)	Cliff Edwards	
B1998-0006/105(99)	John Edwards	
B1998-0006/105(100)	Steve Goudge	
B1998-0006/105(101)	Guy Goulard	
B1998-0006/105(102)	Ian Greene	
B1998-0006/105(103)	Peter Hogg	
B1998-0006/105(104)	Julius Isaac	
B1998-0006/105(105)	Bill Kaplan	
B1998-0006/105(106)	Horace Krever	
B1998-0006/105(107)	Antonio Lamer	
B1998-0006/105(108)	Allen Linden	
B1998-0006/105(109)	Sid Linden	
B1998-0006/105(110)	Mark MacGuigan	
B1998-0006/105(111)	Wade MacLauchlin	
B1998-0006/105(112)	Allan McEachern	1993-1994
B1998-0006/105(113)	Allan McEachern	1995
B1998-0006/106(114)	Roy McMurtry	
B1998-0006/106(115)	Michele Rivet	
B1998-0006/106(116)	Peter Russell	
B1998-0006/106(117)	Dick Scott	1993
B1998-0006/106(118)	Dick Scott	1994
B1998-0006/106(119)	Dick Scott	1995
B1998-0006/106(120)	Bob Sharpe	
B1998-0006/106(121)	Lynn Smith	
B1998-0006/106(122)	Barry Strayer	

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/106(123)	John Tait. Deputy Minister	
B1998-0006/106(124)	Jeannie Thomas	1993
B1998-0006/106(125)	Jeannie Thomas	1994
B1998-0006/106(126)	Jeannie Thomas	1995
B1998-0006/106(127)	George Thompson. Deputy Minister	
B1998-0006/106(128)	Andy Watt. Department of Justice	
B1998-0006/106(129)	Bertha Wilson	
B1998-0006/106(130)	Other academics	
B1998-0006/106(131)	Other judges	
B1998-0006/106(132)	Other lawyers	
B1998-0006/106(133)	Members of public	
B1998-0006/106(134)	Judicial appointments	
B1998-0006/106(135)	Judicial education	
B1998-0006/106(136)	Judicial evaluation	
B1998-0006/106(137)	Judicial salaries	
B1998-0006/106(138)	Oppressive regimes	
B1998-0006/106(139)	Catalogue of materials collected	
B1998-0006/107(140)	Hand-written drafts. Preface	
B1998-0006/107(141)	Hand-written Report. Drafts, Chapter 1. Introduction	
B1998-0006/107(142)	Hand-written drafts. Chapter 2. Protecting the Judiciary	
B1998-0006/107(143)	Hand-written drafts. Chapter 3. Protecting the Judiciary	
B1998-0006/107(144)	Hand-written drafts. Chapter 4. Financial Security	
B1998-0006/107(145)	Hand-written drafts. Chapter 5. Discipline. Part I	
B1998-0006/107(146)	Hand-written drafts. Chapter 5. Discipline. Part II	
B1998-0006/107(147)	Hand-written drafts. Chapter 6. Codes of Conduct	

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/107(148)	Hand-written drafts. Chapter 7. Performance Evaluation	
B1998-0006/107(149)	Hand-written drafts. Chapter 8. Judicial Education	
B1998-0006/107(150)	Hand-written drafts. Chapter 9. Administering the Court System	
B1998-0006/107(151)	Hand-written drafts. Chapter 10. Chief Justices	
B1998-0006/107(152)	Hand-written drafts. Chapter 11. Appointments	
B1998-0006/107(153)	Hand-written drafts. Chapter 12. Conclusion	
B1998-0006/108(154)	Endnote sources. Chapter 3. Retirement age	
B1998-0006/108(155)	Endnote sources. Chapter 3. Supernumerary	
B1998-0006/108(156)	Endnote sources. Chapter 3. Incapacity	
B1998-0006/108(157)	Endnote sources. Chapter 4. Pay	
B1998-0006/108(158)	Endnote sources. Chapter 4. Pensions	
B1998-0006/108(159)	Endnote sources. Chapter 5. Joint address	
B1998-0006/108(160)	Endnote sources. Chapter 5. Grounds for removal	
B1998-0006/108(161)	Endnote sources. Chapter 5. County court removal	
B1998-0006/108(162)	Endnote sources. Chapter 5. Superior court judges	
B1998-0006/108(163)	Endnote sources. Chapter 5. Landreville	
B1998-0006/108(164)	Endnote sources. Chapter 5. Creation of Canadian Judicial Council	
B1998-0006/108(165)	Endnote sources. Chapter 5. Canadian Judicial Council procedures	
B1998-0006/108(166)	Endnote sources. Chapter 5. Berger and Marshall	
B1998-0006/108(167)	Endnote sources. Chapter 5. Provincial judicial councils. Part I	
B1998-0006/109(168)	Endnote sources. Chapter 5. Provincial judicial councils. Part II	
B1998-0006/109(169)	Endnote sources. Chapter 5. England	
B1998-0006/109(170)	Endnote sources. Chapter 5. US Federal	

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/109(171)	Endnote sources. Chapter 5. State systems	
B1998-0006/109(172)	Endnote sources. Chapter 5. Conclusion	
B1998-0006/109(173)	Endnote sources. Chapter 6. Codes of conduct	
B1998-0006/109(174)	Towards publication	1995
B1998-0006/109(175)	Page proofs, 1-99	
B1998-0006/109(176)	Page proofs, 100-199	
B1998-0006/109(177)	Page proofs, 200-299	
B1998-0006/109(178)	Page proofs, 300-401	
B1998-0006/109(179)	Published report and press release	
B1998-0006/110(180)	Translation to French	
B1998-0006/110(181)	Promotion	1995
B1998-0006/110(182)	Radio and TV	
B1998-0006/110(183)	Newspapers	
B1998-0006/110(184)	<i>Lawyers Weekly</i>	
B1998-0006/110(185)	<i>Law Times</i>	
B1998-0006/110(186)	Canadian Judicial Council. Clippings	
B1998-0006/110(187)	Reviews	
B1998-0006/110(188)	Other media	
B1998-0006/110(189)	Friedland, Martin L. Address to Romanian judges, June	1993
B1998-0006/110(190)	Friedland, Martin L. Address to Hungarian judges, June	1994
B1998-0006/110(191)	Friedland, Martin L. "Disciplining the Judiciary: some preliminary observations," address to the Canadian Institute for the Administration of Justice, Ottawa, October	1994
B1998-0006/110(192)	Canadian Bar Association. Midwinter meeting	1995
B1998-0006/110(193)	Canadian Bar Association. Annual meeting, August	1995
B1998-0006/110(194)	Friedland, Martin L. Address on judicial independence and	

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/110(195)	Friedland, Martin L. Address on judicial independence and accountability Federal Court of Canada, Montebello, Quebec, September	1995
B1998-0006/110(196)	Friedland, Martin L. Address on judicial independence and accountability, Provincial Court Judges Association, Moncton, September	1995
B1998-0006/110(197)	Friedland, Martin L. "Reflections on 'A Place Apart'," address to Rand Symposium, University of New Brunswick, March	1996
B1998-0006/110(198)	Friedland, Martin L. "Judicial independence and accountability: A Canadian perspective", address to the Society for the Reform of the Criminal Law, Whistler, BC, August	1996
B1998-0006/110(199)	Other talks	
B1998-0006/110(200)	Friedland, Martin L. "Judicial independence and accountability," <i>Criminal Law Forum</i> , 7 (1996), 1-36	1996
B1998-0006/110(201)	Other matters after publication	
B1998-0006/111(202)	Judges Act. Amendments. Chronology	
B1998-0006/111(203)	Judges Act . Amendments	1868-1886
B1998-0006/111(204)	Judges Act . Amendments	1868-1906
B1998-0006/111(205)	Judges Act . Amendments	1906-1926
B1998-0006/111(206)	Judges Act . Amendments	1927-1951
B1998-0006/111(207)	Judges Act . Amendments	1952-1970
B1998-0006/111(208)	Judges Act . Amendments	1970-1975
B1998-0006/111(209)	Judges Act . Amendments	1975-1985
B1998-0006/111(210)	Judges Act . Amendments	1985-
B1998-0006/111(211)	Supreme Court Act . Amendments	1875-1886
B1998-0006/111(212)	Supreme Court Act . Amendments	1886-1906
B1998-0006/111(213)	Supreme Court Act . Amendments	1906-1927
B1998-0006/111(214)	Supreme Court Act . Amendments	1927-1952
B1998-0006/111(215)	Supreme Court Act . Amendments	1952-1970
B1998-0006/111(216)	Supreme Court Act . Amendments	1970-1985

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/111(217)	Supreme Court Act . Amendments	1985-1993
B1998-0006/111(218)	Parliamentary debates. Chronology	
B1998-0006/111(219)	Parliamentary debates. Commons	1864-1900
B1998-0006/112(220)	Parliamentary debates. Commons	1900-1919
B1998-0006/112(221)	Parliamentary debates. Commons	1920-1929
B1998-0006/112(222)	Parliamentary debates. Commons	1930-1939
B1998-0006/112(223)	Parliamentary debates. Commons	1940-1949
B1998-0006/112(224)	Parliamentary debates. Commons	1950-1959
B1998-0006/112(225)	Parliamentary debates. Commons	1960-1967
B1998-0006/112(226)	Parliamentary debates. Commons	1968-1979
B1998-0006/112(227)	Parliamentary debates. Commons. Judges Affair	1976
B1998-0006/112(228)	Parliamentary debates. Commons	1980-
B1998-0006/112(229)	Parliamentary debates. Senate	1877-1917
B1998-0006/112(230)	Parliamentary debates. Senate	1918-1944
B1998-0006/112(231)	Parliamentary debates. Senate	1945-

Subseries 6.10: Somalia Inquiry

1995-1997

Records [textual], 1.4 m.

In the spring of 1995 I was asked by the Somalia Inquiry to do a study of accountability in the military. The Somalia Inquiry was, of course, set up to examine the activities relating to Canadian Forces in Somalia, particularly relating to incidents in March 1993 (file 2). Stan Cohen, the secretary of the Commission, was the person with whom I dealt (files 3-5). We worked out a study which would cover a broad range of issues relating to accountability which would be called 'Controlling Misconduct in the Military'. During the summer of 1995 I met with various members of the military (file 9) and with the staff and other experts involved with the Commission (files 12-17). I had a number of excellent research assistants (files 20-23). Caroline Ursulak, who had worked with me on the Judges Study, helped me with military justice; Rob Brush and Craig Martin, the latter with a military background, worked on a wide range of other issues. Collecting and organising the military material, with which I was formerly unfamiliar, was a particularly difficult task (files 20 and 24).

I produced a very large number of outlines of my study (file 8). In January 1996 I presented some of my ideas on civilian control to the Commission at a closed seminar on accountability in Ottawa (file 10). About the same time I presented some of the ideas in my study at a University College public symposium on violence (file 11).

The files contain some, but relatively few, of my notes on the various sections as well as a number of key documents that I relied on that are not easily available (files 25-40). Other files include the various drafts of my report, including hand-written and copy-edited drafts (files 41-66). Detailed feedback on a draft of February 29, 1996 was given by a number of experts, including former military officers such as Sandy Cotton, Jim Simpson, General Vance, and Douglas Bland (files 57-60). My report was handed in in May 1996 (file 63).

My report, *Controlling Misconduct in the Military: a study prepared for the Commission of Inquiry into the deployment of Canadian Forces in Somalia*, was published in March 1997 (file 67), shortly before Chief Justice Dickson's Special Advisory Group reported (file 69). The Somalia Inquiry had resisted giving my study to the Dickson group, but eventually made it available on the condition that the Somalia Inquiry had the right to publish their background studies whenever they wished. There was therefore a rush to get my study out before Dickson reported (file 5).

I was also involved with Dickson's group, presenting evidence and reviewing some of their material (file 69). At the same time I was reviewing drafts for the Somalia Inquiry, particularly relating to military justice and military police (file 68). In the end, the Government chose to adopt most of Dickson's recommendations relating to military justice and the military police, recommendations which more closely paralleled my own recommendations than those put forward by the Somalia Inquiry (file 71).

Note: Files 17 – 19 in box 114 have been removed.

Boxes: B1998-0006/113 - /119

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/113(01)	Somalia Inquiry. Table of contents	
B1998-0006/113(02)	Somalia Inquiry. Background	
B1998-0006/113(03)	Stan Cohen. Correspondence, etc.	1995
B1998-0006/113(04)	Stan Cohen. Correspondence, etc.	1996
B1998-0006/113(05)	Stan Cohen. Correspondence, etc.	1997
B1998-0006/113(06)	Contract and financial	
B1998-0006/113(07)	Security clearances	
B1998-0006/113(08)	Outlines of study	
B1998-0006/113(09)	Meetings with Military, summer	1995
B1998-0006/113(10)	Seminar on Accountability (Ottawa, January 1996)	1996
B1998-0006/113(11)	University College Symposium on Violence, January	1996
B1998-0006/113(12)	Correspondence. Francois Laureau	
B1998-0006/113(13)	Correspondence. David Pomerant	
B1998-0006/113(14)	Correspondence. Jim Simpson	
B1998-0006/114(16)	Correspondence, I-Z	
B1998-0006/114(20)	Research. Rob Brush	
B1998-0006/114(21)	Research. Craig Martin	
B1998-0006/114(22)	Research. Rita Samson	
B1998-0006/114(23)	Research. Caroline Ursulak	
B1998-0006/114(24)	Librarians	

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/114(25)	Research. Hewson Report. Introduction.	
B1998-0006/115(26)	Introduction. Notes	
B1998-0006/115(27)	Rewards. Notes	
B1998-0006/115(28)	Reporting. Notes	
B1998-0006/115(29)	Administrative and informal sanctions. Notes	
B1998-0006/115(30)	Military police. Francois Laureau's memos	
B1998-0006/115(31)	Military police. Gerry Braun's material	
B1998-0006/115(32)	Military police. Commander Jenkins' testimony	
B1998-0006/115(33)	Military police. Notes	
B1998-0006/115(34)	Military justice. Kenneth Watkin's thesis	
B1998-0006/115(35)	Military justice. Captain Reed's briefing	
B1998-0006/115(36)	Military justice. JAG briefing	
B1998-0006/116(37)	Military justice. Private Brown's court martial	
B1998-0006/116(38)	Military justice. Notes	
B1998-0006/116(39)	Civilian control. Ombudsman	
B1998-0006/116(40)	Civilian control. Notes	
B1998-0006/116(41)	Introduction. Hand-written draft	
B1998-0006/116(42)	Introduction. Draft	
B1998-0006/116(43)	Rules Guiding the Military. Drafts	
B1998-0006/116(44)	Civil Liability. Drafts.	
B1998-0006/116(45)	Military Justice. Hand-written drafts	
B1998-0006/117(46)	Reporting Wrongdoing. Drafts	
B1998-0006/117(47)	Rewards. Drafts	
B1998-0006/117(48)	Administrative and Informal Sanctions. Drafts	
B1998-0006/117(49)	Civilian Control, etc. Hand-written draft	
B1998-0006/117(50)	Civilian Control, etc. Drafts	
B1998-0006/117(51)	Military Police. Drafts 1-3.	
B1998-0006/117(52)	Military Police. Drafts 4-8	
B1998-0006/117(53)	Military Justice. Drafts	
B1998-0006/118(54)	Report. Draft of February 16, 1996, chapters 1-5	1996
B1998-0006/118(55)	Report. Draft of February 16, 1996, chapters 6-9	1996

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/118(56)	Report. Draft of February 29, 1996	1996
B1998-0006/118(57)	Comments on Draft. Sandy Cotton	
B1998-0006/118(58)	Comments on Draft. Jim Simpson	
B1998-0006/118(59)	Comments on Draft. General Vance	
B1998-0006/118(60)	Other Comments on Draft. Bland, Cohen, Roach, etc.	
B1998-0006/118(61)	Report. Draft of May 1996, chapters 1-5	1996
B1998-0006/118(62)	Report. Draft of May 1996, chapters 6-9	1996
B1998-0006/119(63)	Report. Final draft of May 1996	1996
B1998-0006/119(64)	Report. Copy-editing	
B1998-0006/119(65)	Report. Page proofs	1997
B1998-0006/119(66)	Production. Correspondence, Pauline McKillop	
B1998-0006/119(67)	Report (published)	1997
B1998-0006/119(68)	Somalia Inquiry Report. MLF's comments on draft chapter on military justice, March 1997	1997
B1998-0006/119(69)	Dickson Special Advisory Group	1997
B1998-0006/119(70)	After publication	
B1998-0006/119(71)	Government response to Somalia Inquiry	1997

Series 7: University Activities

Subseries 7.1: University Activities (general)

1969-1987

Records [textual], 0.6 m.

The three boxes in this series contain records of university activities not contained in other boxes, such as the boxes on university governance, conflicts of interest, architecture, and management studies.

In 1969 I was elected to the President's Council, an institution that attempted to advise the President on matters that would normally be the prerogative of the Board of Governors (files 2-13). As a member of the President's Council between 1969 and 1971 I took part in meetings of the Board (files 14-15) and the Advisory Committee on the Budget (files 16-19), as well as numerous meetings of the President's Council (files 4-13). They were contentious years because the University was facing a search for a new president (file 11), student disruptions (file 12), and the response to the Report of the Commission on University Government.

Over the years I chaired a number of disciplinary hearings at the request of Simcoe Hall (files 23 and 24) and was on a number of promotions and search committees outside the law school (files 26-30). I was also a senior fellow of Massey College and was cross-appointed to the Centre of Criminology (files 36 and 37). I was also involved at various times with other university bodies such as the honorary degrees committee and the Research Board (files 20 and 31). In 1981 I took part in a University of Toronto Faculty Association Committee on alternatives to the Memorandum of Agreement (file 22). Over the years I gave a number of talks around the University (files 21 and 35), including addressing Convocation on two occasions (files 32 and 33).

Boxes: B1998-0006/120 - /122

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/120(01)	University Activities. Table of contents	
B1998-0006/120(02)	President's Council. Friedland's election	1969
B1998-0006/120(03)	President's Council. September 1968-June, 1969	1968-1969
B1998-0006/120(04)	President's Council. September-December	1969

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/120(05)	President's Council. January-June	1970
B1998-0006/120(06)	President's Council. September-December	1970
B1998-0006/120(07)	President's Council. January-June	1971
B1998-0006/120(08)	President's Council. Background papers	1969
B1998-0006/120(09)	President's Council. Background papers	1970
B1998-0006/120(10)	President's Council. Other background papers	
B1998-0006/120(11)	President's Council. Presidential search	
B1998-0006/120(12)	President's Council. Various disruptions	1970-1971
B1998-0006/120(13)	Other matters	
B1998-0006/120(14)	Board of Governors. Meetings	1969-1971
B1998-0006/120(15)	Board of Governors. Reports	1969-1971
B1998-0006/121(16)	Advisory Committee on Budget. Meetings	1970-1971
B1998-0006/121(15)	Advisory Committee on Budget. Background papers, July-October	1970
B1998-0006/121(16)	Advisory Committee on Budget. Background papers, November, 1970-June 1971	1970-1971
B1998-0006/121(19)	Advisory Committee on Budget. Salaries	
B1998-0006/121(20)	Research Board. Human experimentation	1969-1971
B1998-0006/121(21)	Alumni Advisory Council. Talk	1972
B1998-0006/121(20)	UTFA Committee. Alternatives to Memorandum of Agreement	1981
B1998-0006/121(23)	Plagiarism dismissal case. Scarborough College	1982
B1998-0006/121(24)	Other University hearings etc.	
B1998-0006/121(25)	Academic Discipline Tribunal. Nominating Committee	1982-1984
B1998-0006/121(26)	Management Studies. Promotions Committee	1984-1986
B1998-0006/121(27)	Search Committee. Social Work	
B1998-0006/121(28)	Search Committee. Political Science	1982
B1998-0006/122(29)	Search Committee. University College	1988
B1998-0006/122(30)	Search committees.	Other
B1998-0006/122(31)	Honorary degrees	
B1998-0006/122(32)	Convocation address	1975

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/122(33)	Convocation address	1987
B1998-0006/122(34)	Research Board	
B1998-0006/122(35)	Various talks around the University	
B1998-0006/122(36)	Centre of Criminology	
B1998-0006/122(37)	Massey College	
B1998-0006/122(38)	Various expenses claimed	
B1998-0006/122(39)	Various other University activities	

Subseries 7.2: University Governance

1969-1987

Records [textual], 0.6 m.

In the early fall of 1969 I was elected as a faculty representative on the President's Council, which was an advisory body made up of members of the Board of Governors, senior academic administrators, elected faculty members and a number of others.

The Commission on University Government, often referred to as CUG, reported in September, 1969 (see files 2 and 3) and two of the faculty members on the President's Council were asked to serve on a body called the CUG Programming Committee. Bob Spencer from the Department of History and I were selected. The Committee also included the president of the Association of Teaching Staff (ATS), Fred Winter of the Fine Art Department, the president of the Student's Administrative Council, Gus Abols, and the President of the Graduate Students' Association. I was chosen by the Committee to serve as Chair. (File 9). Both Bob Spencer and Gus Abols (a law student) probably thought that I would be reasonably neutral. I had much sympathy for the students' desire for greater representation, but I also believed that the faculty should play the greater role in the running of the university and should have much stronger representation on any governing structure than the students. I liked the model chosen by the Faculty of Law which had recently added 10 students to the 30 faculty members on its Faculty Council (file 20).

Robin Ross, the vice-president and registrar of the University provided the administrative support for our endeavours and the University provided the necessary funds (file 11).

We met frequently throughout the academic year planning our activities (files 9 and 10). Our task was to find out what the University community wanted. Throughout this

period, the ATS (renamed UTFA about this time) had many fiery meetings questioning our procedures (see file 13). We organised a large number of public meetings across the campus in which the issues were debated (file 12). We also arranged for a 'Forum on CUG' in the Bulletin (file 28).

We also received briefs and submissions from faculty members, administrators, students, staff, and alumni (files 14 to 19). A major task was to organise a questionnaire to test the views of the University community (files 21 to 23). The result of the questionnaire showed a desire for a university-wide committee to try to resolve the issues. (See file 24).

Throughout the spring of 1970 we arranged elections for 160 members of the University-Wide Committee, drawn from four estates: 40 faculty members, 40 students, 40 administrators, and 40 alumni, members of the Board of Governors, and others. In the end, the Board did not take up their allotted seats, and so the UWC consisted of 150 persons. (See files 29 to 36).

The Programming Committee worked out possible procedures for the UWC to follow, although the decision on procedures was theirs to decide (file 38).

The UWC met for two full days, June 2nd and 3rd, in the Macdonald Block of the Provincial Government. For much of the month of May, a steering committee drawn from members of the UWC representing the four estates worked out procedures. Archie Hallett, the new principal of University College, was selected as the chair of the UWC. (See files 39 to 41).

The UWC decided that a unicameral system should be adopted and that all four estates should be represented on the new governing body. But instead of parity between faculty and students as recommended by CUG, the faculty was to have a much greater proportion of the seats. (See file 42).

About a year later, the government introduced a bill setting out a unicameral system, with a greater proportion of faculty than students. I appeared before the legislative committee at the request of Acting President Jack Sword and outlined the background to the UWC recommendations. (See file 43). The main difference between the UWC recommendations and the eventual legislation was that non-university persons, including alumni, were to constitute half the new governing body. A further review of the unicameral system took place in 1987 by Edward Stansbury and recommended that unicameralism be continued with a number of changes (file 43).

The files are filled with letters and documents from important University people, including Claude Bissell, Laurie Chute (the dean of medicine), Bob Blackburn (the

B1998-0006

University Librarian), Ernest Sirluck (the dean of the graduate school), Brough McPherson, John Crispo, and many others.

Boxes: B1998-0006/123 - /125

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/123(01)	Contents	
B1998-0006/123(02)	Robin Ross's background document	
B1998-0006/123(03)	Commission on University Government (CUG)	
B1998-0006/123(04)	Claude Bissell	
B1998-0006/123(05)	AUCC. Meeting on university government	
B1998-0006/123(06)	<i>U of T Bulletin</i>	1969
B1998-0006/123(07)	<i>U of T Bulletin</i>	1970
B1998-0006/123(08)	<i>Varsity</i>	
B1998-0006/123(09)	CUG. Programming Committee. Agenda and minutes	1969
B1998-0006/123(10)	CUG. Programming Committee. Agenda and minutes	1970
B1998-0006/123(11)	Financial	
B1998-0006/123(12)	Public meetings	
B1998-0006/123(13)	University of Toronto Faculty Association (Association of Teaching Staff)	
B1998-0006/123(14)	Faculties, departments, etc.	
B1998-0006/123(15)	Faculty members	
B1998-0006/123(16)	Alumni	
B1998-0006/124(17)	Non-academic staff	
B1998-0006/124(18)	Students	
B1998-0006/124(19)	Librarians	
B1998-0006/124(20)	Faculty of Law. University government	
B1998-0006/124(21)	Development of questionnaire	
B1998-0006/124(22)	Questionnaire	
B1998-0006/124(23)	Questionnaire printout	
B1998-0006/124(24)	Questionnaire results	

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/124(25)	Memo, January 16, 1970	
B1998-0006/124(26)	Letter, January 20, 1970	
B1998-0006/124(27)	Letters to University community	1969
B1998-0006/124(28)	Bulletin. Forum on CUG	
B1998-0006/124(29)	University-Wide Committee. Elections, general	
B1998-0006/124(30)	UWC. Election results	
B1998-0006/124(31)	UWC. Faculty	
B1998-0006/124(32)	Board of Governors	
B1998-0006/124(33)	UWC. Alumni	
B1998-0006/124(34)	Administrators	
B1998-0006/124(35)	Support staff	
B1998-0006/124(36)	Students	
B1998-0006/124(37)	Briefs	
B1998-0006/125(38)	Memos to UWC Steering Committee	
B1998-0006/125(39)	UWC. Procedures	
B1998-0006/125(40)	UWC. Resolutions	
B1998-0006/125(41)	UWC. Transcript	
B1998-0006/125(42)	UWC. Result	

Subseries 7.3: Faculty of Architecture Review

1980-1984

Records [textual], 0.4 m.

In early 1984, I was asked by the provost, Frank Iacobucci, to chair a committee to investigate problems in the Faculty of Architecture (files 2-9). Other members of the committee were Peter Russell and Christine Varcoe, a part-time degree student at Woodsworth. We met with members of the faculty, students, alumni and other architects, including the Ontario Association of Architects (files 10-16). One of the principal lightning rods for complaints was Peter Pragnell (file 14). Our report was delivered to the provost in May 1984 (file 24). We recommended various changes in the Faculty and were critical of the acting dean, Jacob Spelt, who delivered a response to our report (file 26). Our report did not, however, solve the issues and several years later Simcoe Hall tried--unsuccessfully-- to shut down the Faculty (files 25 and 27).

Boxes: B1998-0006/126 - /127

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/126(01)	Table of contents	
B1998-0006/126(02)	Establishing terms of reference, February	1984
B1998-0006/126(03)	Committee meetings	
B1998-0006/126(04)	Background	
B1998-0006/126(05)	Background. Press clippings	
B1998-0006/126(06)	Further background	
B1998-0006/126(07)	Faculty Council. Minutes	1980-1984
B1998-0006/126(08)	Governing Council. Reports and minutes	
B1998-0006/126(09)	Calendars	1981-1984
B1998-0006/126(10)	Students and grads, A-E	
B1998-0006/126(11)	Students and grads, F-O	
B1998-0006/126(12)	Students and grads, P-Z	
B1998-0006/126(13)	Pauline Fowler	
B1998-0006/126(14)	Peter Pragnell	
B1998-0006/126(15)	Other Faculty members	
B1998-0006/126(16)	Ontario Association of Architects	

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/126(17)	My spiral binders, 1 and 2	
B1998-0006/126(18)	My Spiral binders, 3 and 4	
B1998-0006/126(19)	Peter Russell's notes	
B1998-0006/126(20)	Report. Draft 1	
B1998-0006/126(21)	Report. Draft 2	
B1998-0006/126(21)	Report. Draft 3	
B1998-0006/127(24)	Report. May 18, 1984	1984
B1998-0006/127(25)	Simcoe Hall. After report	
B1998-0006/127(26)	Jacob Spelt's response	
B1998-0006/127(27)	Press clippings	1984
B1998-0006/127(28)	Peter Russell's documents, with additions	

Subseries 7.4: St. Michael's College, Robert O'Driscoll Review Committee

1976-1986

Records [textual], 0.2 m.

In September 1986, Father James McConica, President of St. Michael's College, asked me to chair a review committee into the dismissal of Professor Robert O'Driscoll as head of the Celtic Studies Programme (file 1). Professor O'Driscoll had grieved against a decision by the principal of St. Michael's, Bill Dunphy, to dismiss him as head of the programme. The other members of the committee, both from St. Michael's, were Professor James Morrison of philosophy and Professor Thomas Parsons of zoology. Material was submitted to the committee by Father McConica, Professor Dunphy, and Professor O'Driscoll (files 5-12). We held hearing over three days in late September 1986 and rendered our decision on October 10, 1986 (files 2-4). We upheld the dismissal. In 1995 Professor O'Driscoll retired from the University for health reasons and died in 1996 (file 1).

Boxes: B1998-0006/128

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/128(01)	Table of contents	
B1998-0006/128(0A)	Appointment of Review Committee	1986
B1998-0006/128(02)	Hearings, September 1986	1986
B1998-0006/128(03)	Drafts of decision	
B1998-0006/128(04)	Decision, October 10, 1986	
B1998-0006/128(05)	Father James McConica's documents	
B1998-0006/128(06)	Bill Dunphy's documents	
B1998-0006/128(07)	Robert O'Driscoll's documents. Set 1, chiefly	1976-1980
B1998-0006/128(08)	O'Driscoll's documents. Sets 2 and 4. Administration of programme	1978
B1998-0006/128(09)	O'Driscoll's documents. Context in which the programme was created	
B1998-0006/128(09A)	O'Driscoll's documents. Intro grievance	1986
B1998-0006/128(10)	O'Driscoll's documents. Celtic Studies	1981-1985
B1998-0006/128(11)	O'Driscoll's documents. Celtic Studies	1983
B1998-0006/128(12)	O'Driscoll's documents. Celtic Studies, June	1985-

Subseries 7.5: Conflicts of Interest

1991-1995

Records [textual], 0.8 m.

In April 1991, the President, Rob Prichard, asked me to be a one-person presidential commission to examine the subject of conflicts of interest in the University (file 3). The request was made in a private discussion at that year's Awards Dinner. It was followed up by discussions with the president, David Cook, Peter Munsche, and others. Throughout the course of the project, I had numerous discussions and considerable correspondence with the president (files 5 to 8). Michael Finlayson, then the vice-president in charge of personnel, had carriage of the development of the necessary specific Governing Council policies (files 9 and 53 to 59).

There were a number of incidents that had brought the subject into prominence, particularly in the Faculty of Medicine (file 2). I wasn't to examine those particular matters, although they would form the background to my study. The issue hadn't been

carefully examined in the University of Toronto since John Crispo had brought in his report on the subject in the 1970s. Other universities, particularly those with medical schools were also examining their policies. One incident at Harvard Medical School had attracted a lot of attention when an ophthalmologist claimed positive results from a drug produced by a company in which he had a large financial interest (file 17). There was also growing concern about conflicts of interest in the engineering field as university/industry co-operation expanded.

In September 1991, I inserted a notice in the Bulletin and the student newspapers asking for submissions on a range of issues that I had identified over the summer (file 4). My research assistant, Pam Snively, had collected information for me in June and July while I was away in Asia (file 21). I worked closely with a number of organisations within the University, such as the Ombudsman, the Faculty Association, and the Staff Associations (files 13 to 15). The two faculties that were particularly interested in the subject were medicine and engineering (files 16 to 18). I met with representatives of both faculties. I also met with Principals, Deans, Directors and Chairs (PDD&C), the Research Board, and the Audit Committee (files 11, 12 and 19). Naturally, I collected material from other organisations and other universities (files 24 to 28).

There were a number of drafts of the report (files 29 to 36). The draft of November 13, 1991 was sent to a large number of persons for comment (file 37). I have included many of the replies I received (files 38 to 50). Just before Christmas 1991, I submitted the report to the president (file 31). In mid January 1992, it was published in the Bulletin (file 36).

In early 1992, Michael Finlayson and David Cook started the arduous task of trying to get specific policies through the Faculty Association and the University. I was involved in all stages of this work--from 1992 to 1995-- meeting with persons from Simcoe Hall, attending meetings with the Faculty Association, and commenting on various drafts (files 53 to 59). The policy for faculty members was eventually enacted as university policy in June 1994 (file 57). The agreement of the Faculty Association was prodded by Harry Arthurs' report on the problems at Concordia. His report came out in the *Globe* the very morning that the Faculty Association was deciding whether they would approve the draft (file 57). Other policies for administrative staff and librarians came later.

Boxes: B1998-0006/129 - /132

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/129(01)	Contents	
B1998-0006/129(02)	Background	
B1998-0006/129(03)	Establishment of Commission	
B1998-0006/129(04)	Call for submissions, September 1991	1991
B1998-0006/129(05)	Rob Prichard	1991
B1998-0006/129(06)	Rob Prichard. Comments on draft	
B1998-0006/129(07)	Rob Prichard	1992
B1998-0006/129(08)	Rob Prichard	1994
B1998-0006/129(09)	Michael Finlayson	1991
B1998-0006/129(10)	Don Guthrie	
B1998-0006/129(11)	Principals, Deans, Directors and Chairs, and PVPs	
B1998-0006/129(12)	Office of Research Administration (ORA)	
B1998-0006/129(13)	Ombudsperson	
B1998-0006/129(14)	University of Toronto Faculty Association	
B1998-0006/129(15)	Administrative Staff	
B1998-0006/129(16)	Medicine. Comments. etc.	
B1998-0006/129(17)	Medicine. Documents	
B1998-0006/129(18)	Engineering	
B1998-0006/129(19)	Audit Committee	
B1998-0006/129(20)	Others	
B1998-0006/130(21)	Pam Snively, research assistant	
B1998-0006/130(22)	Notes	
B1998-0006/130(23)	U of T codes of conduct	
B1998-0006/130(24)	Canadian Association of University Teachers. Documents	
B1998-0006/130(25)	McGill. Documents	
B1998-0006/130(26)	Harvard. Documents	
B1998-0006/130(27)	Other universities	
B1998-0006/130(28)	Other documents	
B1998-0006/130(29)	Report. Hand-written draft	

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/130(30)	Report. Early drafts	
B1998-0006/130(31)	Report. December 1991	1991
B1998-0006/130(32)	Report. Drafts, November 1991	1991
B1998-0006/131(33)	Report. Draft, December 16, 1991	1991
B1998-0006/131(34)	Report. Draft, December 16, 1991 (amended)	1991
B1998-0006/131(35)	Page proofs for the University of Toronto Bulletin	
B1998-0006/131(36)	University of Toronto Bulletin, January	1992
B1998-0006/131(37)	Request for comments on draft	
B1998-0006/131(38)	John Beattie. Comments on draft, etc.	
B1998-0006/131(39)	David Cook. Comments on draft	
B1998-0006/131(40)	Jack Dimond. Comments on draft, etc.	
B1998-0006/131(41)	John Evans. Comments on draft	
B1998-0006/131(42)	Carole Gillen. Comments on draft	
B1998-0006/131(43)	Don Gthrie. Comments on draft	
B1998-0006/131(44)	Gerry Heinke. Comments on draft	
B1998-0006/131(45)	Art Kruger. Comments on draft, etc.	
B1998-0006/131(46)	Dan Lang. Comments on draft	
B1998-0006/132(47)	Fred Lowy. Comments on draft, etc.	
B1998-0006/132(48)	Bob White. Comments on draft, etc.	
B1998-0006/132(49)	Jacob Zeigel. Comments on draft, etc.	
B1998-0006/132(50)	Other Simcoe Hall comments on draft, etc.	
B1998-0006/132(51)	Symposium re medical colleges, April	1992
B1998-0006/132(52)	Some comments on the Report	
B1998-0006/132(53)	Simcoe Hall policy. Drafts	1992
B1998-0006/132(54)	Simcoe Hall policy. Drafts, January to June	1993
B1998-0006/132(55)	Simcoe Hall policy. Drafts, July to December	1993
B1998-0006/132(56)	Simcoe Hall policy. Drafts, January to March	1994
B1998-0006/132(57)	Simcoe Hall policy. Drafts, April to June	1994
B1998-0006/132(58)	Simcoe Hall policy. Drafts, July to December	1994
B1998-0006/132(59)	Simcoe Hall policy. Drafts	1995

Subseries 7.6: Faculty of Management Investigation

1996 Records [textual], 0.2 m.

In February 1996, I was asked by the Provost, Adel Sedra, to investigate some problems in the Faculty of Management. Throughout the investigation, the president, Rob Prichard, took a very active interest in the matter. The situation was potentially explosive. A number of faculty members had complained to Simcoe Hall that one of the professors in the Faculty, Gary Latham (file 7), was being favoured in the delivery of executive programs by Soosan Daghighi (file 8), the Director of Executive Programs and with whom Latham was living. The Dean, Hugh Arnold (file 9), it was alleged, was doing nothing about this alleged favouritism. Neil Hunter, the head of the university's internal audit team had done a preliminary report and had concluded that Latham was abusing the system, teaching very little in the degree courses and getting \$2,300 a day in addition to his salary teaching in the executive programs. (See file 2).

I met with the persons directly involved and with most of the members of the faculty (files 5 and 6). I examined the relevant financial and other documents. My conclusion was similar to Neil Hunter's. Latham was teaching too little in the degree programs and was doubling his salary by his teaching in the executive programs. The Dean was also teaching in the executive programs and appeared to be in a conflict of interest in controlling the situation. I produced a number of drafts of my report, which were commented on by the Provost, the President, and Neil Hunter (files 10 to 16). My report was presented in March, 1996 and was accepted by Simcoe Hall. It found fault with Latham, Daghighi, and Arnold and recommended a number of changes to control excessive moonlighting, particularly with respect to the executive programs. It also made recommendations on how a more collegial atmosphere could be developed in the Faculty.

The three principals had an opportunity to comment on the next-to-final draft of my report and did so (file 17). The report was not publicly released. Instead, the president and provost met with members of the faculty and told them the outlines of my report (file 18). The dean set up a Dean's Committee, which I had recommended, and which was similar to a committee we had in the Faculty of Law (file 19). I attended the first meeting of that committee. I do not know whether it is still in existence. My involvement with the Faculty officially ended at that point. Hugh Arnold resigned as Dean about a year later and left the University. Soosan Daghighi also left the University within the last year. Gary Latham continued and in the Spring of 1997 was reappointed to his named professorship.

Boxes: B1998-0006/133

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/133(01)	Table of contents	
B1998-0006/133(02)	Appointment, February	1996
B1998-0006/133(03)	Management Studies. Background documents	
B1998-0006/133(04)	Some University policies	
B1998-0006/133(05)	My notes	
B1998-0006/133(06)	Written Comments. Faculty	
B1998-0006/133(07)	Gary Latham	
B1998-0006/133(08)	Soosan Daghighi	
B1998-0006/133(09)	Hugh Arnold	
B1998-0006/133(10)	Report. Draft, February 19	1996
B1998-0006/133(11)	Rob Prichard. Comments on February 19 draft	1996
B1998-0006/133(12)	Report. Draft, March 3	1996
B1998-0006/133(13)	Prichard's Comments on March 3rd draft	1996
B1998-0006/133(14)	Report. Draft, March 4	1996
B1998-0006/133(15)	Report. Draft, March 18	1996
B1998-0006/133(16)	Neil Hunter	
B1998-0006/133(17)	Comments on report, March	1996
B1998-0006/133(18)	Prichard's remarks to Faculty, March 25	1996
B1998-0006/133(19)	Dean's Committee, March 27	1996
B1998-0006/133(20)	Press comments	

Subseries 7.7: Other Universities

1983-1993

Records [textual], 0.2 m.

This box contains a number of activities relating to other universities.

In 1983, I was asked by George Connell, the president of the University of Western Ontario, to review the Law Faculty which had been having serious problems (files 2-4). The dean, Philip Slayton, had just resigned. I met with members of the faculty, students, and alumni and produced a report (files 5-12).

In 1992, I was asked by David Smith, the president of Queen's University, to spend a day or two advising him and the search committee about the strengths and weaknesses of the Law Faculty. I met with the various groups in Kingston and produced a short report. I was subsequently asked my opinion of various candidates (file 14).

In 1984 I was asked but declined to let my name stand as a possible candidate for the presidency of York University (file 13).

Boxes: B1998-0006/134

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/134(01)	Table of Contents	
B1998-0006/134(02)	University of Western Ontario. Request for review of Law Faculty, April	1983
B1998-0006/134(03)	University of Western Ontario. Background to review, Jan.-Feb.	1983
B1998-0006/134(04)	University of Western Ontario. Correspondence with central administration	
B1998-0006/134(05)	University of Western Ontario. Other correspondence	
B1998-0006/134(06)	University of Western Ontario. Documents for external reviewers, April 27	1983
B1998-0006/134(07)	University of Western Ontario. Other documents	
B1998-0006/134(08)	University of Western Ontario. Report. Hand-written draft, May 27, 1983	1983

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/134(09)	University of Western Ontario. Report. Draft, May 27	1983
B1998-0006/134(10)	University of Western Ontario. Comments on May 27 draft	1983
B1998-0006/134(11)	University of Western Ontario. Other drafts of report	
B1998-0006/134(12)	University of Western Ontario. Report, June 9	1983
B1998-0006/134(13)	York University, etc. Presidential search	1984
B1998-0006/134(14)	Queen's University. Faculty of Law. Decanal search	1992-1993
B1998-0006/134(15)	Other universities	

Series 8: Other Activities

Subseries 8.1: Other Professional Activities

1962-1993

Records [textual], 0.6 m.

These boxes contain files of other professional activities not contained in other boxes. They are more or less in chronological order.

In 1962 I co-authored a report for the Ontario Branch of the Canadian Bar Association on disciplinary procedures for professional tribunals (files 2-5).

In the early 1960s I started to do work on a book on Canadian criminal procedure. The only document surviving, however,--I recall doing a fair amount of work on the project--is a single page on the appointment of judges (file 6). The files also contain various outlines of another book I was thinking of doing on criminal justice (file 7).

When I was in England in 1969 doing work on law reform I presented ideas to the Criminal Law Revision Committee on the subject of cross-examination on previous convictions, which led to a short article on the subject in the Canadian Bar Review (files 8 and 9).

When the FLQ crisis occurred in October 1970 I wrote an op-ed piece in the Globe and later gave a lecture at the University of Buffalo law school (files 10-12).

In the early 1970s I organised a series of lectures at the law school in which criminal lawyers talked about one of their important or interesting criminal cases. The series was taped by the Media Centre, but I don't have the tapes in my possession, and was published by the law school in 1975 (file 13). In 1977 Butterworths decided that they wanted to have the Canadian equivalent of Halsbury's Laws of England and I was asked to serve on the advisory board along with Robinette, Bud Estey, and others. A great deal of progress was made over the next 5 years, but it was eventually dropped for financial reasons (files 13-20).

In 1982 I gave a lecture at the annual meeting of the Royal Society in Ottawa on three criminal cases from the year 1882, the year of the founding of the Royal Society. This was published in the Transactions of the Royal Society (files 21-24).

Another project that I was involved with was a Metro Toronto Police Commission Task Force on Violence, which brought in a number of recommendations (files 25-26).

In 1988 I gave a talk at the Learneds in Windsor on the case study as a vehicle for understanding the law (files 27-29). I dealt with the case studies that I had been involved with (R.S. Wright, Lipski, Shortis, and the Rice case that I was then researching). Similar talks were given at the meeting of the American Society for Legal History in Atlanta in 1989 and at Massey College in the same year (files 30-31). The files also include other possible murder cases, including the Hyams case tried in Toronto around the turn-of-the-century (files 32-33). The material turned over to the archives do not contain my files on the south Asian murder case which I intend to complete when the U of T history project is finished.

In 1989 I became involved with a Royal Society task force dealing with the question of whether smoking is addictive. The government wanted to include addiction on tobacco labels, but the tobacco companies objected. The government asked the Royal Society for a report on the subject (files 34-38).

I gave a lecture on the development of the law relating to police powers at a symposium on policing at the University of Alberta in 1991, which was later published in a book of essays on policing (files 39-40).

In 1992 I gave the annual Viscount Bennett Lecture at the University of New Brunswick on "Canadian criminal justice 1892-1992," on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of the passage of the Canadian Criminal Code. The lecture was published in the *University of New Brunswick Law Journal* in 1993 (files 43-45).

The files also contain my involvement, including various talks, etc., with a number of professional organisations (files 46-55).

Correspondence with various law review is also contained in the files (files 56-58), as are a collection of selected book reviews (file 59).

Boxes: B1998-0006/135 - /137

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/135(01)	Other Professional Activities. Table of contents	
B1998-0006/135(02)	Canadian Bar Association. Disciplinary procedures for professional tribunals	1962
B1998-0006/135(03)	Canadian Bar Association. Disciplinary procedures. Some note	
B1998-0006/135(04)	Canadian Bar Association. Disciplinary procedures. Drafts	1962
B1998-0006/135(05)	Canadian Bar Association. Disciplinary procedures. Report	1962
B1998-0006/135(06)	Friedland, Martin L. Criminal Procedure. Draft, Early 1960s	196-
B1998-0006/135(07)	Friedland, Martin L. Various outlines of a book on Criminal Justice	1969
B1998-0006/135(08)	England. Criminal Law Revision Committee	1969
B1998-0006/135(09)	Friedland, Martin L. "Cross-examination on previous convictions," Canadian Bar Review, 47 (1969), 656-662	1969
B1998-0006/135(10)	FLQ October Crisis, 1970. Background documents	
B1998-0006/135(11)	FLQ October Crisis, 1970. Friedland's article for Globe and Mail	1970
B1998-0006/135(12)	FLQ October Crisis. Friedland's lecture, U of Buffalo, May 1971	1971
B1998-0006/135(13)	Friedland, Martin L. Lectures: Criminal trials series	1975
B1998-0006/135(14)	Butterworths Laws of Canada	1974
B1998-0006/135(15)	Butterworths Laws of Canada	1977
B1998-0006/135(16)	Butterworths Laws of Canada	1978
B1998-0006/135(17)	Butterworths Laws of Canada	1979
B1998-0006/135(18)	Butterworths Laws of Canada	1980
B1998-0006/135(19)	Butterworths Laws of Canada	1981
B1998-0006/135(20)	Butterworths Laws of Canada	1982
B1998-0006/135(20A)	Cambridge lectures	1981

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/135(21)	Friedland, Martin L. "A century of criminal justice." Centenary lecture, Royal Society of Canada annual general meeting, Ottawa, June	1982
B1998-0006/135(22)	Royal Society of Canada. Centenary Lecture. Cases selected	
B1998-0006/135(23)	Royal Society of Canada. Centenary Lecture. Drafts	1982
B1998-0006/135(24)	Royal Society of Canada. Centenary Lecture. Paper	1982
B1998-0006/136(25)	Metropolitan Toronto Police Commission. Task Force on Violence	1983
B1998-0006/136(26)	Metropolitan Toronto Police Commission. Task Force on Violence. Recommendations	1983
B1998-0006/136(27)	Friedland, Martin L. "The case study as a vehicle for legal scholarship," University of Windsor, June	1988
B1998-0006/136(28)	Friedland, Martin L. "The case study as a vehicle for legal scholarship." Drafts	1988
B1998-0006/136(29)	Friedland, Martin L. "The case study as a vehicle for legal scholarship." Some research notes	1988
B1998-0006/136(30)	Friedland, Martin L. "Doing case studies," address to the American Society for Legal History, Atlanta	1989
B1998-0006/136(31)	Friedland, Martin L. "Three murder cases," address at Massey College	1989
B1998-0006/136(32)	Hyams murder case, Toronto	
B1998-0006/136(33)	Other possible murder cases	
B1998-0006/136(34)	Royal Society of Canada. Committee on Tobacco, Nicotine and Addiction. Study prepared for Health and Welfare Canada	1989
B1998-0006/136(34)	Royal Society of Canada. Tobacco addiction study. Some research papers	
B1998-0006/136(36)	Royal Society of Canada. Tobacco addiction study. Legal aspects	
B1998-0006/136(37)	Royal Society of Canada. Tobacco addiction study. Drafts	

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/136(38)	Royal Society of Canada. Tobacco addiction study. Report	
B1998-0006/136(39)	Friedland, Martin L. "Reforming police powers," address to Symposium on Policing, University of Alberta, October	1991
B1998-0006/136(40)	Friedland, Martin L. "Reforming police powers." Comments on draft of October	1991
B1998-0006/137(41)	Friedland, Martin L. "Reforming police powers." Various Drafts	
B1998-0006/137(42)	Friedland, Martin L. "Reforming police powers." Proofs	
B1998-0006/137(43)	Friedland, Martin L. "Canadian criminal justice," Viscount Bennett Memorial Lecture, University of New Brunswick	1992
B1998-0006/137(44)	Friedland, Martin L. "Canadian criminal justice," Viscount Bennett Memorial Lecture, University of New Brunswick. Notes	1992
B1998-0006/137(45)	Friedland, Martin L. "Canadian criminal justice," Viscount Bennett Memorial Lecture, University of New Brunswick. Drafts	1992
B1998-0006/137(46)	Various organisations. American Bar Association	
B1998-0006/137(47)	Various organisations. Canadian Human Rights Foundation	
B1998-0006/137(48)	Various organisations. Judges organisations	
B1998-0006/137(49)	Various organisations. Various law schools	
B1998-0006/137(50)	Various organisations. Law teachers	
B1998-0006/137(51)	Various organisations. Canadian Law and Society	
B1998-0006/137(52)	Various organisations. Law Society of Upper Canada	
B1998-0006/137(53)	Various organisations. History of the Law Society of Upper Canada	1993
B1998-0006/137(54)	Various organisations. Royal Society	
B1998-0006/137(55)	Other organisations	
B1998-0006/137(56)	Various law reviews. Correspondence, A-L	

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/137(57)	Various law reviews. Correspondence, M-R	
B1998-0006/137(58)	Various law reviews. Correspondence, S-Z	
B1998-0006/137(59)	Selected book reviews	1965-1991
B1998-0006/137(60)	Other documents	

Subseries 8.2: Opinions

1963-1969

Records [textual], 0.4 m.

I gave relatively few opinions on legal cases over the years, apart from those I gave to governments that are found in other files. I did not encourage this type of consulting work, taking the view that it was better to stick with my academic or government policy work. The vast majority of the opinions that I did are contained in these two boxes. The cases that I got involved with tended to be ones of legal or of public interest. These included the Bleta case for Arthur Maloney involving the defence of automatism (file 2), the Tridel case for Earl Cherniak involving the scope of public inquiries (file 4), the Guy Paul Morin case for Clayton Ruby's firm involving Crown appeals (file 5), and the Truscott case for Arthur Martin involving evidence points on the reference to the Supreme Court of Canada (files 9-12).

Boxes: B1998-0006/138 - /139

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/138(01)	Opinions. Table of contents	
B1998-0006/138(02)	Opinions. Bleta case	1963-1964
B1998-0006/138(03)	Opinions. Consumers distributing case	1983
B1998-0006/138(04)	Opinions. Tridel case	1990
B1998-0006/138(05)	Opinions. Guy Paul Morin case	1993
B1998-0006/138(06)	Opinions. E. L. Greenspan case	1995
B1998-0006/138(07)	Opinions. E. L. Greenspan case. Appendix	
B1998-0006/138(08)	Opinions. Other opinions	
B1998-0006/139(09)	Opinions. Truscott case	1968-1969

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/139(10)	Opinions. Truscott case. Memorandum of fact and law. Prosecution	
B1998-0006/139(11)	Opinions. Truscott case. Memorandum of fact and law. Truscott	
B1998-0006/139(12)	Opinions. Truscott case. Documentary exhibits	

Subseries 8.3: Ontario Human Rights Commission Hearings

1977-1993

Records [textual], 0.8 m.

From 1977, when I was first appointed to hear cases arising under the Ontario Human Rights Act, until 1995, when I was not re-appointed, I had at least 15 cases. Many of them were settled before a hearing. The cases covered a wide range of prohibited grounds of discrimination. Indeed, in looking over the files I see that all the prohibited grounds were at least touched on in the cases. The prohibited grounds are set out in section 1 of the Ontario Human Rights Code, 1981, which states: "Every person has a right to equal treatment with respect to services, goods and facilities, without discrimination because of race, ancestry, place of origin, colour, ethnic origin, citizenship, creed, sex, age, marital status, family status or handicap.

I will mention here only the cases that involved a substantial hearing. The Kellerman case involved discrimination on the basis of handicap which I believe was the first such case under the Code (files 24-26). The Michipicoten case involved sex and marital status (files 11-16). The Peel Non-profit Housing case involved discrimination on the basis of receipt of public assistance (a new ground) (files 28-41). The Barnard and Commissionaires case involved nationality, ancestry and place of origin (files 18-22). The Metro Toronto Golf Course case involved race, colour and nationality (files 6-10). The

Sudbury Police case involved race, colour, ancestry and age (files 44-46). And the Catholic Children's Aid Society case involved race, colour and creed (file 27). Some excellent counsel, such as Brendan O'Brien and John Sopinka, appeared in the cases.

Boxes: B1998-0006/140 - /143

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/140(01)	Table of contents	
B1998-0006/140(02)	Appointment to Ontario Human Rights Commission. Board of Inquiry	
B1998-0006/140(03)	West Park Hospital and Wahtrik	1977
B1998-0006/140(04)	Central Registry of Graduate Nurses and Keane	1978
B1998-0006/140(05)	Mount Sinai Hospital	1980
B1998-0006/140(06)	Metro Toronto Golf Course. Appointment and administration	
B1998-0006/140(07)	Metro Toronto Golf Course. Hearing and decision	1981-1982
B1998-0006/140(08)	Metro Toronto Golf Course. Transcript, November 4	1981
B1998-0006/140(09)	Metro Toronto Golf Course. Transcript, May 12	1982
B1998-0006/140(10)	Metro Toronto Golf Course. Transcript, May 13	1982
B1998-0006/140(11)	Michipicoten. Appointment and administration	1982
B1998-0006/140(12)	Michipicoten. Notes of hearing	1982
B1998-0006/140(13)	Michipicoten. Exhibits	1982
B1998-0006/141(14)	Michipicoten. Transcript September 1-3	1982
B1998-0006/141(15)	Michipicoten. Arguments	1982
B1998-0006/141(16)	Michipicoten. Decision	1982
B1998-0006/141(17)	Timmins. Fire Department	1983
B1998-0006/141(18)	Barnard and Commissionaires 1985	
B1998-0006/141(19)	Barnard and Commissionaires. Transcript, volume 1	1985
B1998-0006/141(20)	Barnard and Commissionaires. Transcript, volume 2	1985
B1998-0006/141(21)	Barnard and Commissionaires. Transcript, volume 3	1985
B1998-0006/141(22)	Barnard and Commissionaires. Appeal	1986
B1998-0006/141(23)	New Liskeard case	1985
B1998-0006/142(24)	Kellerman	1986
B1998-0006/142(25)	Kellerman. Transcript, volume 1, May 5	1986

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/142(26)	Kellerman. Transcript, volume 2, May 6	1986
B1998-0006/142(27)	Catholic Children's Aid Society	1986
B1998-0006/142(28)	Peel Non-profit Housing. Appointment	1989
B1998-0006/142(29)	Peel Non-profit Housing. Notes of hearings	1989-1990
B1998-0006/142(30)	Peel Non-profit Housing. Setting dates, etc.	
B1998-0006/142(31)	Peel Non-profit Housing. Intervenor status hearing	1989
B1998-0006/142(32)	Peel Non-profit Housing. Other motions	1989
B1998-0006/142(33)	Peel Non-profit Housing. Judicial review	1989
B1998-0006/143(34)	Peel Non-profit Housing. Proceedings	1990
B1998-0006/143(35)	Peel Non-profit Housing. Order	1990
B1998-0006/143(36)	Peel Non-profit Housing. Transcript, April 5	1989
B1998-0006/143(37)	Peel Non-profit Housing. Transcript, July 26	1989
B1998-0006/143(38)	Peel Non-profit Housing. Transcript, July 27	1989
B1998-0006/143(39)	Peel Non-profit Housing. Transcript, August 29	1989
B1998-0006/143(40)	Peel Non-profit Housing. Transcript, March 19	1990
B1998-0006/143(41)	Peel Non-profit Housing. Complaint to Ombudsman	1991
B1998-0006/143(42)	Zuwala case	1988-1989
B1998-0006/143(42A)	Guelph Tool and Die case	1990
B1998-0006/143(43)	Allstate case	1992
B1998-0006/143(44)	Sudbury Police	1992-1993
B1998-0006/143(45)	Sudbury Police. Delay motion	1992
B1998-0006/143(46)	Sudbury Police. Decision	1992
B1998-0006/143(47)	Peel Board of Education. July	1992

Subseries 8.4: University of Toronto Press and Osgoode Society

In about 1977, I was invited to serve on a revamped University of Toronto Press Manuscript Review Committee. I had served on a large unwieldy committee in the early 70s. The new committee, under the chairmanship of Jack Robson, was composed entirely of scholars from different parts of the University. I have served on it continuously since then (file 2). In 1993 I was appointed vice-chair of the committee and, after Jack's death in 1995, I became the chair of the committee. As vice-chair, I chaired meetings that Jack couldn't attend, including the two years that he was on sabbatical. In 1990 I replaced Jack on the Management Board of the Press and have served on it as a director since its incorporation (file 12).

I have kept very few records of the many meetings of the Committee (file 3) and only a very small number of the many assessments of manuscripts that I did as a member of the committee (file 4). I also kept only a handful of assessments by others (file 5). Similarly, I have kept very few records of the Press Management Board, apart from records for the year 1991, which happened not to have been thrown out (file 13-15).

There are also records of the 1984 Task Force on Scholarly Publishing set up by Alex Pathy and chaired by John Lyster (files 6-10) and records of the search for a director to replace Harald Bohne, which ended up with the appointment of George Meadows as the Director and later President of the Press (file 11).

There are two files on my involvement with the Osgoode Society, which started in about 1984. Again, I have kept very few records of the many meetings I attended (files 17 and 18).

Boxes: B1998-0006/144

Note: Photographs removed from files in this series have been placed in Series 9: Photographs

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/144(01)	Table of contents	
B1998-0006/144(02)	U of T Press. Manuscript Review Committee. Appointments	
B1998-0006/144(03)	U of T Press. Manuscript Review Committee. Some meetings	
B1998-0006/144(04)	U of T Press. Manuscript Review Committee. Some Friedland assessments	
B1998-0006/144(05)	U of T Press. Manuscript Review Committee. Other assessments	
B1998-0006/144(06)	Connaught Fund application	1983
B1998-0006/144(07)	University of Toronto. Task Force on Scholarly Publishing	1984
B1998-0006/144(08)	Materials for Task Force	
B1998-0006/144(09)	University of Toronto. Task Force on Scholarly Publishing. Report, April	1984
B1998-0006/144(10)	Connaught Fund application	1984
B1998-0006/144(12)	University of Toronto Press. Appointment of the Director	1988-1990
B1998-0006/144(13)	University of Toronto Press. Appointment of Friedland to the Board	1990
B1998-0006/144(13)	University of Toronto Press. Board. Documents	1990
B1998-0006/144(14)	Board. Documents, January and February	1991
B1998-0006/144(15)	Board. Documents, March-July	1991
B1998-0006/144(16)	U of T Press. Other documents	
B1998-0006/144(17)	Osgoode Society	1980s
B1998-0006/144(18)	Osgoode Society	1990s

Subseries 8.5: Canadian Institute for Advanced Research (CIAR)

1984-1996

Records [textual], 0.6 m.

Sometime in 1984 I had been asked by Fraser Mustard, the President of the Canadian Institute for Advanced Research, to get involved in their population health project. John Evans apparently thought that I would be a good person to head it. I declined because I wanted to finish my Shortis book, but got involved in the task force that Rob Prichard organised to look at a possible project for law for the CIAR (files 1-5). A group of scholars met during 1984 and 1985 and produced a report for the CIAR (files 4-5). John Hagan, a sociologist at the Law School, who, along with Rob was the co-chair of the group, had produced for the committee a background paper on the future of empirical research in law (files 4-5). The committee also looked at potential fellows and researchers. The Institute decided to proceed with a project in law looking at sanctions and rewards in the legal system.

I was appointed as the director of the program in 1985 and as a fellow of the Institute in 1986. The program looked at sanctions and rewards in the legal system. The first stage consisted of papers by experts in a number of disciplines on various approaches to sanctions and rewards. This resulted in 1989 in a collection of essays, *Sanctions and Rewards in the Legal System*, which is documented in detail in files in the Sanctions and Rewards boxes. A second stage involved seven specific research projects, which are also documented in the Sanctions and Rewards boxes. These were published in 1990 in a volume, *Securing Compliance: Seven Case Studies*. One of the specific projects was on traffic safety which Michael Trebilcock, Kent Roach and I published in a separate volume in 1990 as *Regulating Traffic Safety*, found in the Traffic Safety boxes. There was to be a third stage with even broader studies of certain specific areas, but these never got very far.

The project had shifted towards Quebec. The change had started in 1987 with the 'Quebec Network', which was supported by David Johnston, the principal of McGill and the chair of the Advisory Committee of the project. Rod Macdonald, the dean of McGill Law School, took over as director. The research focus was to be on pluralism, with Harry Arthurs taking over as chair of the Advisory Committee. I was invited to stay on and worked as well as I could within the concept. Kent Roach, Michael Code and I got an SSHRC grant to do an empirical study into the administration of justice in Niagara County, New York, and Niagara County, Ontario. I produced various papers on plea bargaining and other subjects for the many meetings we had.

Rod Macdonald stepped down after 5 years and Liora Salter of Osgoode took over. New members and associates were added. I started decreasing my involvement with the program. The project struggled to find some common research themes, but in the end it was terminated 'for financial reasons' by the Institute, now under the direction of Stefan Dupre.

Boxes: B1998-0006/145 - /147

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/145(01)	CIAR. Origins of Law and Society Program	1984
B1998-0006/145(02)	CIAR. Origins of Law and Society Program	1985
B1998-0006/145(03)	CIAR. Possible researchers	1984-1985
B1998-0006/145(04)	CIAR. Task Force Report, June	1985
B1998-0006/145(05)	CIAR. Task Force Report with appendices, June	1985
B1998-0006/145(06)	CIAR. Appointment as Fellow	
B1998-0006/145(07)	CIAR. Financial	
B1998-0006/145(08)	CIAR. Origins of Sanctions and Rewards Program, July-December	1985
B1998-0006/145(09)	CIAR. Sanctions and Rewards. Development	1986
B1998-0006/145(10)	CIAR. Sanctions and Rewards. Development	1987
B1998-0006/146(11)	CIAR. Sanctions and Rewards. Development, January-June	1988
B1998-0006/146(13)	CIAR. Sanctions and Rewards. Development, July-December	1988
B1998-0006/146(13)	Mont Ste Marie. Meeting, October	1988
B1998-0006/146(14)	CIAR. Preparation of document for Council	1988
B1998-0006/146(15)	CIAR. Quebec Network	1987
B1998-0006/146(16)	CIAR. Document to Council, January	1989
B1998-0006/146(17)	CIAR. Changing directors	1989
B1998-0006/146(17)	CIAR. Project: Controlling the administrators of criminal justice	1989
B1998-0006/147(19)	CIAR. Project: Two Niagara Study	1990
B1998-0006/147(20)	CIAR	1990-1991

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/147(21)	CIAR. Drafting a prospectus	1992
B1998-0006/147(22)	CIAR. Research Council. Meeting, February	1993
B1998-0006/147(23)	CIAR. Pluralism	1993
B1998-0006/147(24)	CIAR. Meeting, Laurentians, November	1993
B1998-0006/147(25)	CIAR. Program	1994
B1998-0006/147(26)	CIAR. Borderline justice	1994
B1998-0006/147(27)	CIAR. Program	1995
B1998-0006/147(28)	CIAR. End of program	1996

Subseries 8.6: Other Travel

1979-1996

Records [textual], 0.4 m.

These two boxes contain material on foreign travel outside England and the United States that is not contained in other boxes. Material on Australia and New Zealand, for example, is contained in the boxes on Law Reform.

There are a number of files with respect to Israel (files 2-10). Again, there are also files on Israel in the boxes on Law Reform and in other boxes. In 1979 I gave a talk in Jerusalem at a Conference on Peace v. Violence (files 2-4). My subject was 'Adhering to Rules of Criminal Procedure in Cases of Terrorism'. (The Prime Minister, Menachim Begin, gave a major address). In 1992 I gave a talk at the Canada/Israel Conference on 'Chartering Human Rights' held at the Hebrew University. (Shimon Peres gave a major address). My topic was 'The Charter and Canadian Criminal Justice' (file 5-7). While in Israel I gave a lecture on the Charter at Haifa University (file 8). The following year I presented a paper at a Jerusalem Conference on the Rights of the Accused, etc. on detention and questioning before trial (files 9-10). This was drawn from our Two Niagara studies (see the Two Niagara boxes), but the paper that was eventually published in the Israel Law Review in 1997 as part of the proceedings was one on choosing juries in the two Niagaras.

In 1988 I gave the Moran Lecture at Trinity College, Dublin, on Controlling the Administrators of Criminal Justice (files 11-16). This was an offshoot of my work on Sanctions and Rewards for the CIAR. While in Ireland, I gave a lecture at Trinity College, Dublin on Valentine Shortis and gave a talk on the same subject in Shortis' home town of Waterford (file 17).

In 1991 Judy and I travelled through Asia and I gave a number of talks on the Charter (files 18-25). The talk I gave at Bangalore, India, was apparently published in their law review, although I have never seen it (files 19-21). I visited other universities and institutions in India (file 22). In Hong Kong, I gave a lecture on the Canadian Charter at the Law School at the University of Hong Kong, and gave a talk on the Charter to the Attorney General's Department and the Law Reform Commission (file 23). In Shanghai, I visited the East China Institute of Politics and Law and in Japan I visited the law schools at Kyoto and Tokyo (files 24-25).

Kent Roach presented a paper in both our names on the right to a fair trial in Canada at a conference in Germany in 1995 (file 26). In 1996 I visited a number of law schools and met with government officials in South Africa (file 27).

Boxes: B1998-0006/148 - /149

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/148(01)	Other travel. Table of contents	
B1998-0006/148(02)	Israel. Jerusalem Conference on Peace vs. Violence	1979
B1998-0006/148(03)	Israel. Jerusalem Conference on Peace vs. Violence. Notes	
B1998-0006/148(04)	Israel. Jerusalem Conference on Peace vs. Violence. Friedland's talk	
B1998-0006/148(05)	Israel. Canada/Israel Conference: "Chartering human rights"	1992
B1998-0006/148(06)	Friedland, Martin L. "The Charter and Canadian criminal justice: activism or restraint?" address to Canada/Israel Conference on "Chartering Human Rights." Drafts	
B1998-0006/148(07)	Friedland, Martin L. "The Charter and Canadian criminal justice: activism or restraint?" address to Canada/Israel Conference on "Chartering Human Rights," Jerusalem, December	1992
B1998-0006/148(08)	Friedland, Martin L. "The Canadian Charter and criminal justice," talk to the Faculty of Law, Haifa University, December	1992

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/148(09)	Hebrew University Conference on Rights of the Accused, Jerusalem	1993
B1998-0006/148(14)	Friedland, Martin L. "Detention and questioning before Charge: some Canadian/American comparisons," address to Hebrew University Conference on Rights of the Accused, Jerusalem, December	1993
B1998-0006/148(15)	Ireland. 5th Moran Lecture. "Controlling the administrators of criminal justice"	1988
B1998-0006/148(12)	Ireland. 5th Moran Lecture. Other correspondence	
B1998-0006/148(13)	Ireland. 5th Moran Lecture. Notes	
B1998-0006/148(14)	Ireland. 5th Moran Lecture. Drafts	
B1998-0006/148(15)	Friedland, Martin L. "Controlling the administrators of criminal justice," 5th Moran Lecture, Trinity College, Dublin, December	1988
B1998-0006/149(16)	Ireland. 5th Moran Lecture. Publication in <i>Criminal Law Quarterly</i> 31 (1989) 280-317 and the <i>Dublin University Law Journal</i>	
B1998-0006/149(17)	Friedland, Martin L. "A Waterford immigrant before the Canadian courts," address to the Irish Historical Society, Dublin, December	1988
B1998-0006/149(18)	Asia trip. 1991	
B1998-0006/149(19)	Asia trip. India. Bangalore	1991
B1998-0006/149(18)	Asia trip. India. Bangalore. Lecture on Charter	1991
B1998-0006/149(21)	Friedland, Martin L. "Criminal justice and the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms," address to the National Law School of India University, Bangalore, April, 1991. Drafts, etc.	1991
B1998-0006/149(22)	Asia trip. India. Other universities	
B1998-0006/149(23)	Asia trip. Hong Kong	1991
B1998-0006/149(24)	Asia trip. Shanghai	1991
B1998-0006/149(25)	Asia trip. Japan	1991
B1998-0006/149(26)	Germany. Right to a Fair Trial in Canada	1995
B1998-0006/149(27)	South Africa. Correspondence	1995-1996
B1998-0006/149(28)	Other foreign invitations, etc.	

Series 9: Photographs

[192-]-1992

Records [graphic], 0.65 m

Photographs removed from textual series documenting Friedland's family and friends, his education including several portraits. Also some photographs directly related to correspondence and a slide show documenting his time in West Africa.

Related to Series 1: Personal

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/001P(01)	Photographs relating to Friedland's grandparents [removed from 001(02)]	192- - 195-?
B1998-0006/001P(02)-(04)	Photographs relating to Friedland's time in public and high school including summers at camp and graduation from Foresthill Collegiate [removed from 001(04)]	1942-1954
B1998-0006/001P(05) and /002P(02)	Graduation Portrait (proofs) [removed from 001(05)]	1955
B1998-0006/001P(06)-(07)	Group portraits from the Sweetheart Ball and of Sigma Alpha Mu (Sammy) Fraternity [removed from 001(06)]	1951-1952
B1998-0006/001P(08)	Photographs relating to Friedland as a member of University College Literary and Athletic Society [removed from 001(08)]	1955, 198-
B1998-0006/001P(09)	Snapshots – McGill squash [removed from 001(11)]	1953?
B1998-0006/001P(10)	Snapshots of travels [removed from 001(14)]	1957?
B1998-0006/001P(11)	Photographs relating to Friedland's time with the World University Service in West Africa, summer 1955 [removed from /001(15)]	1955-1956
B1998-0006/001P(12)	Mask donated to Royal Ontario Museum [removed from /001 (16)]	1980
B1998-0006/001P(13)-(20)	Informal photographs and portraits of members of the Friedland family [removed from files /001 (17) to /002 (25)]	1949-1995
B1998-0006/002P(01)	Group Portrait – Honours of Student Administrative Council	1955

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/002P(03)	Commerce and Finance – Graduating Class 1955	1955
B1998-0006/003P(01)	University of Toronto Junior Water Polo team, Ontario League, 1952-1953	1952-1953
B1998-0006/003P(02)	University of Toronto Senior Water Polo team, 1954	1954
B1998-0006/003P(03)	University of Toronto Squash Team	1953-1954
B1998-0006/003P(04)	University College Literary and Athletic Society Executive,	1953-1954
B1998-0006/003P(05)	University College, Graduating Class, 1955	1955
B1998-0006/003P(06)	University College, Graduating Class, 1957	1957
B1998-0006/004P	West Africa slide show	1955

Related to Series 2: Awards and Honours

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/001P(21)	Molson Prize. Event, May 3 [removed from 007(19)]	1995

Related to Series 3: correspondence

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/001P(22)	Photos from Frank Iacobucci including Iacobucci family [removed from Frank Iacobucci correspondence file /011]]	1988-1995
B1998-0006/001P(23)	Wedding photograph of Dr. Virendra Kumar Kumar sent to the Friedlands [removed from correspondence file in /001]	197-?
B1998-0006/001P(24)	Friedland in his office [removed from correspondence with David McDonald, in /012]	1984
B1998-0006/001P(25)	Poonam Puri, grad shots	1994

Related to Subseries 4.1: Law School: Student, Professor, and Dean

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/001P(26)	Portrait of Friedland when called to the bar [removed from /017(10)]	1960?
B1998-0006/001P(27)	Faculty of Law – Group Portrait	1969
B1998-0006/001P(28)	Portrait of Friedland as Dean [removed form /018(17)]	1972-1974
B1998-0006/001P(29)	Sketch of Prof. Friedland by daughter Nancy	1983
B1998-0006/001P(30)	Friedland with students include in classroom, class portrait, playing ice and ball hockey	1983
B1998-0006/001P(31)	Dean Pritchard and Prof Friedland shake hands	1986
B1998-0006/001P(32)-(33)	Informal shots of Friedland with colleagues	1980s
B1998-0006/001P(34)	Friedland at Justice Frank Iacobucci's swearing in as Chief Justice	1989
B1998-0006/001P(35)	Faculty of Law Ice Hockey including Friedland playing, Feb 27 1989	1989
B1998-0006/001P(36)	Portraits – contact sheets	1992

Related to Subseries 8.4: University of Toronto Press and Osgoode Society

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/001P(37)	Osgoode Society – group portrait including Roy McMurtry [removed from /144(17)]	198-

Sous-fonds: W.P.M. Kennedy Personal Records

1926-1997

Records [textual, graphic, cartographic], 0.6 m.

These papers were acquired by the Friedland's when they purchased the Kennedy property in Kearney, Ontario. The property, consisting of 165 acres on Beaver Lake and the Magnetewan River, was purchased by the Kennedys in 1940 and used by them throughout the 40s and 50s and by their son, Frere Kennedy, until he sold it to the Friedland's in 1983. The Kennedys called the property 'Narrow Waters' after a castle in Ireland and the Friedland's continue to call it 'Narrow Waters'. Because Frere Kennedy spent more time at the cottage than any other of the Kennedy's four children, many of the papers relate to his affairs. The Kennedys normally spent from May to early September at the property. They seem to have put papers that didn't have to be brought back to Toronto in trunks in the cottage. Frere Kennedy acquired the property when his father died in 1963 and used it periodically. He was in the Anglican priesthood in Bracebridge for many years. At the time of writing he is in Ottawa, having taken vows of poverty.

Kennedy was the first Dean of the U of T Law School. A graduate of Trinity College Dublin, he came to the University of Toronto in 1914 and retired from the University in 1949. His academic career is discussed in a paper by Professor RCB. Risk, a draft of which is included in these papers (file 47). Risk's paper shows how important Kennedy was in the history of legal education in Canada. His son, Gilbert Kennedy, did an oral history for the Law Society of British Columbia, which sheds light on WPM Kennedy's career and is included in this collection (files 48-49). Dean Kennedy left very few papers, apart from these that happened to be left at Narrow Waters. Apparently he deliberately destroyed his papers. An empty binder dated 1931, which originally contained papers from September of that year, is included in these papers.

On his 80th birthday in 1959 the *Globe and Mail* had the following note about his career (file 3):

'Instead of congratulating Dr. W.P.M. Kennedy on attaining his 80th birthday next Jan 8, I should prefer to congratulate him on a distinguished career. To outline it would outrun our space limitations. But William Paul McClure Kennedy, M.A., LL.B., LL.D., Litt.D., F.R.S.C., graduated from Trinity College, Dublin. He was professor at the University of Toronto 1914-26; at Cornell 1926-27; then became Dean of the Faculty of Law, University of Toronto, and held the post till retirement. He performed distinguished services in advising the Canadian and several other governments. He founded and edited the University of Toronto Law Journal, 1935. Among many other works, he wrote the Life of Archbishop Parker, Studies in

Tudor History, The Development and Law of the Canadian Constitution, Short Treatise on Canadian Constitution, Short Treatise on Canadian Constitutional Law. More recently, when serious differences had arisen between the Law Society of Upper Canada and the Law Faculty of the University, wise suggestions from Dr. Kennedy led to reconciliation. Perhaps this was his greatest contribution of all.'

What role he played in the conflict is not clear. In terms of other countries, he apparently was involved in constitutional development in Ireland, South Africa, and perhaps India.

His four children are still alive as this is being written. Gilbert, his eldest, went to the U of T Law School, taught at UBC Law School, and then became Deputy Attorney General of British Columbia. The next eldest, Beatrice, apparently had mental problems and was institutionalised for some time. Both Gilbert and Beatrice were children from an earlier marriage. The first wife died in the influenza epidemic at the end of the First World War. Kennedy then married Pauline, a graduate of the University of Toronto, in the early 1920s. They had two children. Frere Kennedy, named after a Professor Frere from Ireland with whom Dean Kennedy worked during his early career in Ireland, also went through the U of T Law School, and later became a priest. Shelagh Kennedy, the youngest, married Casimir Lindsey, a scientist, who later taught at UBC.

Pauline Kennedy, who was noted in various 'who's whos', was a very active volunteer in a number of women's organisations, as her diary shows. She was a major figure in the Cancer Society (files 38-39).

Both WPM Kennedy and Pauline Kennedy wrote very frequently to Frere, particularly during the year 1945 when Frere was in the service. Most of the letters from 1945 are included in these papers.

The years between 1945 and 1949 are crucial ones in the history of legal education in Canada. These letters shed some light on the conflict. The letters from Gilbert Kennedy in British Columbia give an interesting perspective on the conflict between the University of Toronto and the Law Society (files 19, 20-23).

The Kyer and Bickenbach book on legal education in Ontario ('The Fiercest Debate') describes the crucial meeting at Narrow Waters between Caesar Wright of Osgoode Hall Law School, Dean Kennedy, and Bora Laskin, who was then teaching at the U of T. A plan had been cooked up by Sidney Smith, the President of the University of Toronto, and Caesar Wright to have Bora Laskin leave U of T for Osgoode and later the whole Osgoode faculty would come to the U of T. Because Bora Laskin was very close to

Kennedy--(note in the diaries the number of times the Laskins visited Narrow Waters)--it was felt that Kennedy's blessing was required. Hence the trip to Narrow Waters to persuade him. He was persuaded and the plan worked to some extent. In 1949, Caesar Wright, Bora Laskin, and John Willis left Osgoode for U of T.

Amongst the letters in the collection are letters from Vincent Massey, Sidney Smith, Louis St. Laurent and Louis Rasminsky (file 1).

Frere Kennedy knew, of course, that I was acquiring these papers along with the cottage, but obviously wanted me to have them, anticipating that I would deal responsibly with them. He visited the cottage on two occasions after we acquired it but never asked about the papers, although he suggested that I would be a good person to write Kennedy's biography. Dick Risk's major paper partially meets Frere Kennedy's wishes.

These papers were shared with Dick. If a full biography is to be written, Risk is the one to do it. But because Dean Kennedy destroyed his papers, it is unlikely that anyone could do more than Dick has done. After acquiring the papers I made the decision to destroy many of the personal papers of family members that didn't relate in some way to Dean Kennedy.

Boxes: B1998-0006/150 - /152

File list

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/150(01)	Letters to WPM Kennedy	
B1998-0006/150(02)	WPM Kennedy. Honorary degree	1953
B1998-0006/150(03)	WPM Kennedy. Clippings, etc.	
B1998-0006/150(04)	WPM Kennedy. Empty correspondence file	1931
B1998-0006/150(05)	WPM Kennedy to Frere Kennedy	1945
B1998-0006/150(06)	WPM Kennedy to Frere Kennedy	1950
B1998-0006/150(07)	WPM Kennedy to Frere Kennedy	1951
B1998-0006/150(08)	WPM Kennedy to Frere Kennedy	1952
B1998-0006/150(09)	WPM Kennedy to Frere Kennedy	1953
B1998-0006/150(10)	WPM Kennedy to Frere Kennedy	1954
B1998-0006/150(11)	WPM Kennedy to Frere Kennedy	1956
B1998-0006/150(12)	WPM Kennedy to Frere Kennedy	1957

B1998-0006

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/150(13)	Frere Kennedy to parents	1940s
B1998-0006/150(14)	Frere Kennedy to parents	1950s
B1998-0006/150(15)	Pauline Kennedy to Frere Kennedy	1945
B1998-0006/150(16)	Pauline Kennedy to Frere Kennedy	1950-1953
B1998-0006/150(17)	Pauline Kennedy to Frere Kennedy	1954
B1998-0006/150(18)	Pauline Kennedy to Frere Kennedy	1955-1958
B1998-0006/150(19)	Gilbert Kennedy to Frere Kennedy	1945
B1998-0006/150(20)	Gilbert Kennedy to Frere Kennedy	1946-
B1998-0006/150(21)	Letters re Elaine Fricker and Frere Kennedy	
B1998-0006/150(22)	Gilbert Kennedy to parents	
B1998-0006/150(23)	Gilbert Kennedy to Shelagh Kennedy Lindsey	
B1998-0006/150(24)	Frere Kennedy to Gilbert Kennedy	1944-1946
B1998-0006/150(25)	Letters to and from Beatrice Kennedy	
B1998-0006/150(26)	Letters to and from Shelagh Kennedy Lindsey	
B1998-0006/150(27)	Faculty of Law Review, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1948	1944-1948
B1998-0006/150(28)	Law Club annual dinner	
B1998-0006/151(29)	Various letters to Frere Kennedy	
B1998-0006/151(30)	Frere Kennedy. Curriculum vitae	
B1998-0006/151(31)	Frere Kennedy. Logs	1940-1944
B1998-0006/151(32)	WPM Kennedy. Log	1946
B1998-0006/151(33)	WPM Kennedy. Log	1947
B1998-0006/151(34)	Frere Kennedy. Memorabilia	
B1998-0006/151(35)	Frere Kennedy. Diaries	
B1998-0006/151(36)	Frere Kennedy. Letters re stamp collecting	1930s
B1998-0006/151(37)	Letters to Pauline Kennedy	
B1998-0006/151(38)	Pauline Kennedy. Clippings, etc.	
B1998-0006/151(39)	Pauline Kennedy. Diary	
B1998-0006/151(40)	Christmas cards to Kennedys	
B1998-0006/151(41)	Narrow Waters. Bills of lading, maps, etc.	
B1998-0006/151(42)	House , 77 Spadina Road	
B1998-0006/151(43)	Pictures. Narrow Waters	

File number	File title	Date range
B1998-0006/151(44)	Pictures. Kennedy family	
B1998-0006/151(45)	Pictures. WPM Kennedy	
B1998-0006/151(46)	Portraits	
B1998-0006/151(47)	Article on WPM Kennedy by RCB Risk	1997
B1998-0006/152(48)	Gilbert Kennedy's oral history. Transcript, pp 1-129	
B1998-0006/152(49)	Gilbert Kennedy's oral history. Transcript, pp 130-225	
B1998-0006/152(50)	WPM Kennedy's lectures to Bankers' Educational Association	1926-1928

**University of Toronto Archives
and Records Management Services**



Martin L. Friedland fonds

B2002-0022

Documents relating to *The University of Toronto: A History*

Prepared by Martin L. Friedland, September 2002
With revisions and additions by Harold Averill, September 2004
Revised by Marnee Gamble, June 2023

For additional information on how to use UTARMS' finding aids, please see our [guide](#).

© University of Toronto Archives and Records Management Services, 2004

Contents

Biographical note.....	3
Scope and content	8
Series 1: Introductory material	9
Series 2: Correspondence	10
Series 3: Drafts of the manuscript.....	12
Series 4: Comments on drafts.....	15
Series 5: Publication matters	16
Series 6: Excerpts, talks and alumni events	17
Series 7: Research notes and documents	18
Series 8: Footnote source binders	21
Appendices	23
Appendix 1. "Introduction" by Martin Friedland	23
Appendix 2. "Writing the history of the University of Toronto"	25
Appendix 3. File list - Series 1: Introductory material	40
Appendix 4. File list - Series 2: Correspondence.....	41
Appendix 5. File list - Series 3: Drafts of manuscript	48
Appendix 6. File list - Series 4: Comments on drafts	53
Appendix 7. File list - Series 5: Publication matters	57
Appendix 8. File list - Series 6: Excerpts, talks, and alumni events.....	60
Appendix 9. File list - Series 7: Research notes and documents	63
Appendix 10. File list - Series 8: Footnote source binders.....	98

Biographical note

Martin Lawrence Friedland was born in Toronto in 1932. He was educated at the University of Toronto, in commerce and finance (BCom 1955) and law (LLB 1958), where he was the gold medallist in his graduating year. He continued his academic training at Cambridge University, from which he received his PhD in 1967.

Professor Friedland's career has embraced several areas where he has utilized his knowledge of commerce and finance as well as of law. He has been a university professor and administrator, a shaper of public policy in Canada through his involvement with provincial and federal commissions, committees and task forces, and is an author of international standing.

Professor Friedland was called to the Ontario Bar in 1960. His contribution to the formation of public policy in Canada began with his earliest research, a study of gambling in Ontario (1961). Over the next few years his work as a legal associate, consultant, and committee member helped shape the Ontario Securities Act (1965), the Ontario Legal Aid Act (1966), the Ontario Regional Detention Centres Act (1967) and the Ontario Provincial Courts Act (1968). As a member of the Federal Task Force on the Canadian Corporations Act (1967-1968), Professor Friedland contributed to the Canadian Business Corporations Act that was finally passed in 1974.

In 1971 he was appointed a full-time commissioner of the Law Reform Commission of Canada, serving only one year before returning to Toronto as Dean of the Faculty of Law at the University of Toronto. His study on access to the law was published in 1975 and he continued to do work for the Commission into the 1980s, especially on national security and criminal codification. In the 1990s he contributed to the discussion on the formation of a new Law Commission.

In 1975 Professor Friedland served as a consultant to the Solicitor General of Canada's Task Force on Gun Control and authored a background study on the subject. He has retained his interest and involvement in the issue as it has unfolded in the 1990s. Appointed in 1977 to hear cases under the Ontario Human Rights Act, he sat on a number of boards of inquiry until 1995, when his contract was not renewed. From 1978 to 1980 he was a consultant to the McDonald Commission during its enquiry into the activities of the RCMP and national security, for which he prepared another background study. The result was the Canadian Security and Intelligence Act of 1984.

In the 1980s he served as a consultant to the Canadian Sentencing Commission and to the Law Reform Commission of Canada. The principal issues he addressed were the sentencing structure, a review of the Criminal Code, and offences against public order.

In 1987-1988 he chaired the Ontario Task Force on the controversial issues of inflation protection for employment pension plans. Though legislation was introduced, the report was not, in the end, implemented. In 1989 he took part in the Royal Society of Canada's study on tobacco, nicotine and addiction and began serving part-time on the Ontario Securities Commission (until 1991).

In 1992 the Canadian Judicial Council commissioned Professor Friedland to undertake a study of judicial independence and accountability in Canada, on which a report was issued in 1995. He also served as a consultant to the Somalia Inquiry (1995-1997). Beginning in 1996, a series of contracts with the office of Attorney General of Ontario enabled him to participate in the review of a "range of policy issues that were being debated in the department. These included issues relating to a possible court services agency and questions concerning the devolution of a number of criminal justice matters to other bodies, including devolution of responsibility for the Provincial Offences Act to municipalities." In addition, his involvement in departmental roundtable discussions and the Crown Policy Manual Review Committee provided insights into the high-profile legal cases of Guy Paul Morin and Paul Bernardo, and issues arising therefrom, including "jail-house confessions and forensic laboratories". In July 1997, at the request of its chair, he submitted a study on the governance of the Ontario Legal Aid Review Committee.

While carrying out these public duties, Professor Friedland established an impressive record as an academic. His career began at the Osgoode Hall Law School in 1961 but in 1965 he returned to his alma mater as an associate professor in the Faculty of Law. He was promoted to full professor in 1968 and dean in 1972, a position he held for seven years. During his sabbatical in 1979-1980 he was Visiting Professor successively at the faculties of law in the Hebrew University and Tel Aviv University, and at the Institute of Criminology at Clare Hall, Cambridge University. In 1984 he was cross-appointed to the Centre of Criminology and made a University Professor in 1985. He is a fellow of the Canadian Institute for Advanced Research and from 1986 to 1989 was director of its Law and Society Program. He served as acting dean of the Faculty of Law in 1995 and retired in 1998.

Professor Friedland has played a very active role in university governance. He was elected a member of the President's Council in 1969, the same year that he began chairing the Commission on University Government Programming Committee. This committee reviewed the University of Toronto's governing structure, resulting in the replacement of the bicameral system (Board of Governors and Senate) with a unicameral one (Governing Council). Other committee activity in the 1960s and the 1970s include the Human Experimentation Committee (1965-1970), the Presidential Tenure Review hearings (chair, 1973-1975), the Governing Council (1974-1976) and the

Research Board (1973-1976). Since 1978 he has been a member (chair from 1995) of the manuscript review committee of the University of Toronto Press and, from 1992, a member of its Board of Directors.

In the 1980s Professor Friedland was a member of the Academic Affairs Committee of the Governing Council (1982-1983), of the Board of Directors of the University Settlement House (1982-1988), and chair of the Provost's Committee on the Department of Architecture (1984). He has been a senior fellow of Massey College since 1985 and in 1991 served on the Presidential Commission on Conflicts of Interest.

Professor Friedland has been much sought after as a public speaker and is a prolific author. "Many of his writings have been cited and relied upon in legal research and judicial decisions throughout the common law world." He has published numerous articles, beginning with several, while still an undergraduate, in the University of Toronto Law Journal. These reflect his interest in such subjects as law reform, legal history, access to the law, gun control, and judicial independence. He has also published sixteen books.

His first book, *Detention before trial*, a study of the bail system in Canada, appeared in 1965. It marked the first time a professor of law in Canada had gathered empirical evidence on the workings of the justice system and it led directly to the Bail Reform Act of 1971.

Friedland's second book, *Double jeopardy* (1969), was based on his doctoral thesis. *Courts and trials* (1975), an interdisciplinary series of lectures given in 1972-1973, was designed to show the link between professionalism and the academic study of law. *Access to the law* (also 1975), prepared for the Law Reform Commission of Canada, was written as a first step in making the law accessible to non-lawyers. Friedland's interest in law reform also resulted in *A century of criminal justice: perspectives on the development of Canadian law* (1984), which ranged beyond law reform to include various issues on criminal justice. *National security: the legal dimensions* (also 1984) arose from his involvement with the McDonald Commission.

A Canadian Institute for Advanced Research project that began in 1985 produced three studies. *Sanctions and rewards in the legal system* resulted from papers given at a 1986 symposium. The specific issues, ranging from tax compliance to family violence and prostitution, from the second stage of the project were written up as *Regulating traffic safety* (with Friedland as a co-author) and *Securing compliance: seven case studies*, both of which appeared in 1990.

Professor Friedland's casebook, *Cases and materials on criminal law and procedure*, first appeared in September, 1967. Between then and 1997 University of Toronto Press and Emond Montgomery put out eight editions. Another volume emanating from the University of Toronto was *Rough justice: essays on crime in literature*. It began as a seminar organized with the Department of English in 1986. The material was polished in later seminars and the book appeared in 1991.

Professor Friedland has also written three true crime books. *The Trials of Israel Lipski* (1984), about a Polish Jew hanged for murder in London in 1887, won the Crime Writers of Canada Award for Non-fiction and piqued the interest of filmmakers. An early twentieth century Canadian trial is featured in *The Case of Valentine Shortis* (1986). It, too, had film potential, but the untimely death of the National Film Board's proposed director derailed the project. *The death of Old Man Rice* (1994), about the 1902 trial for the murder of the founder of Rice University, added an American component to Professor Friedland's crime stories; it also aroused considerable interest.

His two latest books on legal issues are *A place apart: judicial independence and accountability in Canada* (1995), prepared for the Canadian Judicial Council, and *Controlling misconduct in the military* (1997), a study commissioned by the Somalia Inquiry. The former led to Professor Friedland going to Beijing in 2000 to give a seminar on judicial ethics as a part of the Canada-China Senior Judges training program, and the book has been translated into Chinese. Professor Friedland's most recent major writing project has been *The University of Toronto: A history*, the first university history in seventy-five years, that appeared in 2002.

In recognition of his many services to his profession and country, Professor Friedland has been the recipient of numerous honours. He was appointed federal Queen's Council in 1975 and elected a fellow of the Royal Society of Canada in 1983. In 1985 he received the Canadian Association of Law Teachers and Law Reform Commission of Canada Award for an "outstanding contribution to legal research and law reform." In 1987 he received the Alumni Faculty Award from the University of Toronto. Two honours followed in 1990, Officer of the Order of Canada and the David W. Mundell Medal for "distinguished contributions to Letters and Law." Two more followed in 1994, the Canadian Bar Association's Raymond John Hnatshyn Award for an "outstanding contribution to the law and legal scholarship in Canada," and the Criminal Law Association's G. Arthur Martin Criminal Justice Award. In 1995 he received the Canadian Council's Molson Award in the Humanities and Social Sciences for "outstanding achievements and exceptional contribution to the enrichment of the cultural life of Canada." In 1996, in recognition of his academic and administrative achievements, he was named the first James Marshall Tory Dean's Chair in the Faculty of Law at the University of Toronto. He received an LL.D. from Cambridge University in

1997, a Doctor of Laws degree from the same University in 2000, and an LLD (honorary) from the University of Toronto in 2001.

When Professor Friedland was awarded the 1994 Molson Prize, the presenter of the award, Lynn Penrod, said in part:

"The Prize I am honoured to present today celebrates the achievements of a man regarded throughout the common law world as Canada's leading scholar in criminal law. Dr. Martin Friedland has blazed a trail of outstanding contributions in an esteemed career spanning three decades. His service and leadership on a variety of reform initiatives involving such issues as bail law, securities regulation, corporate law, criminal law, criminal law and procedure, the administration of justice, pension rights, gun control, national security and intelligence, reflect a remarkable set of contributions as a lawyer, teacher, researcher and citizen.

The special features which distinguish Dr. Friedland from many other renowned jurists are the international quality of much of his work, the rich broad and varied range of his scholarship, and in many cases its direct impact on policy and the law in practice. Much of what he has published is not located in a particular jurisdiction, but surveys the entire common law world and also introduces comparative elements. Many of his writings have been cited and relied upon in legal research and judicial decisions throughout the common law world.

The other striking characteristic of his work is its multifaceted nature. Some of it is rigorous, traditional, doctrinal law. Other parts are contextual and policy-oriented. Some is historical and literary in nature, or takes an interdisciplinary approach to the subject matter..."

Scope and content

1887-2002

13.5 m (94 boxes)

Records compiled by Professor Martin Friedland in the researching and writing of his *University of Toronto: A history* (University of Toronto Press, 2002). Included are correspondence files, files on the structure of the project, research notes and material, drafts of the manuscript, correspondence relating to publication matters, addresses, photographs, audiotapes, books, pamphlets and other publications.

The records document how the project was conceived and carried out, including the evolution of the manuscript and discussions over the shaping of the book. One consequence was putting the footnotes on line, a first for the University of Toronto Press, and also issuing them in a separate hardcopy volume. The records document the major issues at the University and, by extension, in higher education in Ontario over more than 175 years. The research reports, correspondence from academics, university administrators and graduates from across North America, original material forwarded by individuals, and the commentaries by some sixty people who read the whole manuscript, together provide extra breadth and depth to this historical record of the University.

Arrangement:

This finding aid reflects Professor Friedland's original arrangement of the records into eight series (most with subseries) after consultation with Harold Averill, Assistant University Archivist following the completion of the book in 2002. Upon receipt, further processing and weeding was undertaken by Harold Averill and this final content is reflected in this finding aid.

Accompanying the records was a detailed inventory prepared by Professor Friedland. It formed the basis of the finding aid prepared by Harold Averill. Series descriptions were added along with other descriptive elements required to meet archival practices and the University Archives' standards. Appendices 3 to 10 contain file lists for each of the eight series. Appendices 1 and 2 contain supplementary commentary by Professor Friedland which will assist the researcher in understanding the arrangement of the records and the process of researching and writing a history of the University of Toronto.

Access: Open

Series 1: Introductory material

1997-2002

Records [textual], 0.16 m

This series begins with an address by Professor Friedland on his writing of the history of the University of Toronto and his application for the position. Next are early notes, chronologies, chapter outlines and correspondence relating to getting the project under way. The series ends with more detailed outlines (arranged chronologically by the names of the University presidents) in which many of the issues raised are threshed out in memos with his research assistants: Kelly DeLuca, Charles Levi, Tim Meadowcroft, Michael McCulloch and Sam Robinson. These assistants, all law students with the exception of Levi (who was about to complete his doctorate in history) but with varying backgrounds in other fields (some had doctorates), worked with Professor Friedland over the summer of 1998. The law students returned to their studies in September but worked occasionally on special projects while Charles Levi stayed on as the principal researcher, to be joined in a year later by Patrick Okens whose specialty was athletics.

The files contain correspondence, notes, memoranda, lists, and an address.

For a detailed listing of this series, [see Appendix 3](#).

Access: Open

Subseries	Boxes
Subseries 1.1: General	B2002-0022/001(01) – (11)
Subseries 1.2: Outlines	B2002-0022/001(12) – (15) B2002-0022/002(01) – (07)

Series 2: Correspondence

1887-2002 [predominant, 1997-2002]

Records [textual, publications, graphic], 1.18 m

The correspondents in this series number just under four hundred individuals, of whom sixty-two read and commented on the entire manuscript (these names are listed on page 723 of the 2002 hardcover edition). The correspondents include Professor Friedland's research assistants, archivists in the University of Toronto Archives, officials and editors at the University of Toronto Press, other editors, writers and independent researchers with an interest in the University's history, and members of the public that Professor Friedland met in the course of his research and his giving of talks about the history of the University. The majority of the correspondents are academics and administrative personnel at the University of Toronto and elsewhere who were asked for information or offered their expertise. Some of the correspondence is post-publication reaction to the book.

The research assistants (in addition to those listed in Series I), are Sara Burke, David Bronskill, Colin Grey, Graham Rawlinson and Katrina Wyman. Of the staff in the University of Toronto Archives, Harold Averill was seconded part-time to the project to direct the researchers to the appropriate sources in the University Archives, to offer his knowledge of the history of the University and to read the manuscript. Other correspondents from the Archives are Garron Wells (University Archivist), Marnee Gamble (special media archivist) and Loryl MacDonald (administrative records archivist). The University of Toronto Press, the publisher of the book, is represented by Val Cooke, Ani Deyirmenjian, Malgosia Halliop, Bill Harnum, Anne Laughlin, Melissa Pitts, and Ron Schoeffel. Presidents (past and current) of the University represented are: Robert Birgeneau, Claude Bissell, George Connell, Robert Prichard, and David Strangway. Some of the academics and university administrators forwarded drafts of articles or excerpts from books they were writing, while others commented on the manuscript or portions thereof. Papers or lengthy memoranda and reports are present on a cross-section of activities, disciplines themes and individuals relating to the University including (with the names of the correspondents in brackets). They include the admission of women (Sara Burke), botanical gardens (John Court), chemistry (Susanne McClelland), Connaught Laboratories (George Connell), engineering (Richard White), fees policy (David Stager), gays and lesbians (David Rayside), Jacob Hirschfelder (Sheldon J. Godfrey), Margaret Eaton School (John Byl), history of medicine (Jacalyn Duffin), medicine (David Bronskill), No. 4 General Hospital at Salonika, Greece during World War I (Mary Louise Gaby), philosophy (John Slater), the proposed Wolfe's University (D. V. Anderson), women (Katrina Wyman), and women in graduate studies (Natalie Zemon Davis).

In addition to letters, the files may contain articles, notes, memoranda, background documents and publications, and the occasional press clipping. A few of the files contain historical items, dating back to 1887, that had belonged to early graduates and were forwarded by their descendants, Professor Friedland's correspondents. The detailed comments on the drafts of the book by the correspondents in this series may, for the most part, be found in Series 4.

A postcard has been removed from box 002(15) to box 001P(01)

A detailed list, filed alphabetically by correspondent, is contained in [Appendix 4](#).

Access: Open

Boxes	Description
B2002-0002/002(08)-(25)	List of correspondents – David Bronskill
B2002-0002/003	Bronskill, David – Val Cook
B2002-0002/004	Cooper, George – Judith Friedland
B2002-0002/005	Fritsch, Teresa – Arthur Kruger
B2002-0002/006	Landon, Richard – Charles Levi
B2002-0002/007	Levi, Charles
B2002-0002/008	Levin, Michael – Patrick Okens
B2002-0002/009	Okens, Patrick – Ron Schoeffel
B2002-0002/010	Schoeffel, Ron – Richard White
B2002-0002/011(01)-(05)	White, Richard – Cecil Yip

Series 3: Drafts of the manuscript

1997-2001

Records [textual], 1.54 m

In writing the history of the University, the principal deadline Professor Friedland had to meet was to present a completed manuscript (except for the selection of photos) to the University of Toronto Press by 31 March, 2001, a year before the designated book launch that was to coincide with the 175th anniversary of the granting of the charter to King's College on 15 March 1827. The book evolved over a period of almost five years from his first contact with the Press on the subject in June 1997. The earliest drafts (computer generated) appeared in October and November 1998 and the complete manuscript was sent to the Press in March 2001.

Subseries 3.1 begins with drafts of the chapters (with notes embedded) that were written by Professor Friedland between 1998 and 2001.

Subseries 3.2, "Text", begins with early drafts of each chapter, along with footnotes, sometimes with as many as ten versions for each chapter. Professor Friedland revised the drafts, chapter by chapter, as they evolved following feedback from others, the acquisition of more information, and his own further rereading. By the end of December 1999 he had completed at least one draft of the first 32 chapters, bringing the narrative up to 1960. By mid-September of 2000, Professor Friedland had completed the first draft of the last chapters, 41 and 42 (the epilogue, chapter 43, he had begun writing at the end of December 1999). He usually worked on one chapter at a time, although interesting new information sometimes drew him away to other chapters.

In March 2000, he reread the drafts of the chapters that had been completed (by then usually several versions on), incorporating revisions into new drafts that were printed in April, with another round of drafts in September and October. He again reviewed the whole manuscript in the first week of December 2000, making mostly minor revisions. This December draft was sent to the fifty or so persons asked to comment on the entire manuscript. Further changes were made and a new complete draft printed in February 2001. This February draft was given to the Press as required under the contract. A new printout of the manuscript (again with minor changes) was prepared in April – the first one in which pagination was inserted – a copy of which was submitted to the Press in June and returned as copy-edited. Page proofs were then prepared, Professor Friedland made corrections, and another revised set was produced.

Only those versions with substantive changes that illustrate the evolution of each chapter (which averaged about ten pages, without footnotes) or which document the

progress of the project at a particular juncture have been retained. Thus, some, but not all, of the drafts for the various versions of the chapters completed by the autumn of 2000 are found in this series. For the first cumulative manuscript, that of December 2000, those chapters [1-3, 6, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 25, 27-29, 31, 34 and 39] that were unchanged from the earlier (September-October) drafts were not kept. For the remaining chapters, some alterations contain only a few words here and there but most have changes ranging from a few lines of text up to half-a-page. For the January 2001 draft only the nineteen chapters with substantial revisions or numerous annotations were retained. The February 2001 manuscript, which reflects the changes incorporated after comments received from readers, has been kept in its entirety.

Subseries 3.3 contains the copy-edited version of the manuscript and various versions of the page proofs. The clean copy of the April version of the manuscript, identical to the copy-edited manuscript except for the editor's marks and the insertion of section dividers and the addition of the "end papers", has not been retained. Both sets of page proofs have been retained.

Subseries 3.4 contains a sampling of drafts of the notes. Professor Friedland, in his "Introduction"¹, noted that there were so many bulky versions of the notes that he included only two versions of the notes, those of summer and November 2000, along with a complete set of the various drafts of the footnotes for Part 4 (chapters 22-27) of the notes. Also included are the notes for Parts six to eight of the February 2001 version of the notes. Some of the versions of the webnotes are contained in Subseries 3.5. A hardcopy of the webnotes at the time of publication (March 15, 2001) was produced as a separate volume.

The various drafts of the manuscript, filed by chapter number within each Subseries, are listed in [Appendix 5](#).

Access: Open

¹ See Appendix 1

Subseries	Boxes
Subseries 3.1: Text with notes imbedded	B2002-0022/011(06) – (12) B2002-0022/012(01)
Subseries 3.2: Text	B2002-0022/012(02) – (22) B2002-0022/013 B2002-0022/014 B2002-0022/015(01) – (04)
Subseries 3.3: Copy-edited manuscript and page proofs	B2002-0022/015(05) – (12) B2002-0022/016(01) – (10) B2002-0022/017
Subseries 3.4: Footnotes	B2002-0022/018 B2002-0022/019 B2002-0022/020(01) – (06)
Subseries 3.5: Webnotes	B2002-0022/020(07) – (08) B2002-0022/021(01) – (02)

Series 4: Comments on drafts

1998-2001

Records [textual], 0.8 m

In his "Introduction"², Professor Friedland writes, "Series 4 contains the comments made on the text by the many knowledgeable persons who read the manuscript. In some cases the comments are very extensive. Only the pages where comments were made are included. The correspondence files in Series 2 also contain e-mail and letters commenting on the text. Series 4 is limited to comments written directly on a copy of the text. Frances Halpenny, a former managing editor of the U of T Press, started as one of these readers. Her comments were so perceptive and helpful that she agreed to be the principal textual editor of the manuscript."

In addition to Professor Friedland's researchers, Harold Averill of the University Archives, and editors at the Press, all of whom commented extensively, the comments of number of people with diverse backgrounds proved particularly helpful. They include Michael Bliss, historian; George Connell, a former president of the University; Jackie Duffin, a specialist in the history of medicine from Queen's University; Judith Friedland (Professor Friedland's wife), who is writing the history of her department (occupational therapy); Robert Gidney and Wynne Millar, specialists in higher (especially medical) education; James Greenlee, the biographer of Sir Robert Falconer; Donald Guthrie, University solicitor; John Slater, who was writing the history of philosophy at the U of T; and Stephen Waddams, professor of law.

The arrangement in this series is alphabetically by author. For a detailed listing see [Appendix 6](#).

Access: Open

Boxes	Description
B2002-0022/021 (03)-(08)	Memos; Averill, Harold – Michael Bliss
B2002-0022/022	Bloch-Nevitte, Susan – Michael Finlayson
B2002-0022/023	Friedland, Judith – Donald Guthrie
B2002-0022/024	Guthrie, Donald – Anne Laughlin
B2002-0022/025	McCulloch, Michael – Ron Schoeffel
B2002-0022/026	Schoeffel, Ron – Katrina Wyman

² See Appendix 1

Series 5: Publication matters

1998-2002

Records [textual, graphic], 0.46 m

Professor Friedland notes in his "Introduction"³ that this series "describes the process of publication and includes such issues as selecting pictures, working out the website for the notes, choosing a cover, plans for promotion of the book, preparing the index, and other matters connected with the publication of the book."

Subseries 5.3 is the largest by far and contains the correspondence and related files documenting the selection process for photographs. Subseries 5.1 contains correspondence, documents, and memoranda relating to publication matters generally, readers' reports, cover design, book orders, and events leading up to and the book launch itself. Subseries 5.2, "endmatters", is devoted primarily to issues relating to the bibliography and the index. Subseries 5.4, "webnotes", documents the issues and problems associated with putting all the footnotes on the Internet, the first time this was attempted by the publisher, the University of Toronto Press. Other files relating to webnotes may be found in Subseries 3.5 of Series 3 in Appendix 5.

Photoprints have been removed from boxes 027 – 030 to B2002-0022/001P(02)-(08).

For a listing of the files in this series, [see Appendix 7](#).

Access: Open

Subseries	Boxes
Subseries 5.1: General	B2002-0022/027(01) – (14)
Subseries 5.2: Endmatters, etc.	B2002-0022/027(15) – (18) B2002-0022/028(01) – (03) B2002-0022/001P(02) – (04)
Subseries 5.3: Pictures	B2002-0022/028(04) – (10) B2002-0022/029 – /030 (01) – (05) B2002-0022/001P(05) – (08)
Subseries 5.4: Webnotes	B2002-0022/030(06) – (09)

³ See Appendix 1

Series 6: Excerpts, talks and alumni events

1996-2002

Records [textual], 0.38 m

Over the course of writing the history of the University, Professor Friedland worked closely with the alumni and publicity offices to ensure that the 175th anniversary celebrations received as wide a press as possible. As a result excerpts from his book-in-progress, articles, interviews and news items appeared regularly in University publications, particularly the *University of Toronto Bulletin* and *University of Toronto Magazine*, and occasionally in local and national newspapers. He also acted as an advisor to two alumni calendars that appeared in 2001 and 2002.

As the anniversary date approached, the frequency of these appearances increased, and Professor Friedland was the guest on a number of television programs. He also travelled across Canada, and even to Berlin, Germany, to address alumni groups. In May of 2002, he presented a paper on the writing of the history of the University to the 71st Congress of the Social Sciences and Humanities in Toronto (see box /034(02) and appendix 2).

This series "contains files on...excerpts from the book, newspaper articles, TV and radio interviews, alumni events, and many other matters connected with the 175th anniversary of the University and the publication of the book"⁴ It also contains reviews of the book and some comments thereon.

The files in this series are broadly grouped into three categories and arranged chronologically within each: university publications, alumni publications and groups, and "other" addresses.

For a file listing, [see Appendix 8](#).

Access: Open

Boxes:

B2002-0022/030(10) – (21)

B2002-0022/031(01)

B2002-0022/032 – /034(01) – (06)

⁴ See Friedland's "Introduction" in Appendix 1

Series 7: Research notes and documents

1928-2002

Records [textual, sound recordings], 8.18 m

In his "Introduction"⁵ to this finding aid, Professor Friedland states that this series contains "some [my emphasis] of the research material collected over the past five years"; then describes the arrangement of the files. "Subseries 7.1 consists of the spiral binders I used to make notes of what I was reading and how I planned to handle the material. Subseries 2 contains the notes I made as I tackled each chapter. Subseries 3 is the most extensive collection of material. In it, the subjects are set out in alphabetical order and include persons, places, institutions, and concepts. Individual files may include newspaper articles, research notes, obituaries, academic writings, and many other matters." Professor Friedland threw out a large quantity of material before transferring his files to the University Archives: "Material that is bulky and easily found elsewhere has been excluded from the files. The series thus provides a unique source of information on topics which would take individual researchers many long days or weeks or months to gather themselves. University of Toronto publications, such as the *University of Toronto Monthly*, the *Bulletin*, and the various alumni magazines, were systematically gone through during the course of the project and copies of this material have been included in the relevant files."⁶

In Subseries 7.2, "Rough research notes", the files are arranged by chapter (1-42). In Subseries 7.3, "Research materials", the arrangement is alphabetical, "Abols – Zoology".

The files, in whole or in part, that contain information not readily found elsewhere and that illustrate the process of research and writing have been retained. The large volume of photocopied material in the files when Professor Friedland turned them over to the University Archives has been substantially reduced. Much of it is already readily accessible in the University Archives, especially the identified textual records, indexed periodicals, and items from its biographical files (especially A1973-0026 and the 'people files') and 'subject files'.

Entries from the widely available *Dictionary of Canadian Biography* have also not been kept, although entries from some difficult to locate biographical sources have been. Significantly annotated material and references to sources have been retained (some sources were added when the photocopies were culled), as has photocopied material from sources that would be otherwise very difficult for researchers to locate.

⁵ See Appendix 1

⁶ Ibid.

In the course of his research Professor Friedland made careful and extensive use of the files assembled by Robin Harris in the 1970s in his ultimately abandoned attempt to write the second of a proposed two-volume history of the University. Much of the material Professor Friedland's researchers photocopied from this accession (A1983-0036) had earlier been copied from administrative and other sources in the U of T Archives. While references to files in this accession (and others) have been retained, the photocopies themselves, unless annotated, have been removed. Researchers should, in any case, ultimately refer to the original sources, where they are identified, in the University Archives.

Where deemed appropriate, photocopied material in volume has been retained. There are two principal occasions where this was done. First, Professor Friedland had copied the complete run of Claude Bissell's diaries and journals from 1934 to 1971, the year he stepped down as president of the University. These Friedland marked for further copying (the resulting elements were then used to bolster files about individuals, events, groups and organizations that were created by his researchers). Only the pages that were earmarked for further copying have survived culling; they contain the entries that were actually used throughout the manuscript and, with the 'elements' described above, provide a rough index to the diaries.

In the second instance, where indices do not exist items have largely been retained. Journals that are indexed in the University Archives include the student newspaper, the *Varsity* (1880-1931, 1953-1973), *University of Toronto Quarterly* (up to 1937, thereafter in the Canadian periodicals index), *University of Toronto monthly* (1901-1948) and its successors, the *Alumni Bulletin* (1948-1956), *Varsity Graduate* (1948-1967), and the *University of Toronto Graduate* (1967-1972). The last's successor, *University of Toronto Magazine*, has been searchable online since 1999. The Department of Development maintains a card index for the *University of Toronto Bulletin*, a journal about the activities of faculty and staff and events on campus, for the years 1980 to August 2000. As the card index to the *Bulletin* is not readily available to users, dated items from the years it covers have been kept, along with entries from earlier years. Recent years of the *Bulletin* are now available online.

Some of the files also contain research material, including correspondence, reports and publications, that were forwarded by individuals; these files are identified as discrete units and the material therein has, with few exceptions, been retained in its entirety. George Connell, for example, gave Professor Friedland two large binders of memos, reports, and addresses – some are original handwritten versions – from his years as president (see box 045). Some research material forwarded for use by the History Project has been scattered throughout this series. The principal example here is the index cards compiled by James Greenlee while writing his biography of Sir Robert

Falconer, president of the University from 1907 to 1932. These cards have been retained in their entirety and may be found in boxes 051 to 053 and in those files where the notation in the 'date(s)' field is [198-].

Cassette audiotapes of an oral history interview by James Greenlee with Vincent Bladen have been removed from /042(03) to 001S and 002S; cassette audiotapes of interviews by James Greenlee with Robert D. Falconer, dated 13 July and August 1979 have been removed from /050(12) to /003 to 010S; a cassette audiotape has been removed from /077(14) to 011S;

A detailed listing for this series is found in [Appendix 9](#).

Access: Open

Description	Boxes
Oversized material	B2002-0022/031(02) – (10)
Subseries 7.1: Spiral research binder	B2002-0022/034(07) – (14) B2002-0022/035
Subseries 7.2: Rough research notes	B2002-0022/036 – /035(01) – (11)
Subseries 7.3: Research materials	B2002-0022/038(12) – (22) B2002-0022/039 – /087(01) – (08)
Audio cassette tapes	B2002-0022/001S – /011S

Series 8: Footnote source binders

1999-2001

Records [textual], 0.81 m

In his "Introduction"⁷, Professor Friedland wrote that "in order to keep track of the vast quantities of [research] material we were producing, we devised a system of making copies of the relevant pages of material cited in the notes. We therefore rarely spent time looking for material we had already cited. There was a binder for each chapter, with various ways of accessing the material. Future researchers may find the material contained in this series, Series 8, helpful in their own research."

Each "binder" (the binders themselves were removed and the pages were tied together with library ribbon) consisted largely of photocopied material from published sources and archival records, along with some research reports, material downloaded from websites, and other 'original' material. Beginning in 1999, Charles Levi went through these binders, tidying up the material, checking and clarifying the bibliographic reference points, retaining the pages and leaves from which citations were made, and circling the appropriate passages in red ink.

The series consists of three Subseries, the first (by far the largest), being the sources for each footnote in each of the forty-two chapters. The last two Subseries, 'additional binder material' and 'further supplemental material, 19th century', contain what their titles convey. The arrangement was (and is) by chapter, originally with footnote numbers on yellow post-it notes firmly taped in place.

For each chapter, all the post-its have been removed (as they have largely been through the other series) and the numbers transferred to the documents themselves. Material that was not photocopied has been retained in its entirety. With the photocopied material, the bibliographic reference points only have been retained and entered on the title page or as appropriate. There are numerous entries from periodicals in the University Archives, especially the *University of Toronto Bulletin*, the *University of Toronto Monthly*, the *Varsity Graduate* and its successors. Here, only the first one or two photocopies from each title have been retained; the other issues referred to were listed, with the relevant pagination and commentary.

A detailed listing for this series is found in [Appendix 10](#).

Access: Open

⁷ See Appendix 1

Subseries	Boxes
Subseries 8.1: Binder material	B2002-0022/087(09) – (16) B2002-0022/088 - /091(01) – (07)
Subseries 8.2: Additional binder material	B2002-0022/091(09) B2002-0022/092(01) – (06)
Subseries 8.3: Further supplemental material – 19th century binder	B2002-0022/092(07)

Appendices

Appendix 1. "Introduction" by Martin Friedland

Writing the University of Toronto: A History – An overview

As the first paragraph of the prologue to the book, *The University of Toronto: A History*, states: "In early June 1997, I received a telephone call from Ron Schoeffel, the editor-in-chief at the University of Toronto Press, asking if I would be interested in submitting a proposal to a university committee charged with deciding who would be invited to write a history of the University of Toronto. The committee, chaired by Father James McConica of the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, wanted a scholarly yet accessible one-volume history. The last history of the University had been published in 1927. In the 1970s, material had been collected for a history, but the project was abandoned. The new history would be published in the year 2002 – the 175th anniversary of the granting of a charter to King's College, the predecessor of the University of Toronto."

A detailed paper describing the issues faced in writing the history was presented by the author at a one-day symposium on May 26, 2002 on "The University of Toronto and its Histories" during the Learned Society meetings in Toronto. That paper is to be published in a special edition of the journal *Historical Studies in Education*, which is appended to the end of this finding aid.

The finding aid is divided into 8 main series. Series 1 sets out the background to the project, including my proposal to do the project, and the various outlines of the possible sections of the manuscript.

Series 2 sets out in alphabetical order the extensive correspondence I had over the past five years with many individuals as well as with my research assistants. Twelve excellent research assistants helped me for varying periods of time. I also corresponded with a great number of persons who had personal knowledge of the University of Toronto, including former presidents John Evans, David Strangway, George Connell, Robert Prichard, as well as the current president, Robert Birgeneau. Many of the leading academics in Canada are included in the correspondence series.

Series 3 contains the many drafts of the manuscript. Subseries 1 sets out the original drafts containing both the text and brief notes embedded in the text. Subseries 2 contains drafts of the text. Some of the chapters went through 10 drafts. Subseries 3 contains the copy-edited version of the manuscript and various versions of the page proofs. Subseries 4 contains a sampling of drafts of the notes. There were so many bulky versions of the notes that I concluded that I would include in these papers (in Subseries 4) only two versions, those of Summer 2000 and of November 2000 and also include a complete set of the various drafts of the footnotes for Part 4 of the notes, that is chapters 22 to 27. Finally, some of the various versions of the webnotes are contained in Subseries 5.

Series 4 contains the comments made on the text by the many knowledgeable persons who read the manuscript. In some cases the comments are very extensive. Only the pages where comments were made are included. The correspondence files in Series II also contain e-mails and letters commenting on the text. Series IV is limited to comments written directly on a copy of the text. Frances Halpenny, a former managing editor of the U of T Press, started as one of these readers. Her comments were so perceptive and helpful that she agreed to be the principal textual editor of the manuscript.

Series 5 describes the process of publication and includes such issues as selecting pictures, working out the website for the notes, choosing a cover, plans for promotion of the book, preparing the index, and other matters connected with the publication of the book.

Series 6 contains files on the various excerpts from the book, newspaper articles, TV and radio interviews, alumni events, and many other matters connected with the 175th anniversary of the University and the publication of the book.

The most extensive series is Series 7, containing some of the research material collected over the past five years. Subseries 1 consists of the spiral binders I used to make notes of what I was reading and how I planned to handle the material. Subseries 2 contains the notes I made as I tackled each chapter. Subseries 3 is the most extensive collection of material. In it, the subjects are set out in alphabetical order and include persons, places, institutions, and concepts. Individual files may include newspaper articles, research notes, obituaries, academic writings, and many other matters. Material that is bulky and easily found elsewhere has been excluded from the files. The series thus provides a unique source of information on topics, which would take individual researchers many long days or weeks or months to gather themselves. University of Toronto publications, such as the *University of Toronto Monthly*, the *Bulletin*, and the various alumni magazines, were systematically gone through during the course of the project and copies of this material have been included in the relevant files.

In order to keep track of the vast quantities of material we were producing, we devised a system of making copies of the relevant pages of material cited in the notes. We therefore rarely spent time looking for material we had already cited. There was a binder for each chapter, with various ways of accessing the material. Future researchers may find the material contained in this series, Series 8, helpful in their own research.

Appendix 2. "Writing the history of the University of Toronto"

Talk at Symposium of Learned, 26 May 2002.
For Historical Studies in Education – July 11, 2002

WRITING THE HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO*

Martin Friedland, University Professor and Professor of Law Emeritus, University of Toronto

One of my favourite short stories is the one by James Thurber about Jack Pal Smurch, who flew a single-engine second-hand aeroplane around the world without stopping – a feat that had understandably never been done before. When he arrived in New York he gave a press conference on a high floor of one of Manhattan's skyscrapers. 'Youse guys,' he gloated, 'can tell the cock-eyed world dat I put it over on Lindbergh, see?' It was reported in the press the next day that Smurch 'accidentally' fell out of an open window – to his death.⁸ I have to be careful not to suffer a similar fate.

The process of selecting me to write the history is succinctly stated in the prologue to the book: 'In early June 1997, I received a telephone call from Ron Schoeffel, the editor-in-chief at the University of Toronto Press, asking if I would be interested in submitting a proposal to a university committee charged with deciding who would be invited to write a history of the University of Toronto. The committee, chaired by Father James McConica of the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, wanted a scholarly yet accessible one-volume history. The last history of the University had been published in 1927. In the 1970s, material had been collected for a history, but the project was later abandoned. The new history would be published in the year 2002 – the 175th anniversary of the granting of a charter to King's College, the predecessor of the University of Toronto.'⁹

How is it, some have no doubt wondered, that a commerce and finance graduate was asked to write the history of the University of Toronto – and perhaps more importantly, actually wrote the history of the University of Toronto? In order to answer that question I have to be somewhat autobiographical.

* Based upon a paper presented at "The University of Toronto and Its Histories: A Symposium" on May 26, 2002 at the 2002 Congress of the Social Sciences and Humanities, held at the University of Toronto. For the original file, see Series 6, box 034 (02).

⁸ James Thurber, "The Greatest Man in the World", *The Thurber Carnival* (New York: Harry & Brothers, 1945) at 154.

⁹ Martin L. Friedland, *The University of Toronto: A History* (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2002) at ix.

It is true that I do not have a background in history. Indeed, I did not even take history in grade 13. I note, however, that in the epilogue to the history, where I walk through the campus on the last day of the millennium and reminisce about the University, I describe looking up at McMaster Hall on Bloor Street and recalling my favourite undergraduate classes: 'the memorable lectures on economic history by Karl Helleiner...and the international relations seminar by Jim Eayrs.'¹⁰ Both courses were, of course, rooted in history.

I went on to law school at U of T. At that time a course in legal history was not offered. Yet, almost all courses were courses in legal history. Bora Laskin's land law course, for example, started with the feudal system. Much of the case law we studied in most courses consisted of early English cases, often going back to the seventeenth century. Lord Mansfield, the chief justice of England in the late eighteenth century, was one of my heroes.

It was not until I went to Cambridge for postgraduate work in 1960 that I did any serious historical digging. My doctoral thesis was on double jeopardy.¹¹ It turned out that the historical origins of the concept can be traced back to the conflict between Henry II and Archbishop Thomas à Becket in the twelfth century – and even further back if you include St Jerome's commentary in 391 A.D. on the prophet Nahum: 'For God judges not twice for the same offence.'¹² I thought I would have several sentences on the issue, but ended up two months later with eight pages. I still cannot believe how much primary and secondary material exists on a controversy that occurred over eight hundred years ago.

In my criminal law writings over the years I almost always went back to the origins of the concepts and legislative enactments with which I was dealing. One can see this in my study of the bail system, of gun control, of national security, and of judicial independence, to pick four examples.¹³ Moreover, I had often gone outside libraries to do empirical work to understand how the legal system was in fact working. My first foray in collecting such empirical material had been in the early 1960s when I took 6,000

¹⁰ Ibid. at 676.

¹¹ *Double Jeopardy* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1969).

¹² Ibid. at 5-6, 326-332.

¹³ *Detention Before Trial; A Study of Criminal Cases Tried in the Toronto Magistrates' Courts* (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1965); "Gun Control: The Options," (1975-76), 18 *Criminal Law Quarterly* at 29; *National Security: The Legal Dimensions* (Ottawa: Commission of Inquiry Concerning Certain Activities of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, 1980); *A Place Apart: Judicial Independence and Accountability in Canada* (Ottawa: Canadian Judicial Council, 1995).

cases in the Toronto courts over a six month period to study the workings of the bail system.¹⁴ But it was not, however, until 1980 that I actually went into an archive.

I was trying to write a book on law reform and was working on a chapter on codification of the criminal law. I was on sabbatical in Israel in the fall of 1979 and was making progress on the chapter. There were brief references in the literature about a criminal code prepared for Jamaica in the 1870s by a future judge, R.S. Wright, but I could not find anything more about it from the sources that were available to me. I just wanted a footnote. One of the professors from the Hebrew University,¹⁵ who had worked in the Public Records Office in London, suggested that I might find the answer there. I spent the second half of my sabbatical in Cambridge, England, and went to the Public Records Office in Kew to see what I could find. I never got out of the Kew archives. The footnote grew to a paragraph; the paragraph to several pages; and at the end of the sabbatical I had not completed my chapter on codification of the criminal law but had a long article on R.S. Wright's criminal code for Jamaica – with 324 footnotes. The article – my favourite article – entitled 'R.S. Wright's Model Criminal Code: a Forgotten Chapter in the History of the Criminal Law' – was accepted for publication in the inaugural volume of the new *Oxford Journal of Legal Studies*.¹⁶

The article shaped my future work. In the first place, I discovered how exciting it is to use archival material – the hope that the answer will show up in the next box of material; the absorbing nature of the task, where hours go by quickly; and the challenge of organizing and shaping what has been found. I also discovered through that article that a more narrative form could make the material more interesting and comprehensible for the reader. This was a story of a criminal code developed for the colonial office by R.S. Wright that competed with a code prepared by another future judge, James Fitzjames Stephen. Readers of the article, I have been told many times, were interested in how the contest would end. What would happen to the two principal code makers and what would happen to their codes? Colleagues actually read the article from beginning to end!

I learned a great amount about the criminal law through that article. A piece of legislation is the product of conscious choices. It was easy to see this when one contrasted the acceptance of Stephen's conservative criminal code, which Canada adopted in 1892, and Wright's much more liberal code. This may seem obvious, but I had been teaching criminal law for 20 years and had accepted our criminal code as

¹⁴ *Detention Before Trial*.

¹⁵ Yoram Schachar.

¹⁶ "R. S. Wright's Model Criminal Code: A Forgotten Chapter in the History of the Criminal Law", *Oxford Journal of Legal Studies*, v. 1, (1981) at 307.

inevitable, without questioning its origins, and without realizing that a draft tends to reflect the views of the author. The same is true of writing an institutional history and is equally true of the development of the University itself. In both cases there are choices made and alternatives rejected. The University of Toronto we see today was not inevitable. Politics, personalities, and pressure groups have influenced and continue to influence the progress of any institution.

In the course of my work on the Wright article I came across a murder trial over which Justice Stephen presided. A Jewish immigrant from Poland, Israel Lipski, had been charged with murdering a woman in the East End of London in June of 1887. I obtained permission to examine the Home Office records of the case, normally closed for 100 years. In 1984 I published *The Trials of Israel Lipski: A True Story of a Victorian Murder in the East End of London*.¹⁷ The book was similar to the R.S. Wright article. It took one specific event or series of events – in this case a trial – and used it as a way of examining the criminal justice system. I stated in the preface of the Lipski book: 'This story will place one trial in the context of the social, political and economic conditions of the time. A trial may in theory be an objective pursuit of truth, but in practice there are many subjective factors which influence the course of events. Justice may in theory be blind, but in practice she has altogether too human a perspective.'¹⁸

I enjoyed writing the Lipski book and wanted to see if I could do a similar book for a Canadian case. I went through the capital case files in the National Archives in Ottawa, looking for a Canadian case that would allow me to tell an interesting story and at the same time shed light on the legal system and Canadian society. *The Case of Valentine Shortis: A True Story of Crime and Politics in Canada* – an analysis of a trial that took place in Quebec in 1895 – was published in 1986.¹⁹

I then turned to an American case. *The Death of Old Man Rice: A True Story Criminal Justice in America* followed in 1994.²⁰ It examined a turn-of-the century New York case involving a person alleged to have murdered the founder of Rice University. All three murder books increased my knowledge of the 19th century, which proved to have been beneficial in tackling the history of the University of Toronto. Moreover, I should add, as

¹⁷ *The Trials of Israel Lipski: A True Story of a Victorian Murder in the East End of London* (London: Macmillan, 1984).

¹⁸ Ibid. at 11-12.

¹⁹ *The Case of Valentine Shortis: A True Story of Crime and Politics in Canada* (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1986).

²⁰ *The Death of Old Man Rice: A True Story of Criminal Justice in America* (Toronto and New York: University of Toronto Press and New York University Press, 1994).

a result of working on those books – and reading student exams for 40 years – handwriting from the nineteenth century never presented a problem for me.

All three murder books are similar. They examine an institution in a scholarly manner, yet try to tell a story that will keep the readers' interest. When I decided to put in a proposal to the committee I said that I would try to do the same in writing the history of the University of Toronto.²¹ I would also try to place the history of the University in the context of the social, political and economic conditions of the time. As it turned out, many members of the selection committee were familiar with my murder books and probably understood what I would try to do in writing the history of the University. In the fall of 1997 I was informed that I had been selected. My formal contract was with the University of Toronto Press and the subsequent process followed the normal procedure of peer review. The financial arrangements were set out in my contract with the Press. Neither the selection committee nor the University had any editorial or financial control over the project.

It has turned out to have been the perfect post-retirement project. I worked on the project more-or-less full time for about four and a half years. I did not teach during that period and had no administrative duties. I was able to keep on top of the material, which may not have been possible if I had had other major responsibilities. I thoroughly enjoyed writing the book.

As I state in the prologue, the history of the University of Toronto is the history of ideas. It is also the history of Toronto, the history of Ontario, and the history of Canada. It is intimately connected with events outside the University. One can, for example, trace over the years the transition from dependence on Great Britain and fear of the United States to the present dominance of American culture and ideas and the decreasing degree of British influence. Life at the University clearly was affected by the two world wars, the cold war, and the Vietnam war. The acceptance within the University of various groups as students and as faculty members also reflects what was happening in society generally. This can be seen, for example, in the 1880s when women were first admitted to University College; or in the expansion of the University in the 1960s because of the baby boomers born after the Second World War; or in the present influx of students caused by the baby boom echo.²² And it can be seen in the mix of races, cultures and religions in the 1990s because of Canadian immigration patterns in the 1960s and 1970s. And so on.

²¹ Letter from M.L. Friedland to Ron Schoeffel, July 15, 1997.

²² David K. Foot with Daniel Stoffman, *Boom Bust & Echo 2000: Profiting from the Demographic Shift in the New Millennium* (Toronto: Macfarlane Walter & Ross, 1998).

If one looks at the *Old Man Rice* book one can see that there is a great similarity in the structure of that book and the U of T history. In both I have relatively short chapters. In *Old Man Rice* the book was divided into 100 chapters and seven parts. In my proposal for the U of T history I anticipated that I would have about 80 chapters, but in the end that was reduced to about half that number. Coincidentally, the history was also divided into seven parts. The structure of the chapters kept changing, partly to keep the length of the chapters relatively equal, but also because there were natural connections amongst various subjects. Chapter 33 on graduate studies in the 1960s, for example, combines a discussion of Massey College, the Robarts Library, and the School of Graduate Studies in one chapter, rather than in three separate chapters, as I had originally planned. Similarly, as in the murder books, I used relatively short paragraphs and short sentences. There are few semicolons in the book, although probably a greater number of dashes than in most academic books.

Another similarity is that I personalized the final chapter in each of the murder books, just as I brought myself into the final section of the history. I was uncertain whether the final walk through the campus would work. My impression is that it does, particularly after I changed from calling it chapter 43 to calling it an epilogue and changed the preface to a prologue.

The U of T history, like the murder books, makes extensive use of photographs. This enabled me to describe scenes and persons through the photographs. Lipski and Shortis had a full-page picture before each chapter. *Old Man Rice* used 28 pages of pictures – four pages of pictures before each of the seven parts of the book. In the U of T history there are 267 pictures. It took me longer than I expected to collect the pictures. I spent about four months going through all the pictures in the archives and in the U of T development office and other places to select the best pictures. I did not have to describe what Innis or Frye or McLuhan looked like. Their pictures are in the book. Nor did I have to describe the student radicals of the 1960s. There for all to see are Greg Kealey and Andrew Wernick on page 534.

The organization and presentation of the material was a challenge. I wanted to make the history one that people would want to read from the beginning, rather than just concentrate on their own areas of interest. A chronological approach seemed the best way to accomplish this. The faculty of medicine, for example, would be dealt with in a number of places rather than within a single chapter. Similarly, instead of treating broad themes, such as academic freedom, curriculum development, women in the University, and relations with the government, as individual chapters, I would discuss these themes in appropriate places throughout the book.

I was not sure if the chronological approach would be enough to keep the readers' interest and in my proposal I said that I would try to get continuity through the chapters by concentrating on various families with long connections with the University. The Blake family, for example, was one that I planned to use. The family covered not only the first professor of law William Hume Blake and his son Edward Blake, but also Edward Blake's son-in-law historian George Wrong and Wrong's descendents. Shortly after starting the project, however, I abandoned the idea. It proved to be difficult and somewhat artificial to weave their stories through the history and it did not seem necessary. General themes – such as academic freedom, the position of women, and relations with government – gave continuity to the story, as did the physical development of the University, including discussions of such recurring matters as Taddle Creek.

There also appeared to be a natural continuity in the history through the names of characters that would appear and reappear. I tried to be selective in the number of persons named in the book. I had read too many institutional histories over the years that collapsed under the weight of an excessive number of names. Not all vice presidents and chancellors and few deans and chairs make it into the index. I was particularly hard on 'distinguished graduates.' A graduate's name was introduced only if it was part of the story of the University. Finance Minister Paul Martin, for example, made it into the index because he said something relevant about the federal government's involvement with research chairs, but his father did not make it into the index. Professors who had not distinguished themselves in a special way or were not an integral part of the overall story of the University tended not to have been included.

Each chapter would look at a specific event or time period – often turning points in the University's history. A chapter would start on a particular date and look backwards at what led up to an issue or event, and then take the story forward in time, usually anticipating the next chapter. Although the whole book is chronological, the individual chapters are not. The first chapter, for example, starts with John Strachan leaving Upper Canada for England in 1826 to get the charter. It does not start with John Graves Simcoe's desire for a university in the 1790s. The chapter ends with Strachan reporting in the fall of 1828 that King's College was 'about to open its doors'. The second chapter starts with the procession to lay the corner-stone for King's College in 1842. It then looks back at what happened in the intervening 15 years and then goes forward in time. The chapter ends with Strachan stating that a 'godless college' would fail. The next chapter starts with a bill to establish the godless University of Toronto in 1849.

A similar approach is taken in subsequent chapters. Each chapter tries to lead to the next chapter. The structure of the opening and closing of the chapters was always on my mind, just as it had been in the murder books. Each chapter of the history has a specific date attached to it – the date of the first incident being described in the

chapter. So, for example, the first chapter is dated 1826, when Strachan left York and the second chapter is dated 1842, when the cornerstone is laid for King's College. The technique also helps the reader to keep the time period in focus. After completing the book I learned that starting somewhere in the middle of a story is a well-known literary device – *in medias res*, used by Homer in the *Iliad* and the *Odyssey*.²³

The University wanted a one-volume history. I agreed with that decision. My contract with the U of T Press called for about 200,000 words of text and the equivalent of about 100 pages of pictures. A one-volume history made sense to me. If one were to go beyond one volume then why not five volumes or fifteen or, indeed, fifty volumes? Whatever the number of volumes, choices have to be made in what will be included. I also decided to bring the history close to the present – to the year 2000. As I state in the prologue, 'I wanted the story to have a happy ending.' Moreover, there was not an obvious earlier point to end the history. I knew all the presidents from Sidney Smith on. If I had to end the history at the point where I start to know the participants I would have to end it before World War I, where I mention F.C.A. Jeanneret as a participant in the pre-war COTC. Forty years later, I had extensive dealings with Jeanneret when he was the principal of University College and I was the president of the University College Literary and Athletic Society.

As many of you know, an earlier attempt was made to write the history of the University of Toronto. It was to have been a two-volume history. English professor Robin Harris was appointed University Historian in 1970 and spent the next 13 years either full-time or part-time on the task. In 1974, professor of history Gerald Craig was appointed to write the history up to the University of Toronto Act of 1906. Harris would cover the period 1906 to 1972. Each volume was to be separately published under the author's own name. I will leave it to others to study why the project was not successful. Illness clearly played a key role in Craig's inability to complete his part of the project.²⁴

Professor Harris deposited his papers in the archives in 1983 and in a background document accompanying the material he described the main problem he faced in writing the history. 'The problem I could not solve,' he stated, 'was the presentation of the material in human terms.'²⁵ He illustrated the issue by discussing Kathleen Russell, the director of the nursing program at the University, who had been appointed to the

²³ *The Encyclopedia Americana: International Edition*, 2000 ed., "Odyssey"; "in medias res" *Encyclopaedia Britannica*

²⁴ Kenneth McNaught, "Obituary: Gerald M. Craig", *Ontario History*, v. 80 (3), September 1988 at 270; J.M.S. Careless, "Gerald Craig, 1916-1988," *Historical Papers* 1988 at 300.

²⁵ Robin Harris, Finding Aid, "Manuscript Material, Documents and Research Notes for 'A History of the University of Toronto 1906 – 1958'" (July 1983) at vii-viii: Accession # A1983-0036

University in 1920. 'I contemplated,' Harris wrote, 'devoting perhaps three pages to Miss Russell, including a lengthy quotation from one of her annual reports as director....' 'The trouble is,' he went on, 'that between 1906 and 1972 the University of Toronto had between 100 and 200 Kathleen Russells. Two of them were Bernhard Fernow, the first dean of the Faculty of Forestry and William Pakenham, the dean of the Faculty of Education from 1907 to 1920 and of the Ontario College of Education from 1920 to 1934....Since, in my opinion, the University of Toronto is the Kathleen Russells – and the Bernhard Fernows, the William Pakenhams, the Harold Innises, the John C. McLennans, the Northrop Fries – I have decided to call a halt.'

It was clear to me that I could not possibly write the history of each division of a university as complex as the University of Toronto. That is for each division to do, as many have done, encouraged by Harris. I discuss Russell, Fernow, and Pakenham in brief individual paragraphs where I set out the origins of their respective divisions. Of course, Innis, McLennan and Frye – as major university figures – get much more attention. The material that Harris collected and deposited in the archives was helpful to me. He had a great number of talented research assistants whose work made my task much easier than it otherwise would have been.

I also had the advantage of extensive secondary literature that had been published about the University of Toronto over the past 30 years. Brian McKillop's magisterial book, *Matters of Mind: The University in Ontario, 1791-1951*,²⁶ was particularly helpful, giving me an overview that allowed me to select at an early stage some of the key areas to explore. There were also several excellent books on University of Toronto presidents: Elizabeth Hulse's book on Daniel Wilson, James Greenlee's on Robert Falconer, and D.C. Master's on Henry Cody.²⁷ Plus, there were fine autobiographical writings, such as those by Claude Bissell, Ernest Sirluck, and Robert Blackburn.²⁸

Moreover, I had at least a dozen doctoral theses relating to the University of Toronto. Those presenting papers today are responsible for more than another dozen books and

²⁶ Brian McKillop, *Matters of Mind: The University in Ontario, 1791 – 1951* (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1994).

²⁷ Elizabeth Hulse, ed., *Thinking with Both Hands: Sir Daniel Wilson in the Old World and the New* (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1999); James Greenlee, *Sir Robert Falconer: A Biography* (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1988); D.C. Masters, *Henry John Cody: An Outstanding Life* (Toronto: Dundurn Press, 1995).

²⁸ Claude Bissell, *Halfway up Parnassus: A Personal Account of the University of Toronto, 1932 – 1971* (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1974); Ernest Sirluck, *First Generation: An Autobiography* (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1996); and Robert H. Blackburn, *Evolution of the Heart: A History of the University of Toronto Library up to 1981* (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1989).

countless articles containing extensive discussions about aspects of the University of Toronto.

I also had the benefit of computers and the Internet. The use of e-mail allowed me to collect information easily. As we all know, people are more willing to respond by e-mail than by sending a letter. E-mail also allowed me to communicate easily with my research assistants, individually and collectively. Drafts were constantly being sent back and forth by attachments. It was not necessary to be in my office in the archives to keep in close touch with my research assistants. Moreover, having the drafts on the Internet was one more form of back-up. I also had the drafts on my home computer, my office computer at the law school, and two computers in the archives, as well as on floppies. As it turned out, we never lost any material and so I did not need such elaborate back-ups. But it allowed me to sleep better, which indirectly contributed to the completion of the project. One other advantage of the computer was that it was easy to do word counts that helped me to keep the length of chapters under control. Further, I always kept the date and the word count at the top of each draft of a chapter. This enabled us to keep track of the great quantity of material we were producing. Some of the chapters went through more than ten drafts.

The Internet had another great advantage. The notes could be placed on a website on the Internet, which meant that the manuscript could have detailed notes, without sacrificing space in the book itself. There are about 10,000 notes. We were, however, able to include in the book thirteen pages on the sources used for each chapter, and eighteen pages for a bibliography limited to those sources. The U of T Press developed and maintains the website.²⁹ I worked closely with the Press for months trying to get the most user-friendly format. We use Adobe's PDF format. You can click on individual chapters or the entire text. Another advantage of using the Internet is that one can do an electronic search of the footnotes. The notes are also available in a hard copy edition, with its own ISBN number for cataloguing purposes.³⁰

Still another advantage is that the notes can be changed. The notes are now current as of publication date, March 15, 2002, and will be updated from time to time to correct errors. Future changes will be clearly indicated in the notes, perhaps by using square brackets. The current version of the notes includes some material that would have gone into the text if it had been discovered in time. One such matter was a discovery that Charles Levi made a few months before publication of a memo from the registrar Robin Ross to Claude Bissell in 1959 making it clear that the faculty of medicine discriminated

²⁹ www.utppublishing.com and follow the links.

³⁰ Martin L. Friedland, *Notes: The University of Toronto: A History* (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2002) ISBN 0-8020-8526-1.

against Jews as late as 1959. Up until finding that note I felt I could not go further in the text than stating that 'it appears reasonably clear from both the anecdotal and the statistical evidence available that discriminatory practices prevailed for a period of time' after a discretionary admission policy was introduced in 1942.³¹

This is the first time that the U of T Press put all of the footnotes on the Internet. Connie Backhouse's book, *Colour-Coded*,³² had used the Internet for additional material for individual footnotes that could not be included in the book itself because of space concerns. Other publishers have been putting material on the Internet. Some have placed bibliographies and some have placed the whole book, including footnotes, on the web.³³

One problem was how to place the notes on the web, but not include footnote numbers in the text. Ron Schoeffel, the then editor-in-chief of the Press, suggested that we adopt the technique that he had been using for some of the volumes in the Press' Erasmus series, where they have translations of Erasmus' writings, without footnote numbers embedded in the text. The text is identified by page and line number and the particular passage being commented upon. In the history, we decided to use page, paragraph, and phrase or word.

My research assistants were uniformly excellent. I was helped in the formulation of the proposal in the summer of 1997 by my two summer research assistants, who had just finished first year law school: Graham Rawlinson, who had left history for the law and is now with the law firm Torys, and Katrina Wyman, who has just taken a tenure-stream position at NYU law school. After the project got underway, Charles Levi, who had just submitted his doctorate in history at York University under Paul Axelrod, became my principal research assistant. Charles was a fabulous researcher. If there was a

³¹ *The University of Toronto: A History* at 352.

³² Connie Backhouse, *Colour-Coded: A Legal History of Racism in Canada* (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1999).

³³ See Robert Kaplan, *The Nothing That is: A Natural History of Zero* (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2000); Robin Marantz Henig, *The Monk in the Garden: The Lost and Found Genius of Gregor Mendel, the Father of Genetics* (Boston: Mariner Books, 2001); Michael A. Bellesiles, *Arming America: the Origins of a National Gun Culture* (New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 2000); John Crewdson, *Science Fictions: A Scientific Mystery, a Massive Coverup and the Dark Legacy of Robert Gallo* (New York: Little, Brown, 2002); and Michael Jackson, *Justice Behind the Walls* (Vancouver: Douglas & McIntyre, 2002). See also the review of *Science Fictions* in the *New York Times*, April 12, 2002, and Derek Weiler, "Canadian projects put scholarly research on the Web," *Quill & Quire*, November 1999, at 38. For a comprehensive discussion of the issues surrounding the use of the Internet for scholarly work, see John Court, "Bibliographies and Notes as a Separate Online Publication: A Novel Trend in Support of Historical Publishing," a paper presented at "Research in Progress – Seminar 2002" Toronto, May 22, 2002, sponsored by the Centre for Addiction and Mental Health and the Canadian Society for the History of Medicine's Website Collaborative.

document that needed to be found, Charles would find it. Michiel Horn described Charles in the acknowledgments to his book on academic freedom as 'incomparable.'³⁴ I agree.

I had intended to allocate my funds for research more or less equally over the life of the project. I had so many excellent applications to work on the project for the first summer that I changed course and hired six persons in addition to Charles to help me collect material. I won't name them all, but will note two of the researchers: Sara Burke, now teaching at Laurentian University, helped me collect material on women in the University, and Michael McCulloch, who has his doctorate in 19th century Canadian history and had just finished first year law, assisted me in understanding the history of the early years of the University.³⁵

We were also helped immensely by the staff of the U of T Archives, and particularly by Harold Averill. There is not a scholar who has worked on aspects of U of T's history who would not acknowledge how important Harold has been to his or her own project. Harold and others within and outside the University were generous with the time they spent commenting on drafts of chapters or on the entire manuscript. Bob Gidney and Wyn Millar, to give two heroic examples, read two versions of the manuscript and their perceptive comments were valuable in helping shape the final product.

Let me say something about how I went about the research. Many of the methods I used for this project were similar to those I used for my PhD thesis forty years earlier – even though there were then no personal computers, nor were there photocopiers, nor even sticky tabs. I suspect that the research techniques for one's doctorate stick with you for life. I still use a small Bambi stapler that I used for my thesis. I get a fresh supply of staples whenever I am in England. I ran out during the project and had a friend in England send me a new batch. And I wonder how closely one's research techniques match the research techniques of one's supervisor, just as I suspect one's writing style tries to mirror that of one's supervisor, as mine did. My supervisor was Glanville Williams of Cambridge, whose writing style I admired. When I first met with him I confessed to him that I had done very little writing as an undergraduate or at law school and was very unsure of that aspect of producing a thesis. To my surprise, he said that he had had the same fear when he started his thesis and decided to study the style of historian E.H Carr. I decided to study Glanville Williams' style. Whether my style still reflects his style, or, indirectly, E.H. Carr's, I am uncertain. In general, I try to follow the advice I recently saw on a bumper sticker: 'eschew obfuscation.'

³⁴ Michiel Horn, *Academic Freedom in Canada: A History* (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1999) at xiv.

³⁵ David Bronskill, Sara Burke, Colin Grey, Kelly de Luca, Michael McCulloch, Tim Meadowcroft, Patrick Okens, and Sam Robinson. Subsequently, Suzanne Dicerri assisted with a number of tasks.

For what it is worth, here is the way I went about the writing of the history. It may help persons who have not yet had to deal with masses of research material. I used the standard spiral binders to make notes of the material I was reading, just as I had in Cambridge. For my thesis the binders had to be cut up and distributed to appropriate file folders. For later projects, including the present book, I would make photocopies of the pages and distribute them to the files, so that I would have both the spiral binders and the material in the files. I never used cards, as I see many persons still do. With the spiral binders I never have to worry about mixing up the cards. I do not have advice on how to organize the files except to say that I have found in every project that I have done that I am constantly reorganizing the subject matter and the contents of the files. The accumulation of material inevitably causes one to reassess the organization of the material.

As with my thesis, I embedded the references in whatever text I was writing so that I would not have to search for the references later. The text with the embedded references would be sent by e-mail to one of my research assistants, usually Charles, who would change the embedded references into proper footnotes. Because of the extent of the material we had to keep track of and the need to find the material quickly, Charles and I developed a system whereby there was a large three-ringed binder for each chapter, containing photocopies of the precise pages we had cited, with the relevant parts circled. The material was put in the binder according to the source, such as the *U of T Bulletin* or a particular book or article. There are tables of contents for each binder which allowed us to find material easily. We rarely had to spend time tracking down a lost document. All of the 40 or so binders are being deposited in the archives along with other material on the project.

The use of our own photocopier in our own room in the archives was crucial for the project. Indeed, in the negotiations leading to the contract it was one of the few conditions I insisted upon. We could photocopy material when we needed it and, if necessary, it could be faxed to me at home, where I did the writing, from our office in the archives.

Since completing the history I have read some of the literature on writing history.³⁶ It was probably an advantage not to have read it before the book was finished. I could

³⁶ See, for example, Peter Burke, ed., *New Perspectives on Historical Writing*, 2nd ed., (University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 2001); Carl Berger, *The Writing of Canadian History: Aspects of English-Canadian Historical Writing: 1900 – 1970* (Toronto: Oxford University Press, 1976); Berger, *Contemporary Approaches to Canadian History* (Toronto: Copp Clark Pitman, 1987); E. H. Carr, *What is History?*, 2nd ed., (London, Macmillan, 1986); and Joyce Appleby, L. Hunt and M. Jacob, *Telling the Truth about History* (New York: Norton, 1994).

naively continue to do what I had been doing before. As I read the material, I kept wondering how the U of T history fit into the various theories. The manuscript certainly fits into a narrative style.³⁷ It attempts to place the history in the context of the times by looking at relevant social, political and economic conditions. Is it top down or bottom up?³⁸ I guess it is both, but mainly top down. It is hard for an institutional history to avoid discussing presidents and other senior administrators. But I did not divide the chapters according to presidents. The selection of a new president was usually dealt with in the middle of a chapter.

I tried to include detailed descriptions of events from the students' perspectives, such as the chapter on the admission of women and the student strike of 1895. It is not, however, a history of students or of women. Charles Levi and Sara Burke, respectively, can still write their own books on those subjects without worry that the field has been covered.

In some places I go into great detail to describe an event. Some of these may be the U of T equivalents of the Balinese cockfights described by Clifford Geertz.³⁹ In addition to the fight over the admission of women and the student strike, there is the detailed discussion of the contest over whether Cody or Massey would be the chancellor, and the struggle between the administration and the faculty association over the memorandum of agreement.

Finally, let me say something about the difference between a lawyer's interpretation of evidence and an historian's approach. In my view, there should not be a difference. Lawyers and judges tend to draw inferences from the evidence the same as historians. The same considerations of memory, potential bias, and other factors should influence historians and lawyers equally. There are differences, however, concerning the admissibility of evidence. For policy reasons, certain relevant evidence is excluded from the trier of fact as a matter of law. Solicitor-client privilege, which is necessary in order to permit persons to communicate freely with their lawyers, is one example. The exclusion of character evidence, which is designed to protect the accused from a jury saying: 'we don't care whether he is guilty or innocent, he should be behind bars', is another. And, of course, historically, hearsay evidence tended to be excluded, although the hearsay rules have been changing in recent years. The law also differs from the historian's approach by setting out standards of proof, such as proof beyond a reasonable doubt in a criminal case and proof on a balance of probabilities in a civil

³⁷ Lawrence Stone, "The Revival of Narrative", *Past and Present*, v. 85, (1979) at 3; Natalie Zemon Davis, *The Return of Martin Guerre* (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1983).

³⁸ Thompson, "History from Below," at 276.

³⁹ Clifford Geertz, *The Interpretation of Cultures: Selected Essays* (New York: Basic Books, 1973).

case. But on the basic question of whether an inference should be drawn from the evidence available, I do not see that there should be any difference.

I am grateful to have been given the opportunity to write the history of one of Canada's most important institutions. I learned a great amount about many fascinating aspects of Canada's social, political, economic, cultural, and intellectual history. I am also grateful to the organizers of this symposium for inviting me to think about the process I followed in writing the history of the University of Toronto.

Appendix 3. File list - Series 1: Introductory material

Subseries 1.1: General

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/001(01)	"Writing the History of the University of Toronto". Address by MLF, 2002-07-11	2002
B2002-0022/001(02)	Preparing proposal, 1997. Chronologies and broad outlines. Notes and drafts to 10 July	1997
B2002-0022/001(03)	Proposal, July 1997. Drafts	1997
B2002-0022/001(04)	Book lists. By subject and author, 28 Nov. 1998	1998
B2002-0022/001(05)	Research boxes. List, 10 September 1998	1998
B2002-0022/001(06)	Some supplies B2002-0022/001 (books and equipment)	1997-1998
B2002-0022/001(07)	Research assistants. General	1998-1999
B2002-0022/001(08)	Keeping track of drafts. Notes	1999-2000
B2002-0022/001(09)	Chapters with word counts	1998-2001
B2002-0022/001(10)	Sources, 1997	1997
B2002-0022/001(11)	Chronology, from 21 July 1997	1997

Subseries 1.2: Outlines

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/001(12)	Broad outlines	1998
B2002-0022/001(13)	Broad outlines	1999
B2002-0022/001(14)	Detailed outlines, Part 1	1998
B2002-0022/001(15)	Detailed outlines, Part 2	1998
B2002-0022/002(01)	Outlines. Robert Falconer era	1998
B2002-0022/002(02)	Outlines. Cody era	1998
B2002-0022/002(03)	Outlines. Smith era	1998
B2002-0022/002(04)	Outlines. Bissell era	1998
B2002-0022/002(05)	Outlines. Evans era	1998
B2002-0022/002(06)	Outlines. Medical themes	1998
B2002-0022/002(07)	Outlines. Ham, Connell, and Prichard eras	1998-1999

Appendix 4. File list - Series 2: Correspondence

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/002(08)	Lists of correspondents by academic discipline and subject, and by author, 21 July 1998	1998
B2002-0022/002(09)	Irving Abella, Arnold Aberman, Rona Abramovitch, Rob Allen, Rick Alway, D.V. Anderson and Ellen Anderson	1998-2002
B2002-0022/002(10)	Chris Armstrong, Harry Arthurs, and Harold Atwood	1997-2002
B2002-0022/002(11)	Harold Averill	1997-1998
B2002-0022/002(12)	Harold Averill	1999-2000
B2002-0022/002(13)	Harold Averill	2001-2002
B2002-0022/002(14)	Don Avery, Paul Axelrod and Hisham Ayoub	1999-2002
B2002-0022/002(15)	Vera Badger. Contains copy of Fasti Academi, 1850-1887, and postcard of University College (1912). Postcard removed to /001P(01).	1887-2000
B2002-0022/002(16)	John Baird, Blaine Baker (contains copies of correspondence from the Henry Boys, the bursar of King's College, 1848, Timothy Barnes, Spencer Barrett, Mary Barrie	1848-2002
B2002-0022/002(17)	Bill Bateman and John Beattie	1997-2001
B2002-0022/002(18)	David Beatty and Roger Beck	1998-1999
B2002-0022/002(19)	John Beckwith	1998-2001
B2002-0022/002(20)	Susan Belanger, Carl Berger, Earl Berger and Barnett Berris	1997-2002
B2002-0022/002(21)	Robert Birgeneau and Claude Bissell	1998-2002
B2002-0022/002(22)	Harvey Bliss and Michael Bliss	1997-2002
B2002-0022/002(23)	Susan Bloch-Nevitte	2000-2002
B2002-0022/002(24)	Wendy Bonus, Robert Bothwell, Graham Bowden, Sharon Bradley, Keren Brathwaite, Colin J. Bray	1997-2001
B2002-0022/002(25)	David Bronskill. Correspondence	1998
B2002-0022/003(01)	David Bronskill. Correspondence	1999-2002
B2002-0022/003(02)	David Bronskill. Medicine outlines, 21 April – 4 June	1998
B2002-0022/003(03)	David Bronskill. Medical outlines, 26 June meeting	1998
B2002-0022/003(04)	David Bronskill. Other outlines: athletics, Evans era	1998

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/003(05)	Adrian Brook and Blake Brown	1998-2001
B2002-0022/003(06)	Craig Brown, John Browne, Ann Brumell and Rorke Bryan	1997-2001
B2002-0022/003(07)	Sara Burke	1998-2001
B2002-0022/003(08)	Edward Burstynsky, John Byl, Robert Byrick and Barry Cahill	1998-2000
B2002-0022/003(09)	Alan Cairns	2000-2001
B2002-0022/003(10)	Rebecca Caldwell, William J. Callahan, Sheila Carleton, Annamarie Castrilli, John Challis and Shah Chandrakant	1998-2001
B2002-0022/003(11)	Michael Charles	1966-2001
B2002-0022/003(12)	Sarah Charlton, Sujit Choudhry, Allyn Chudy, Bernhard Cinader, David Clandfield, Andrea Clark and Cynthia Cochrane	1998-2002
B2002-0022/003(13)	George Connell. Emails, notes	1998-2002
B2002-0022/003(14)	George Connell. Memos to author	1998-2000
B2002-0022/003(15)	George Connell. Background papers	1976-1988
B2002-0022/003(16)	Jim Connor, David Cook and Ramsay Cook	1999-2002
B2002-0022/003(17)	Val Cooke	2000-2002
B2002-0022/004(01)	George Cooper and Ken Cork	2000-2001
B2002-0022/004(02)	John Court	1998-2002
B2002-0022/004(03)	Barbara Craig, Bonnie L. Croll, Iain G. Currie, and Anne Dale	1997-2002
B2002-0022/004(04)	Ron Daniels and Chandler Davis	1997-2002
B2002-0022/004(05)	Natalie Zemon Davis	1966-2001
B2002-0022/004(06)	Kerry Dean and Derrick deKerckhove	1998
B2002-0022/004(07)	Jon Dellandrea	2000-2001
B2002-0022/004(08)	Kelly DeLuca	1998-2000
B2002-0022/004(09)	Tom Delworth, Marni de Pencier and Ani Deyirmenjian	1998-2002
B2002-0022/004(10)	Suzanne Dicteri and Augustus P. Dierick	1998-2002
B2002-0022/004(11)	Jack Dimond	1998-2001
B2002-0022/004(12)	Kenneth L. Dion, John Dirks and Gail Donner	1998-2001
B2002-0022/004(13)	Jacalyn Duffin	1998-2002
B2002-0022/004(14)	Dennis Duffy, Stefan Dupré and Harvey Dyck	1998-2001
B2002-0022/004(15)	Marta Ecsedi, Konrad Eisenbichler, Glen Eker, Glen Elder, Myra Emsley	1998-2002
B2002-0022/004(16)	Marty England and John English	1999-2001
B2002-0022/004(17)	Ben Etkin	1998-2001

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/004(18)	John Evans	1998-2001
B2002-0022/004(19)	George Fallis and Jeff Fawcett	1998-2001
B2002-0022/004(20)	Frank Felkai	1998-2001
B2002-0022/004(21)	J. Donald Fernie and Karen Finlay	1998-2002
B2002-0022/004(22)	Michael Finlayson	1997-2002
B2002-0022/004(23)	James FitzGerald and Pat Fleming	1998-2001
B2002-0022/004(24)	Joan Foley	2000-2001
B2002-0022/004(25)	Audrey Fong, David Foot, Anne Rochon Ford, Lynd Forguson, Patrick Fothergill and Paul W. Fox	1998-200
B2002-0022/004(26)	Roberta Frank, Rivi Frankle, Ursula Franklin, John Fraser, Robert Fraser, Paul Fraumeni, Theodore J. Freedman, Barry French and Judith Friedland	1998-2001
B2002-0022/005(01)	Teresa Fritsch, Robert Fulford, Michael Fullan and John Furedy	1998-2002
B2002-0022/005(02)	Mary Louise Gaby	1915-2000
B2002-0022/005(03)	Jock Galloway	1998
B2002-0022/005(04)	Marnee Gamble	2001
B2002-0022/005(05)	Paul Garfinkel, Barney Giblon and Stacey Gibson	1998-2002
B2002-0022/005(06)	Bob Gidney and Wyn Millar	1999-2001
B2002-0022/005(07)	Philip Girard	2000-2002
B2002-0022/005(08)	Leah K. Glasheen, Judy Globberman, Charles Godfrey, Sheldon J. Godfrey, Vivek Goel and Barry Goldlist	1991-2002
B2002-0022/005(09)	Paul Gooch and Calvin Gotlieb	1998-2002
B2002-0022/005(10)	Ron Gould, Sherrill E. Grace, Jerry Grafstein, Bill Graham, John Graham, Georgina Gray and Cyril Greenland	1998-2002
B2002-0022/005(11)	James Greenlee and Colin Grey	1997-2002
B2002-0022/005(12)	Frank Griffiths, Catherine Grise, Joan Grusec, Rick Guisso and Don Guthrie	1998-2002
B2002-0022/005(13)	John Hagan, Roger Hall, Helena Hallett	1997, 1999
B2002-0022/005(14)	Malgosia Halliop	2001-2002
B2002-0022/005(15)	Francess Halpenny	1998-2001
B2002-0022/005(16)	Steve Halperin, Paul Halpern and Margaret Hancock	1998-2001
B2002-0022/005(17)	Bill Harnum	1997-2000
B2002-0022/005(18)	Bill Harnum	2001-2002

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/005(19)	Bill Harris, Ruby Heap, Gerry Helleiner, Verna J. Higgins, Charles Hollenberg and Michiel Horn	1998-2002
B2002-0022/005(20)	Lynne Howarth, Sue Howson, Elizabeth Hulse, Patterson Hume and Linda Hutcheon	1998-2001
B2002-0022/005(21)	Franca Iacovetta, Allan Irving, Milton Israel, Lee-Anne Jack and Henry N.R. Jackman	1998-2001
B2002-0022/005(22)	Robin and Heather Jackson and Kevin Janus	1998-2001
B2002-0022/005(23)	Sandy (Alexandra F.) Johnston	1998-2002
B2002-0022/005(24)	Glen Jones and Jennifer Jones	1998-2000
B2002-0022/005(25)	Thomas Jukes, Freda Kalogerakos, Ninette Kelley and Frere Kennedy	1999-2002
B2002-0022/005(26)	Bruce Kidd	1999-2001
B2002-0022/005(27)	David Kimmel, Alyson King, Edith Klein, Martin Klein, Marie Korey, Horace Krever, Rolf O. Kroger and Arthur Kruger	1998-2002
B2002-0022/006(01)	Richard Landon	1998-2001
B2002-0022/006(02)	Dan Lang	1998-2002
B2002-0022/006(03)	Cynthia Langille, Ken Lantz, John Laskin and Alan Latta	1998-2002
B2002-0022/006(04)	Anne Laughlin	2000-2002
B2002-0022/006(05)	Brenda Law, Sharon Lefroy, David Leitch, Paul Lemieux, Harding Le Riche, Jack LeSage and Trevor Levere	1998-2002
B2002-0022/006(06)	Charles Levi, 1997 – June 1998	1997-1998
B2002-0022/006(07)	Charles Levi, July – Sept 1998	1998
B2002-0022/006(08)	Charles Levi, October – December 1998	1998
B2002-0022/006(09)	Charles Levi, January – March 1999	1999
B2002-0022/006(10)	Charles Levi, April – June 1999	1999
B2002-0022/006(11)	Charles Levi, July – December 1999	1999
B2002-0022/006(12)	Charles Levi, January – March 2000	2000
B2002-0022/006(13)	Charles Levi, April – June 2000	2000
B2002-0022/006(14)	Charles Levi, July – September 2000	2000
B2002-0022/006(15)	Charles Levi, October 2000	2000
B2002-0022/007(01)	Charles Levi, November 2000	2000
B2002-0022/007(02)	Charles Levi, December 2000	2000
B2002-0022/007(03)	Charles Levi, 3 – 21 January 2001	2001
B2002-0022/007(04)	Charles Levi, 22 – 25 January 2001	2001
B2002-0022/007(05)	Charles Levi, 26 – 31 January 2001	2001
B2002-0022/007(06)	Charles Levi, 1 – 4 February 2001	2001

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/007(07)	Charles Levi, 5 – 9 February 2001	2001
B2002-0022/007(08)	Charles Levi, 10 – 15 February 2001	2001
B2002-0022/007(09)	Charles Levi, 16 – 24 February 2001	2001
B2002-0022/007(10)	Charles Levi, March – December 2001	2001
B2002-0022/008(01)	Michael Levin, Kurt Levy, Susan Lewthwaite, John Leyerle, Ken Lister, Glenn A. Loney, James Loudon, Rhonda Love and George Luste	1997-2001
B2002-0022/008(02)	Loryl MacDonald, John B. Macdonald, Ronald St. J. Macdonald, Marilyn MacFarlane, Marshall Macklin Monaghan Ontario Ltd.	1997-2002
B2002-0022/008(03)	David H. MacLennan	2000-2001
B2002-0022/008(04)	Margaret MacMillan and Barbara Mainguy	1997-2000
B2002-0022/008(05)	Michael R. Marrus	1997-2000
B2002-0022/008(06)	Gerald Martindale, Catherine J. Matthews and Judy Matthews	1998-2001
B2002-0022/008(07)	Susanne J. McClelland	1998-2000
B2002-0022/008(08)	James McConica and Ernest McCulloch	1998-2002
B2002-0022/008(09)	Michael McCulloch. Outlines	1998
B2002-0022/008(10)	Michael McCulloch. Emails	1998
B2002-0022/008(11)	Michael McCulloch. Emails	1999-2001
B2002-0022/008(12)	Pat McKee, Brian McKillop, Dallas McLean-Lowe, Tom McIlwraith, Kathleen McMorrow and Robert McNutt	1998-2002
B2002-0022/008(13)	Tim Meadowcroft. Emails and memos	1998-2002
B2002-0022/008(14)	Noah Meltz, Brian Merrilees, Marla Miller, Sahar Mohamed and John Moir	1998-2002
B2002-0022/008(15)	Ian Montagnes	1998-2001
B2002-0022/008(16)	Carole Moore, Christopher Moore, Tom Morley, and Martin Moskovits	1998-2002
B2002-0022/008(17)	Heather Munroe-Blum and Peter Munsche	1998-2002
B2002-0022/008(18)	Heather Murray	1997-2001
B2002-0022/008(19)	David Naylor, H. Vivian Nelles, Bill Nelson, David Novak, David Nowlan and Jean O'Grady	1998-2001
B2002-0022/008(20)	Patrick Okens. Emails	1997-1999
B2002-0022/009(01)	Patrick Okens. Emails	2000-2001
B2002-0022/009(02)	Janice Oliver, David Olson and Mariel O'Neill-Karch	1999-2001

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/009(03)	Ian Orchard, Marnie Paikin, Erna Paris, Patty Parker, John Parry, Nick Pashley, Elizabeth Paterson, Garnet Russell Paterson	1998-2002
B2002-0022/009(04)	Elizabeth Pearce, Kristen Pederson, Richard Peltier, Donald G. Perrier	1997-2000
B2002-0022/009(05)	Paul Perron	1998-2002
B2002-0022/009(06)	Jim Phillips, Eliot Phillipson, Dominico Pietropaolo, Henri Pilon and Ruth Pincoe	1998-2001
B2002-0022/009(07)	Melissa Pitts	1999-2002
B2002-0022/009(08)	John Polanyi, Felicity Pope, Alison Prentice, and Ronald R. Price	1998-2002
B2002-0022/009(09)	Robert Prichard	1998-2002
B2002-0022/009(10)	Dorothy Pringle, Patty Proctor, Poonam Puri and Ann Rae	1998-2002
B2002-0022/009(11)	Joan R. Randall	1998-2001
B2002-0022/009(12)	Graham Rawlinson. Emails	1997-2002
B2002-0022/009(13)	Graham Rawlinson. Memos and outlines	1998-1998
B2002-0022/009(14)	David Rayside, Doug Reeve, Nancy Reid, Lois Reimer, Larry Richards and Douglas Richardson	1998-2001
B2002-0022/009(15)	Peter Richardson	1998-2002
B2002-0022/009(16)	Roger Riendeau, James D. Rising, Dick Risk, Kent Roach and Emmet Robbins	1998-2002
B2002-0022/009(17)	Sam Robinson. Emails, memoranda, notes	1998
B2002-0022/009(18)	Roseann Runte and Stephen Rupp	1998
B2002-0022/009(19)	Peter Russell and Edward Safarian	1997-2001
B2002-0022/009(20)	Mike Salter, Robert Salter and Jack Sawyer	1997-2001
B2002-0022/009(21)	Ezra Schabas	1997-2002
B2002-0022/009(22)	Ron Schoeffel	1997-1999
B2002-0022/009(23)	Ron Schoeffel	2000
B2002-0022/010(01)	Ron Schoeffel	2001-2002
B2002-0022/010(02)	Charles Scott, Ernie Seaquist, Adel Sedra, Mary Seeman, Neil Semple, Barry Sessle, Kevin Seymour, Robert Sharpe, Rose Sheinin, Wes Shera, Ned Shorter and Conrad Siegel	1998-2002
B2002-0022/010(03)	David Silcox, Pekka Sinervo and Ernest Sirluck	1998-2002
B2002-0022/010(04)	Elizabeth Sisam	1998-2001
B2002-0022/010(05)	Harvey Skinner, Michael Skolnik and Ruth Sky	1998-2002
B2002-0022/010(06)	John Slater. Correspondence	1998-2002

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/010(07)	John Slater. Draft of his book, 'Philosophy at Toronto'	2000
B2002-0022/010(08)	Jean Smith, Peter Solomon, Francis Sparshott, Ian Speers and Robert Spencer	1991-2001
B2002-0022/010(09)	David Stager	1998
B2002-0022/010(10)	Ernst Stieb and Boris Stoicheff	1998-2001
B2002-0022/010(11)	Paul Stortz	1998-2002
B2002-0022/010(12)	Carolyn Strange, David Strangway, Maria Subtelny, and Jack Sword	1998-2001
B2002-0022/010(13)	Ilmar Talvila, Lorne Teperman, Aaron Thompson, Paul Thompson, Stephen Travis, Michael Trebilcock and Jutta Treviranus	1998-2002
B2002-0022/010(14)	Gerald Tulchinsky, Carolyn Tuohy and Don Urquhart	1998-2001
B2002-0022/010(15)	Mario J. Valdés, David Vanek, Sylvia Van Kirk and Robert Vipond	1998-2001
B2002-0022/010(16)	Stephen Waddams, Joanne Wainman, Jim Walker, Wentworth Walker, Martin Wall, Terrence Wardrop, Wesley Wark and Ernest Weinrib	1998-2002
B2002-0022/010(17)	Barry Wellman, Garron Wells and William Westfall	1998-2002
B2002-0022/010(18)	John Wevers and Robert White	000-2001
B2002-0022/010(19)	Richard White. Correspondence; drafts of his book	1997-1999
B2002-0022/011(01)	Richard White. Correspondence	2000- 2002
B2002-0022/011(02)	Fred Wilson, Polly Winsor and David A. Wolfe	1998-2001
B2002-0022/011(03)	Katrina Wyman. Emails	1998-2001
B2002-0022/011(04)	Katrina Wyman. Notes, outlines	1998-1999
B2002-0022/011(05)	Cecil Yip, Graham Zellick and Jacob S. Ziegel	1998-2002

Appendix 5. File list - Series 3: Drafts of manuscript

Subseries 3.1: Text with notes imbedded

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/011(06)	Text and notes. Part One [chapters 1-9]. ch. 1 (5th draft; ch. 3 and 4 (2nd drafts), ch. 5-9 (1st drafts)	1998-1999
B2002-0022/011(07)	Text and notes. Part Two [chapters 10-15]. ch.10-12, 14 and 15 (1st drafts), ch. 13 (2nd draft)	1999
B2002-0022/011(08)	Text and notes. Part Three [chapters 16-21].1st drafts	1999
B2002-0022/011(09)	Text and notes. Part Four [chapters 22-27]. 1st drafts	1999
B2002-0022/011(10)	Text and notes. Part Five [chapters 28-32]. 1st drafts, and with revisions of ch. 31 and 32	1999
B2002-0022/011(11)	Text and notes. Part Six [chapters 33-35]. ch. 33 (1st draft, with revisions, and 2nd draft; s. 34 (1st draft); ch. 35 (1st draft, with revisions)	1999-2000
B2002-0022/011(12)	Text and notes. Part Seven [chapters 36-38]. 1st drafts (ch. 37 and 38 also with revisions)	2000
B2002-0022/012(01)	Text and notes. Part Eight [chapters 39-42 and conclusion]. 1st drafts (s. 39 with major revision; s. 41 with two major revisions; and 'Epilogue', also with 3rd draft)	2000

Subseries 3.2: Text

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/012(02)	Early drafts. Chapter 1, '1826: Getting the King's Charter'. Drafts 1-6, and 8	1998-2000
B2002-0022/012(03)	Early drafts. Chapter 2, '1842: Laying the cornerstone'. Drafts 1-4, 6	1998-2000
B2002-0022/012(04)	Early drafts. Chapter 3, '1849: Rise of the University of Toronto'. Drafts 1-4 and 6	1998-2000
B2002-0022/012(05)	Early drafts. Chapter 4, '1850: Early beginnings'. Drafts 1-4	1998-2000
B2002-0022/012(06)	Early drafts. Chapter 5, '1853: New professors'. Drafts 1, 3, 5 and 6	1998-2000
B2002-0022/012(07)	Early drafts. Chapter 6, '1856: Building University College'. Drafts 1, 3, 5-6	1998-2000

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/012(08)	Early drafts. Chapter 7, '1860: Saving the University'. Drafts 1-3, 5	1998-2000
B2002-0022/012(09)	Early drafts. Chapter 8, '1871: Science and technology'. Drafts 1-5	1999-2000
B2002-0022/012(10)	Early drafts. Chapter 9, '1880: Admission of women'. Drafts 1-5	1999-2000
B2002-0022/012(11)	Early drafts. Chapter 10, '1883: Federation'. Drafts 1-3, 4-5	1999-2000
B2002-0022/012(12)	Early drafts. Chapter 11, '1887: New professors'. Drafts 1, 3 [no version 2], 4 and 5	1999-2000
B2002-0022/012(13)	Early drafts. Chapter 12, '1887A: 'Medicine' Drafts 1, 3 [no version 2], 4-7	1999-2000
B2002-0022/012(14)	Early drafts. Chapter 13, '1889: Law and other professions'. Drafts 2-5 [no 1st draft]	1999-2000
B2002-0022/012(15)	Early drafts. Chapter 14, '1890: The fire and new construction'. Drafts 1-4	1999-2000
B2002-0022/012(16)	Early drafts. Chapter 15, '1895: The strike'. Drafts 2 [no 1st draft], 3, 5	1999-2000
B2002-0022/012(17)	Early drafts. Chapter 16, '1897: Graduate studies'. Drafts 1-5	1999-2000
B2002-0022/012(18)	Early drafts. Chapter 17, '1901: Turn of the century and the rise of the Alumni Association'. Drafts 2-4 [no 1st draft]	2000-2000
B2002-0022/012(19)	Early drafts. Chapter 18, '1906: Whitney and the Royal Commission'. [no 1st draft] Drafts 2-4	1999-2000
B2002-0022/012(20)	Early drafts. Chapter 19, '1907: Falconer chosen'. Drafts 1, 2 and 4	1999-2000
B2002-0022/012(21)	Early drafts. Chapter 20, '1908: Challenges'. Drafts 1-4	1999-2000
B2002-0022/012(22)	Early drafts. Chapter 21, '1909: New buildings and new institutions'. Drafts 1-4	1999-2000
B2002-0022/013(01)	Early drafts. Chapter 22, '1914: The Great War'. Drafts 1-3 and 5	1999-2000
B2002-0022/013(02)	Early drafts. Chapter 23, '1919: Post War'. Drafts 1, 3, 4 and 6 [no 2nd draft]	1999-2000
B2002-0022/013(03)	Early drafts. Chapter 24, '1922: Research and graduate studies'. Drafts 1 (two versions), 2-5	1999-2000
B2002-0022/013(04)	Early drafts. Chapter 25, '1926: Good years'. Drafts 1, 2, 4-6 [no 3rd draft]	1999-2000

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/013(05)	Early drafts. Chapter 26, '1931: Depressing times'. [No first draft] drafts 2-4	1999-2000
B2002-0022/013(06)	Early drafts. Chapter 27, '1939: World War Two'. Drafts 1-5	1999-2000
B2002-0022/013(07)	Early drafts. Chapter 28, '1944: Changing the guard'. Drafts 1-5	1999-2000
B2002-0022/013(08)	Early drafts. Chapter 29, '1950: Easy times'. Drafts 1-4	1999-2000
B2002-0022/013(09)	Early drafts. Chapter 30, '1955: Planning for growth'. Drafts 1-4	1999-2000
B2002-0022/013(10)	Early drafts. Chapter 31, '1958: Financing expansion'. Drafts 1 (two versions), 2 and 4	1999-2000
B2002-0022/013(11)	Early drafts. Chapter 32, '1960: New colleges'. Drafts 1 (two versions), 2 and 3	1999-2000
B2002-0022/013(12)	Early drafts. Chapter 33, '1962: Graduate studies: from Massey College to the Robarts Library'. Drafts 1 (two versions), 2 and 4	2000
B2002-0022/013(13)	Early drafts. Chapter 34, '1963: Multi-disciplinary endeavours'. [No 1st and 3rd drafts] drafts 2 (2 versions), 4 and 5 (2 versions)	2000
B2002-0022/013(14)	Early drafts. Chapter 35, '1966: Engineering and medicine'. Drafts 1B (2 versions), 2 and 3	2000
B2002-0022/013(15)	Early drafts. Chapter 36, '1967: Student activism'. Drafts 1-3	2000
B2002-0022/013(16)	Early drafts. Chapter 37, '1971: A new Act'. Drafts 1-4	2000
B2002-0022/013(17)	Early drafts. Chapter 38, '1975: Coping with restraint'. Drafts 1 (2 versions), 2 and 3	2000
B2002-0022/013(18)	Early drafts. Chapter 39, '1980: 'Towards renewal'. Drafts 1 (3 versions) and 2	2000
B2002-0022/014(01)	Early drafts. Chapter 40, '1987: Moving forward'. Drafts 1 (2 versions), 2 and 3 (2 versions)	2000
B2002-0022/014(02)	Early drafts. Chapter 41, '1994: Raising the sights'. Drafts 1 (2 versions) and 2	2000
B2002-0022/014(03)	Early drafts. Chapter 42, '1997: Moving up Parnassus'. Drafts 1 (3 versions) and 2	2000
B2002-0022/014(04)	Early drafts. Chapter 43, '2000: Epilogue: A walk through the campus'. Drafts 1 (4 versions), 3 (5 versions) and 4	1999-2001

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/014(05)	Manuscript, Dec. 2000. Part One, chapters 4 and 5; Part Two, chapters 7, 8, 9 and 12, 14 and 15	2000
B2002-0022/014(06)	Manuscript, Dec. 2000. Part Three, chapters 17 and 19; Part Four, chapters 22-24 and 26	2000
B2002-0022/014(07)	Manuscript, Dec. 2000. Part Five, chapters 30 and 32; Part Six, chapters 33 and 35	2000
B2002-0022/014(08)	Manuscript, Dec. 2000. Part Seven, chapters 36-38; Part Eight, chapters 40-43	2000
B2002-0022/014(09)	Manuscript, Jan. 2001. Chapters 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8	2001
B2002-0022/014(10)	Manuscript, Jan. 2001. Chapters 9, 10, 11, 20 and 21	2001
B2002-0022/014(11)	Manuscript, Jan. 2001. Chapters 26, 30, 31 and 33	2001
B2002-0022/014(12)	Manuscript, Jan. 2001. Chapters 37-39, 42 and 43	2001
B2002-0022/014(13)	Manuscript, Feb. 2001. Part One, chapters 1-9	2001
B2002-0022/014(14)	Manuscript, Feb. 2001. Part Two, chapters 10-15	2001
B2002-0022/014(15)	Manuscript, Feb. 2001. Part Three, chapters 16-21	2001
B2002-0022/014(16)	Manuscript, Feb. 2001. Part Four, chapters 22-27	2001
B2002-0022/015(01)	Manuscript, Feb. 2001. Part Five, chapters 28-32	2001
B2002-0022/015(02)	Manuscript, Feb. 2001. Part Six, chapters 33-35	2001
B2002-0022/015(03)	Manuscript, Feb. 2001. Part Seven, chapters 36-39	2001
B2002-0022/015(04)	Manuscript, Feb. 2001. Part Eight, chapters 40-43	2001

Subseries 3.3: Copy-edited manuscript and page proofs

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/015(05)	Copy-edited manuscript. Introductory material	2001
B2002-0022/015(06)	Copy-edited manuscript. Part One	2001
B2002-0022/015(07)	Copy-edited manuscript. Part Two	2001
B2002-0022/015(08)	Copy-edited manuscript. Part Three	2001
B2002-0022/015(09)	Copy-edited manuscript. Part Four	2001
B2002-0022/015(10)	Copy-edited manuscript. Part Five	2001
B2002-0022/015(11)	Copy-edited manuscript. Part Six	2001
B2002-0022/015(12)	Copy-edited manuscript. Part Seven	2001
B2002-0022/016(01)	Copy-edited manuscript. Part Eight	2001
B2002-0022/016(02)	Copy-edited manuscript. End papers	2001
B2002-0022/016(03)	Page proofs. Introductory material	2001
B2002-0022/016(04)	Page proofs. Part One	2001
B2002-0022/016(05)	Page proofs. Part Two	2001
B2002-0022/016(06)	Page proofs. Part Three	2001
B2002-0022/016(07)	Page proofs. Part Four	2001

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/016(08)	Page proofs. Part Five	2001
B2002-0022/016(09)	Page proofs. Part Six	2001
B2002-0022/016(10)	Page proofs. Part Seven	2001
B2002-0022/016(11)	Page proofs. Part Eight	2001
B2002-0022/017(01)	Page proofs. End papers	2001
B2002-0022/017(02)	Corrections to page proofs	2001
B2002-0022/017(03)	Revised page proofs. Introductory material	2001
B2002-0022/017(04)	Revised page proofs. Part One	2001
B2002-0022/017(05)	Revised page proofs. Part Two	2001
B2002-0022/017(06)	Revised page proofs. Part Three	2001
B2002-0022/017(07)	Revised page proofs. Part Four	2001
B2002-0022/017(08)	Revised page proofs. Part Five	2001
B2002-0022/017(09)	Revised page proofs. Part Six	2001
B2002-0022/017(10)	Revised page proofs. Part Seven	2001
B2002-0022/017(11)	Revised page proofs. Part Eight	2001
B2002-0022/017(12)	Revised page proofs. End papers	2001

Subseries 3.4: Footnotes

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/018(01)	Footnotes, summer 2000. Part One	2000
B2002-0022/018(02)	Footnotes, summer 2000. Part Two	2000
B2002-0022/018(03)	Footnotes, summer 2000. Part Three	2000
B2002-0022/018(04)	Footnotes, summer 2000. Part Four	2000
B2002-0022/018(05)	Footnotes, summer 2000. Part Five	2000
B2002-0022/018(06)	Footnotes, summer 2000. Part Six	2000
B2002-0022/018(07)	Footnotes, summer 2000. Part Seven	2000
B2002-0022/018(08)	Footnotes, summer 2000. Part Eight	2000
B2002-0022/018(09)	Footnotes, November 2000. Part 1, chapter 1–9	2000
B2002-0022/018(10)	Footnotes, November 2000. Part 2, chapters 10–15	2000
B2002-0022/019(01)	Footnotes, November 2000. Part 3, chapters 16 – 21	2000
B2002-0022/019(02)	Footnotes, November 2000. Part 4, chapters 22 – 27	2000
B2002-0022/019(03)	Footnotes, November 2000. Part 5, chapters 28 – 32	2000
B2002-0022/019(04)	Footnotes, November 2000. Part 6, chapters 34 – 35 [no chapter 33]	2000

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/019(05)	Footnotes, November 2000. Part 7, chapters 36 – 39	2000
B2002-0022/019(06)	Footnotes, November 2000. Part 8, chapters 40 – 43	2000
B2002-0022/019(07)	Footnotes. Part 4, chapter 22. All drafts	2000-2001
B2002-0022/019(08)	Footnotes. Part 4, chapter 23. All drafts	1999-2001
B2002-0022/019(09)	Footnotes. Part 4, chapter 24. All drafts	1999-2001
B2002-0022/020(01)	Footnotes. Part 4, chapter 25. All drafts	1999-2000
B2002-0022/020(02)	Footnotes. Part 4, chapter 26. All drafts	1999-2001
B2002-0022/020(03)	Footnotes. Part 4, chapter 27. All drafts	1999-2001
B2002-0022/020(04)	Footnotes, Feb. 2001. Part Six [no chapter 33]	2001
B2002-0022/020(05)	Footnotes, Feb. 2001. Part Seven	2001
B2002-0022/020(06)	Footnotes, Feb. 2001. Part Eight	2001

Subseries 3.5: Webnotes

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/020(07)	Webnotes. Part 1, Placing numbers in text	2001
B2002-0022/020(08)	Webnotes. Part 1, Creating Word version of webnotes	2001
B2002-0022/021(01)	Webnotes. Part 1, Placing numbers in proofs	2001
B2002-0022/021(02)	Webnotes. Part 1, Printout	2002

Appendix 6. File list - Series 4: Comments on drafts

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/021(03)	Comments on drafts. Memos, list of recipients of whole manuscript	1999-2000
B2002-0022/021(04)	Comments on drafts. Harold Averill. Overall comments	1998-1999
B2002-0022/021(05)	Comments on drafts. Harold Averill. Overall comments	2000-2001
B2002-0022/021(06)	Comments on drafts. Harold Averill. Part 1	1998
B2002-0022/021(07)	Comments on drafts. Harold Averill. Part 2	1999
B2002-0022/021(08)	Comments on drafts. Harold Averill. Part 3	1999
B2002-0022/021(09)	Comments on drafts. Harold Averill. Part 4	1999
B2002-0022/021(10)	Comments on drafts. Harold Averill. Part 5	1999-2000
B2002-0022/021(11)	Comments on drafts. Harold Averill. Part 6	2000
B2002-0022/021(12)	Comments on drafts. Harold Averill. Part 7	2000

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/021(13)	Comments on drafts. Harold Averill. Part 8	2001
B2002-0022/021(14)	Comments on drafts. Don Avery	1999
B2002-0022/021(15)	Comments on drafts. John Beattie	2000
B2002-0022/021(17)	Comments on drafts. Michael Bliss. 19th century	2000-2001
B2002-0022/021(18)	Comments on drafts. Michael Bliss. 20th century	2000
B2002-0022/022(01)	Comments on drafts. Sue Bloch-Nevitte	2000
B2002-0022/022(02)	Comments on drafts. David Bronskill. 19th century	1999-2000
B2002-0022/022(03)	Comments on drafts. David Bronskill. 20th century	1999-2000
B2002-0022/022(04)	Comments on drafts. Adrian Brook	2000
B2002-0022/022(05)	Comments on drafts. Craig Brown	2000
B2002-0022/022(06)	Comments on drafts. Alan Cairns	2000
B2002-0022/022(07)	Comments on drafts. Michael Charles	2000
B2002-0022/022(08)	Comments on drafts. George Connell. 19th century	2000-2001
B2002-0022/022(09)	Comments on drafts. George Connell. 20th century	2001
B2002-0022/022(10)	Comments on drafts. Jackie Duffin. 19th century	2001
B2002-0022/022(11)	Comments on drafts. Jackie Duffin. 20th century	2001
B2002-0022/022(12)	Comments on drafts. Ben Etkin	2000-2001
B2002-0022/022(13)	Comments on drafts. Michael Finlayson	2001
B2002-0022/023(01)	Comments on drafts. Judy Friedland. Parts 1 and 2	2000
B2002-0022/023(02)	Comments on drafts. Judy Friedland. Parts 3 and 4	2000
B2002-0022/023(03)	Comments on drafts. Judy Friedland. Parts 5 and 6	2000
B2002-0022/023(04)	Comments on drafts. Judy Friedland. Parts 7 and 8	2000
B2002-0022/023(05)	Comments on drafts. Gidney and Millar. Parts 1 and 2	2000-2001
B2002-0022/023(06)	Comments on drafts. Gidney and Millar. Parts 3 and 4	2000-2001
B2002-0022/023(07)	Comments on drafts. Gidney and Millar. Parts 5 and 6	2000-2001
B2002-0022/023(08)	Comments on drafts. Gidney and Millar. Parts 7 and 8	2000-2001
B2002-0022/023(09)	Comments on drafts. Paul Gooch	2001
B2002-0022/023(10)	Comments on drafts. Calvin C. Gotlieb	2000
B2002-0022/023(11)	Comments on drafts. James Greenlee. Part 1	1998-1999

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/023(12)	Comments on drafts. James Greenlee. Part 2	1999
B2002-0022/023(13)	Comments on drafts. James Greenlee. Parts 3 and 4	1999
B2002-0022/023(14)	Comments on drafts. Donald Guthrie. Parts 1 and 2	2000
B2002-0022/023(15)	Comments on drafts. Donald Guthrie. Parts 3 and 4	2000
B2002-0022/023(16)	Comments on drafts. Donald Guthrie. Parts 5 and 6	2001
B2002-0022/024(01)	Comments on drafts. Donald Guthrie. Parts 7 and 8	2001
B2002-0022/024(02)	Comments on drafts. Frances Halpenny. Part 1	2001
B2002-0022/024(03)	Comments on drafts. Frances Halpenny. Part 2	2001
B2002-0022/024(04)	Comments on drafts. Frances Halpenny. Part 3	2001
B2002-0022/024(05)	Comments on drafts. Frances Halpenny. Part 4	2001
B2002-0022/024(06)	Comments on drafts. Frances Halpenny. Part 5	2001
B2002-0022/024(07)	Comments on drafts. Frances Halpenny. Part 6	2000-2001
B2002-0022/024(08)	Comments on drafts. Frances Halpenny. Part 7	2001
B2002-0022/024(09)	Comments on drafts. Frances Halpenny. Part 8	2001
B2002-0022/024(10)	Comments on drafts. Michiel Horn	2001
B2002-0022/024(11)	Comments on drafts. Patterson Hume	1999
B2002-0022/024(12)	Comments on drafts. Frank Iacobucci	2001
B2002-0022/024(13)	Comments on drafts. Sandy (Alexandra) Johnston	2000-2001
B2002-0022/024(14)	Comments on drafts. Dan Lang	2001
B2002-0022/024(15)	Comments on drafts. Anne Laughlin	2001
B2002-0022/025(01)	Comments on drafts. Michael McCulloch	1998-2000
B2002-0022/025(02)	Comments on drafts. Heather Murray	2000
B2002-0022/025(03)	Comments on drafts. David Naylor	2000
B2002-0022/025(04)	Comments on drafts. Patrick Okens	2000
B2002-0022/025(05)	Comments on drafts. Elizabeth Pearce	2000
B2002-0022/025(06)	Comments on drafts. Graham Rawlinson. Parts 1 and 2	1999
B2002-0022/025(07)	Comments on drafts. Graham Rawlinson. Parts 3 and 4	1999
B2002-0022/025(08)	Comments on drafts. Graham Rawlinson. Parts 5 and 6	1999-2000
B2002-0022/025(09)	Comments on drafts. Graham Rawlinson. Parts 7 and 8	2000

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/025(10)	Comments on drafts. Peter Richardson	2000
B2002-0022/025(11)	Comments on drafts. Peter Russell	2000
B2002-0022/025(12)	Comments on drafts. Ed Safarian	2000
B2002-0022/025(13)	Comments on drafts. Ron Schoeffel. Part 1	2000
B2002-0022/025(14)	Comments on drafts. Ron Schoeffel. Parts 2 and 3	2000-2001
B2002-0022/025(15)	Comments on drafts. Ron Schoeffel. Part 4	2000-2001
B2002-0022/025(16)	Comments on drafts. Ron Schoeffel. Parts 5 and 6	2000
B2002-0022/026(01)	Comments on drafts. Ron Schoeffel. Parts 7 and 8	2000
B2002-0022/026(02)	Comments on drafts. Ernest Sirluck	2000
B2002-0022/026(03)	Comments on drafts. John Slater. Parts 1 and 2	2000-2001
B2002-0022/026(04)	Comments on drafts. John Slater. Parts 3 and 4	2000-2001
B2002-0022/026(05)	Comments on drafts. John Slater. Parts 5 and 6	2000-2001
B2002-0022/026(06)	Comments on drafts. John Slater. Parts 7 and 8	2000-2001
B2002-0022/026(07)	Comments on drafts. Boris Stoicheff	2001
B2002-0022/026(08)	Comments on drafts. Stephen Waddams – 19th Century	2000
B2002-0022/026(09)	Comments on drafts. Stephen Waddams – 20th Century	2000
B2002-0022/026(10)	Comments on drafts. Wentworth Walker	1999
B2002-0022/026(11)	Comments on drafts. Richard White	1999-2000
B2002-0022/026(12)	Comments on drafts. Katrina Wyman – Parts 1 and 2	1998-1999
B2002-0022/026(13)	Comments on drafts. Katrina Wyman – Parts 3 and 4	1999
B2002-0022/026(14)	Comments on drafts. Katrina Wyman – Parts 5 and 6	2000
B2002-0022/026(15)	Comments on drafts. Katrina Wyman – Parts 7 and 8	2000

Appendix 7. File list - Series 5: Publication matters

Subseries 5.1: General

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/027(01)	Publication. General	2001
B2002-0022/027(02)	Grant application	2001-2002
B2002-0022/027(03)	Official readers' reports	2001
B2002-0022/027(04)	Various maps, including Hart House map for endpapers	2001
B2002-0022/027(05)	Map for epilogue	1999-2000
B2002-0022/027(06)	Cover [photo removed to B2002-0022/001P(02)]	2002
B2002-0022/027(07)	U of T Press. Catalogues and promotion	2000-2002
B2002-0022/027(08)	Some bulk orders	2002
B2002-0022/027(09)	Some book inscriptions	2002
B2002-0022/027(10)	Gallery Grill dinner, 14 March 2002 [photo removed to B2002-0022/001P(03)]	2002
B2002-0022/027(11)	Book launch, 15 March 2002. Invitation lists	2002
B2002-0022/027(12)	Book launch, 15 March 2002. Publicity [photo removed to B2002-0022/001P(04)]	2001-2002
B2002-0022/027(13)	Book launch, 15 March 2002. Friedland's speech	2002
B2002-0022/027(14)	Book launch, 15 March 2002. Official binder	2002

Subseries 5.2: Endmatters, etc.

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/027(15)	Prologue	2000-2001
B2002-0022/027(16)	Sources. Selected drafts	1999-2001
B2002-0022/027(17)	Bibliography. Drafts	2001
B2002-0022/027(18)	List of readers of manuscript	2001
B2002-0022/028(01)	Index. Correspondence	2001
B2002-0022/028(02)	Index. Drafts to 30 October 2001	2001
B2002-0022/028(03)	Index. Draft of 1 December 2001	2001

Subseries 5.3: Pictures

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/028(04)	Pictures. General outlines and notes	2001
B2002-0022/028(05)	Pictures. Correspondence, A-L	1998-2001
B2002-0022/028(06)	Pictures. Correspondence, M-Z	2001
B2002-0022/028(07)	Pictures. Captions	2001

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/028(08)	Pictures. Captions. Comments on	2001
B2002-0022/028(09)	Pictures. Credits (selected drafts)	2001
B2002-0022/028(10)	1826 [Chapter 1]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/028(11)	1842 [Chapter 2]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/028(12)	1849 [Chapter 3]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/028(13)	1850 [Chapter 4]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/029(01)	1853 [Chapter 5]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/029(02)	1856 [Chapter 6]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/029(03)	1860 [Chapter 7]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/029(04)	1871 [Chapter 8]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/029(05)	1880 [Chapter 9]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/029(06)	1883 [Chapter 10]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/029(07)	1887 [Chapter 11]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/029(08)	1887A [Chapter 12]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/029(09)	1889 [Chapter 13]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/029(10)	1890 [Chapter 14]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/029(11)	1895 [Chapter 15]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/029(12)	1897 [Chapter 16]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/029(13)	1901 [Chapter 17]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/029(14)	1906 [Chapter 18]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/029(15)	1907 [Chapter 19]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/029(16)	1908 [Chapter 20]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/029(17)	1909 [Chapter 21]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/029(18)	1914 [Chapter 22]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/029(19)	1919 [Chapter 23]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/029(20)	1922 [Chapter 24]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/029(21)	1926 [Chapter 25]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/029(22)	1931 [Chapter 26]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/029(23)	1939 [Chapter 27]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/029(24)	1944 [Chapter 28]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/029(25)	1950 [Chapter 29]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/029(26)	1955 [Chapter 30]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/029(27)	1958 [Chapter 31]. Selection process [photo removed to B2002-0022/001P(05)]	2001
B2002-0022/029(28)	1960 [Chapter 32]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/029(29)	1962 [Chapter 33]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/029(30)	1963 [Chapter 34]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/029(31)	1966 [Chapter 35]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/029(32)	1967 [Chapter 36]. Selection process	2001

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/029(33)	1971 [Chapter 37]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/030(01)	1975 [Chapter 38]. Selection process [photo removed to B2002-0022/001P(06)]	2001
B2002-0022/030(02)	1980 [Chapter 39]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/030(03)	1986 [Chapter 40]. Selection process [photo removed to B2002-0022/001P(07)]	2001
B2002-0022/030(04)	1994 [Chapter 41]. Selection process	2001
B2002-0022/030(05)	1997 [Chapter 42]. Selection process [photo removed to B2002-0022/001P(08)]	2001

Subseries 5.4: Webnotes

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/030(06)	Webnotes. General	2001-2002
B2002-0022/030(07)	Webnotes. Don Basingthwaite	2001-2002
B2002-0022/030(08)	Webnotes. Research assistants	2002
B2002-0022/030(09)	Webnotes. John Court's article	2002

Appendix 8. File list - Series 6: Excerpts, talks, and alumni events

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/030(10)	<i>University of Toronto Bulletin</i>	1997-2002
B2002-0022/030(11)	'A commanding force', <i>University of Toronto Magazine</i> , 27, 3 (spring 2000), 32-35	1998-2000
B2002-0022/030(12)	'Divine obsession', <i>University of Toronto Magazine</i> , 29, 3 (Spring 2002), 14-21	2001-2002
B2002-0022/031(01)	'A history lesson', <i>Convocation 2000</i> (29 May 2000)	2000
B2002-0022/030(13)	'The University of Toronto', for the installation of Robert Birgeneau as 14th president of the University of Toronto, 5 September 2000	2000
B2002-0022/030(14)	<i>Alumni Calendar 2001</i>	2001
B2002-0022/030(15)	<i>Alumni Calendar 2002-2003</i>	2001-2002
B2002-0022/030(16)	<i>Alumni Calendar 2002-2003</i> . MLF's ideas	2001
B2002-0022/030(17)	175th anniversary banners	2002
B2002-0022/030(18)	Department of Alumni and Development. Correspondence from alumni re family trees and U of T history	1996-1997
B2002-0022/030(19)	Department of Alumni and Development. General correspondence	1997-2002
B2002-0022/030(20)	Department of Alumni and Development. Talks etc. General correspondence and scheduling	2002
B2002-0022/030(21)	U of T website. 4 January 2001	2001
B2002-0022/032(01)	Proposed excerpts for Website and <i>University of Toronto Bulletin</i> . General	1999-2002
B2002-0022/032(02)	Proposed excerpts for Website and <i>Bulletin</i> , 1-30	2002
B2002-0022/032(03)	Proposed excerpts for Website and <i>Bulletin</i> , 30-56	2002
B2002-0022/032(04)	Excerpts used, to 8 March 2002	2002
B2002-0022/032(05)	Excerpts used, from 15 March to 17 May 2002	2002
B2002-0022/032(06)	Alumni talk. St Catharines, 25 March 2002	2002
B2002-0022/032(07)	Alumni talk. Guelph, 29 April 2002	2002
B2002-0022/032(08)	Alumni talk. Hamilton, 6 May 2002	2002
B2002-0022/032(09)	Alumni talk. Kingston, 13 May 2002	2002
B2002-0022/032(10)	Alumni talk. Montreal, 3 June 2002	2002
B2002-0022/032(11)	Alumni talk. Berlin, Germany, 8 July 2002	2002

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/032(12)	Alumni talk. University of Toronto at Scarborough, 27 August 2002	2002
B2002-0022/032(13)	Alumni talk. Richmond Hill, 29 August 2002	2002
B2002-0022/032(14)	Talks. General	1998-1999
B2002-0022/032(15)	Talk. University Women's Club of Toronto, 10 February 2000	2000
B2002-0022/033(01)	Talk. U of T Alumni Association annual meeting, 27 June 2000	2000
B2002-0022/033(02)	Talk. 'Physiology 2000: A century of excellence' Symposium, 16 November 2000	2000
B2002-0022/033(03)	Talk. Presidents' Circle, 13 February 2001	2001
B2002-0022/033(04)	Talk. University College Senior Common Room, 2 April 2001	2001
B2002-0022/033(05)	Talk. Arts and Letters Club, 15 November 2001	2001
B2002-0022/033(06)	Talk. Hart House, 6 February 2002	2001-2002
B2002-0022/033(07)	Toronto Round Table meeting, Hart House, 13 March 2002	2002
B2002-0022/033(08)	175th anniversary, 15 March 2002. Notes, invitees	2002
B2002-0022/033(09)	Talk. U of T Bookstore Reading Series, Hart House, 8 April 2002	2002
B2002-0022/033(10)	Talk. U of T Senior Alumni Association, 9 May 2002	2002
B2002-0022/033(11)	Talk. Chancellor's Dinner – May 14, 2002	2002
B2002-0022/033(12)	Talk. University of Toronto Class of 5T2, 50th anniversary reunion, 7 June 2002	2002
B2002-0022/033(14)	U of T Alumni Association annual general meeting, 20 June 2002	2002
B2002-0022/033(14)	Diane Hargrave. General arrangements for talks	2002
B2002-0022/033(15)	Metro Today newspaper article, 19 March 2002	2002
B2002-0022/033(16)	City TV. Breakfast TV, 11 March 2002	2002
B2002-0022/033(17)	Discovery Channel. March 2002	2001-2002
B2002-0022/033(18)	'Friedland writes history of the University of Toronto' [interview]', <i>Canadian Jewish News</i> , 21 February 2002	2002

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/033(19)	'Anti-Semitic discrimination at U of T lingered, book claims', <i>Canadian Jewish News</i> , 27 March 2002, 28	2002
B2002-0022/033(20)	CBC TV. 'Canada Now', 13 March 2002	2002
B2002-0022/033(21)	'175 years of Toronto's U', <i>National Post</i> , 19 March	2002
B2002-0022/033(22)	'The making of a university, U of T Bookstore Review, 15, 3 (Spring 2002), 1, 5	2002
B2002-0022/033(23)	'U of T at 175 years', <i>Toronto Star</i> , 23 March 2002 [oversized material removed to B2002-0022/031(02)]	2002
B2002-0022/033(24)	TV Ontario. Studio 2, 2 May 2002	2002
B2002-0022/033(25)	Congress of the Social Sciences and Humanities (71st : 2002 : Toronto). Symposium, 26 May. Correspondence	2001
B2002-0022/034(01)	Congress of the Social Sciences and Humanities (71st : 2002 : Toronto). Symposium, 26 May. Correspondence, programme	2002
B2002-0022/034(02)	'Writing the history of the University of Toronto', Congress of the Social Sciences and Humanities (71st : 2002 : Toronto), 26 May. Correspondence, drafts	2001-2002
B2002-0022/034(03)	Faculty of Arts and Science Book Fair and Sale, 8 June	2002
B2002-0022/034(04)	<i>The Varsity</i> , <i>Independent Weekly</i> , and local papers. Correspondence and articles re anniversary celebrations [oversized material removed to B2002-0022/031(03)]	2002
B2002-0022/034(05)	<i>University of Toronto: a history</i> . Reviews	2002
B2002-0022/034(06)	<i>University of Toronto: a history</i> . Some comments	2002

Appendix 9. File list - Series 7: Research notes and documents

Subseries 7.1: Spiral research binder

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/034(07)	Research notes. Binder 1, 18 November – 13 December	1997
B2002-0022/034(08)	Research notes. Binder 2, 15 December – 11 January	1997-1998
B2002-0022/034(09)	Research notes. Binder 3, 16 December – 14 January	1997-1998
B2002-0022/034(10)	Research notes. Binder 4, 15 – 17 January	1998
B2002-0022/034(11)	Research notes. Binder 5, 28 January – 1 February	1998
B2002-0022/034(12)	Research notes. Binder 6, 2 – 11 February	1998
B2002-0022/034(13)	Research notes. Binder 7, 21 February – 19 April	1998
B2002-0022/034(14)	Research notes. Binder 8, 8 – 26 March	1998
B2002-0022/035(01)	Research notes. Binder 9, 17 March – 27 April	1998
B2002-0022/035(02)	Research notes. Binder 10, 20 April – 5 June	1998
B2002-0022/035(03)	Research notes. Binder 11, 9 – 30 June	1998
B2002-0022/035(04)	Research notes. Binder 12, 10 June – 15 July	1998
B2002-0022/035(05)	Research notes. Binder 13, 20 – 29 July	1998
B2002-0022/035(06)	Research notes. Binder 14, 29 July – 21 August	1998
B2002-0022/035(07)	Research notes. Binder 15, 23 August – 12 September	1998
B2002-0022/035(08)	Research notes. Binder 16, 12 – 14 September	1998
B2002-0022/035(09)	Research notes. Binder 17, 16 – ? September	1998
B2002-0022/035(10)	Research notes. Binder 18, 24 September – 3 October	1998
B2002-0022/035(11)	Research notes. Binder 19, 6 October – 4 November	1998
B2002-0022/035(12)	Research notes. Binder 20, 4 November – 4 March	1998-1999
B2002-0022/035(13)	Research notes. Binder 21, 11 – 28 December	1998
B2002-0022/035(14)	Research notes. Binder 22, 6 January – 22 March	1999

Subseries 7.2: Rough research notes

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/036(01)	Rough notes. Chapters 1 – 3, overview	1998
B2002-0022/036(02)	Rough notes. Chapter 1	1998
B2002-0022/036(03)	Rough notes. Chapter 2	1998
B2002-0022/036(04)	Rough notes. Chapter 3	1998
B2002-0022/036(05)	Rough notes. Chapter 4	1998
B2002-0022/036(06)	Rough notes. Chapters 5 and 6	1998-1999
B2002-0022/036(07)	Rough notes. Chapter 7	
B2002-0022/036(08)	Rough notes. Chapter 8	
B2002-0022/036(09)	Rough notes. Chapter 9	
B2002-0022/036(10)	Rough notes. Chapter 10	1999
B2002-0022/036(11)	Rough notes. Chapter 11	1999
B2002-0022/036(12)	Rough notes. Chapters 12 and 13	1999
B2002-0022/036(13)	Rough notes. Chapter 14	1999
B2002-0022/036(14)	Rough notes. Chapter 15	1999
B2002-0022/036(15)	Rough notes. Chapter 16	1999
B2002-0022/037(01)	Rough notes. Chapter 17	1999
B2002-0022/037(02)	Rough notes. Chapter 18	1999
B2002-0022/037(03)	Rough notes. Chapter 19	1999
B2002-0022/037(04)	Rough notes. Chapter 20	1999
B2002-0022/037(05)	Rough notes. Chapter 21	1999
B2002-0022/037(06)	Rough notes. Chapter 22	1999
B2002-0022/037(07)	Rough notes. Chapter 23	1999
B2002-0022/037(08)	Rough notes. Chapter 24	1999
B2002-0022/037(09)	Rough notes. Chapter 25	1999
B2002-0022/037(10)	Rough notes. Chapters 25 and 26. Overview and plan	1999
B2002-0022/037(11)	Rough notes. Chapter 26	1999
B2002-0022/037(12)	Rough notes. Chapter 27, Part 1	1999
B2002-0022/037(13)	Rough notes. Chapter 27, Part 2	1999
B2002-0022/037(14)	Rough notes. Chapter 28	1999
B2002-0022/037(15)	Rough notes. Chapters 29 – 42. Overview	2000
B2002-0022/037(16)	Rough notes. Chapter 29	1999
B2002-0022/038(01)	Rough notes. Chapter 30	1999
B2002-0022/038(02)	Rough notes. Chapters 31 and 32	1999
B2002-0022/038(03)	Rough notes. Chapter 33	1999
B2002-0022/038(04)	Rough notes. Chapter 34	2000
B2002-0022/038(05)	Rough notes. Chapter 35	2000
B2002-0022/038(06)	Rough notes. Chapter 36	2000

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/038(07)	Rough notes. Chapter 37	2000
B2002-0022/038(08)	Rough notes. Chapter 38	2000
B2002-0022/038(09)	Rough notes. Chapter 39	2000
B2002-0022/038(10)	Rough notes. Chapter 40	2000
B2002-0022/038(11)	Rough notes. Chapters 41 and 42	2000

Subseries 7.3: Research materials

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/038(12)	Abols, Gesta	
B2002-0022/038(13)	Academic freedom. General	1998-1999
B2002-0022/038(14)	Academic freedom. Falconer's presidency	1998-1999
B2002-0022/038(15)	Academic freedom. Thomas Eakin affair	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/038(16)	Academic freedom. 68 professors (1931)	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/038(17)	Academic freedom. Cody's presidency	1998-1999
B2002-0022/038(18)	Aerospace Studies, Institute for	1998-1999
B2002-0022/038(19)	Aging, Centre for Studies of	
B2002-0022/038(20)	Alexander, William John	1997
B2002-0022/038(21)	Alumni Association. Formation and early years	1999-2000
B2002-0022/038(22)	Anthropology, Department of	1998-1999
B2002-0022/039(01)	Architecture, Faculty of. General	1998-1999
B2002-0022/039(02)	Architecture, Faculty of. City Hall story	1999
B2002-0022/039(03)	Architecture, Faculty of. Blanche van Ginkel (includes file sent by her) and Thomas Howarth	1999
B2002-0022/039(04)	Architecture, Faculty of. After 1986	1998-1999
B2002-0022/039(05)	Architecture, Faculty of. Possible closure	1999
B2002-0022/039(06)	Archives, U of T	1998-2002
B2002-0022/039(07)	Art Centre, University	1999-2001
B2002-0022/039(08)	Art. Other	
B2002-0022/039(09)	Arthur, Eric	1997-1999
B2002-0022/039(10)	Arts and Science, Faculty of	1998
B2002-0022/039(11)	Arts and Science, Faculty of. Kelly Committee	1998
B2002-0022/039(12)	Ashley, William James	1997-1998
B2002-0022/039(13)	Astronomy. Sources	
B2002-0022/039(14)	Astronomy. Old Observatory	1998
B2002-0022/039(15)	Astronomy. Clarence Augustus Chant	1998
B2002-0022/039(16)	Astronomy. David Dunlap Observatory	1985-1999
B2002-0022/039(17)	Astronomy. John Frederick Heard, Helen Hogg and Ian Shelton	1998-2000
B2002-0022/039(18)	Astronomy. Other individuals	1998-1999

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/039(19)	Astronomy and Astrophysics	1997-1999
B2002-0022/039(20)	Athletics. General	1998-1999
B2002-0022/039(21)	Athletics. David Bronskill's notes	
B2002-0022/039(22)	Athletics. University of Toronto Sports Hall of Fame	1997-1999
B2002-0022/039(23)	Athletics. Bruce Kidd	1997-1999
B2002-0022/039(24)	Athletics. Foster Hewitt and Warren Stevens	
B2002-0022/039(25)	Athletics. Facilities. Varsity Stadium and Arena	1997-2001
B2002-0022/039(26)	Athletics. Facilities. Varsity Stadium and Arena	1997-2001
B2002-0022/039(27)	Athletics. Facilities. Athletic Centre	1998
B2002-0022/039(28)	Athletics. Facilities. Women	1998
B2002-0022/039(29)	Athletics. Football. Sources	1998
B2002-0022/040(01)	Athletics. Football	1998
B2002-0022/040(02)	Athletics. Football teams from 1950s	1998
B2002-0022/040(03)	Athletics. Hockey. Men	1998-1999
B2002-0022/040(04)	Athletics. Hockey. Women	1998
B2002-0022/040(05)	Athletics. Rowing (includes Patrick Okens' thesis)	1998
B2002-0022/040(06)	Athletics. Rowing. Tommy Loudon	1998
B2002-0022/040(07)	Athletics. Women. General	1998-2001
B2002-0022/040(08)	Atwood, Carl, Harold Leslie, and Margaret	1997-1998
B2002-0022/040(09)	Baldwin, Robert	1997
B2002-0022/040(10)	Banfield affair	1998-1999
B2002-0022/040(11)	Barrett, Spencer Charles Hilton	1997-1998
B2002-0022/040(12)	Beattie, Samuel and James Beaven	1970-1999
B2002-0022/040(13)	Bell, James, Arvie Bennett, and Clara Benson	1998-1999
B2002-0022/040(14)	Bethune, Norman	1998
B2002-0022/040(15)	Biology, Department of, and Biology Building	1997-1998
B2002-0022/040(16)	Birgeneau, Robert	1999-2000
B2002-0022/041(01)	Bissell, Claude. General	1998-2000
B2002-0022/041(02)	Bissell, Claude. Books	1997-1998
B2002-0022/041(03)	Bissell, Claude. Selection and installation as President; his death	1998-2000
B2002-0022/041(04)	Bissell journals, 1934-1942	1998
B2002-0022/041(05)	Bissell journals, 1942-1962	1998
B2002-0022/041(06)	Bissell journals, 1966	1966
B2002-0022/041(07)	Bissell journals, 1967	1998
B2002-0022/041(08)	Bissell diaries, 1947-1958	1998
B2002-0022/041(09)	Bissell diaries, 1959	1998

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/041(10)	Bissell diaries, 1960	1998
B2002-0022/041(11)	Bissell diaries, 1961	1998
B2002-0022/041(12)	Bissell diaries, 1962	1998
B2002-0022/041(13)	Bissell diaries, 1963	1998
B2002-0022/041(14)	Bissell diaries, 1964	1998
B2002-0022/041(15)	Bissell diaries, 1965	1998
B2002-0022/041(16)	Bissell diaries, 1968	1998
B2002-0022/041(17)	Bissell diaries, 1969	1998
B2002-0022/041(18)	Bissell diaries, 1970	1998
B2002-0022/041(19)	Bissell diaries, 1971	1998
B2002-0022/042(01)	Bissell diaries, to 1958. MLF's notes	1998
B2002-0022/042(02)	Bissell diaries, after 1958. MLF's notes	1998
B2002-0022/042(03)	Bladen, Vincent [cassette audiotapes removed to B2002-0022/001S and 002S]	1998-1999
B2002-0022/042(04)	Blake, Edward	1997-1998
B2002-0022/042(05)	Blake, Samuel	1997-1998
B2002-0022/042(06)	Blake, William Hume	1997-1998
B2002-0022/042(07)	Bliss, Michael	1997
B2002-0022/042(08)	Borden, Henry	1998-2000
B2002-0022/042(09)	Botany, Department of	1998-1999
B2002-0022/042(10)	Brett, George Sidney	1997-1998
B2002-0022/042(11)	Brown, George	1997-1998
B2002-0022/042(12)	Brumer, Paul	1997-1998
B2002-0022/042(13)	Burton, Eli Franklin and Nathaniel Burwash	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/042(14)	Early University contingents (19th Century)	1998
B2002-0022/042(15)	Canadian Officers' Training Corps (COTC)	1964-1998
B2002-0022/042(16)	Carnegie, Andrew	1998
B2002-0022/042(17)	Carpenter, Edmund	2000
B2002-0022/042(18)	Carr, Henry	1998
B2002-0022/042(19)	Carrothers, Alfred W.R.	1998
B2002-0022/042(20)	Centres and Institutes. General	2000
B2002-0022/042(21)	Centres of Excellence	1999-2000
B2002-0022/042(22)	Chancellors	1998-1999
B2002-0022/042(23)	Chancellors, after 1972 Act. McGibbon, Eva Macdonald, Moore, Aird	1986-2000
B2002-0022/042(24)	Chant, Donald	1999
B2002-0022/042(25)	Chapman, Alfred and Howard	1999
B2002-0022/042(26)	Chapman, Edward	1998
B2002-0022/043(01)	Chemistry, Department of. General	1996-1999

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/043(02)	Chemistry, Department of. Henry Holmes Croft	1997-1998
B2002-0022/043(03)	Chemistry, Department of. Early years	1998
B2002-0022/043(04)	Chemistry, Department of. History by William A. E. McBryde. Draft of chapters on early years, early 1990s	[199-]
B2002-0022/043(05)	Chemistry, Department of. History by William A. E. McBryde. Draft of chapters on early years	1998
B2002-0022/043(06)	Chemistry, Department of. Lash Miller	
B2002-0022/043(07)	Chemistry, Department of. More recent persons	1997-1998
B2002-0022/043(08)	Chemistry, Department of. Edna Davenport gift	1997-2000
B2002-0022/043(09)	Cherriman, John Bradford	1997
B2002-0022/043(10)	Child Study, Institute of	1998
B2002-0022/043(11)	China and Chinese	1994-1999
B2002-0022/043(12)	China and Chinese. Greenlee's research cards	[198-]
B2002-0022/043(13)	Cinader, Bernhard	1998-1999
B2002-0022/043(13a)	Cinema Studies Program (Innis College)	
B2002-0022/043(14)	Classics, Departments of. General	1998-1999
B2002-0022/043(15)	Coburn, Kathleen	1998-1999
B2002-0022/043(16)	Cochrane, Charles	1998
B2002-0022/043(17)	Cody, Henry John. General	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/044(01)	Cody, Henry John. Secondary sources	
B2002-0022/044(02)	Cody, Henry John. Selection as President	1998-1999
B2002-0022/044(03)	Cody, Henry John. And Sidney Smith	1999
B2002-0022/044(04)	Cody, Henry John. As chancellor	1999
B2002-0022/044(05)	Coleman, Arthur Philemon	1998
B2002-0022/044(06)	Colleges. Memo of understanding, 1970 and earlier	2000
B2002-0022/044(07)	Colleges. Memo of understanding, 1970s. Trinity and St. Michael's College.	2000
B2002-0022/044(08)	Colleges. Memo of understanding, 1970s. University College and Victoria	2000
B2002-0022/044(09)	Colleges. Memo of understanding, 1980s and 1990s	2000
B2002-0022/044(10)	Colleges. Memo of understanding. College programs	1998-2000
B2002-0022/044(11)	Commerce and Finance	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/044(12)	Communists and Cold War	1998-1999

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/044(13)	Comparative Literature, Centre for	1998-1999
B2002-0022/044(14)	Computer Science, Department of	1988-1998
B2002-0022/044(15)	Computers	1971-1998
B2002-0022/044(16)	Ontario Centre for Large Scale Computation	1998-1999
B2002-0022/044(17)	Conflict of interest guidelines	
B2002-0022/044(18)	Connaught Laboratories. Early history	1998
B2002-0022/044(19)	Connaught Laboratories and School of Hygiene	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/044(20)	Connaught Laboratories. Sale of	1998-2000
B2002-0022/044(21)	Connaught Fund	
B2002-0022/045(01)	Connell, George. Binder #1. Sections 1 – 9 and table of contents	1984-1998
B2002-0022/045(02)	Connell, George. Binder #1, sections 10 – 19	1985-1986
B2002-0022/045(03)	Connell, George. Binder #1, sections 20 – 29	1984-1987
B2002-0022/045(04)	Connell, George. Binder #1, sections 30 – 39	1984-1989
B2002-0022/045(05)	Connell, George. Binder #1, sections 40 – 48	1986-1989
B2002-0022/045(06)	Connell, George. Binder #2, sections 1 – 9	1984-1990
B2002-0022/045(07)	Connell, George. Binder #2, sections 10 – 19	1985-1986
B2002-0022/045(08)	Connell, George. Binder #2, sections 20 – 29	1986-1988
B2002-0022/045(09)	Connell, George. Binder #2, sections 30 – 39	1987-1989
B2002-0022/045(10)	Connell, George. General	1998-1999
B2002-0022/045(11)	Connell, George. Selection of and departure as president (press coverage)	
B2002-0022/045(12)	Connell, George. Renewal 1987	1987-1999
B2002-0022/045(13)	Connell, George. Memorandum on Connell/Prichard research files	[n.d.]
B2002-0022/046(01)	Connor, Ralph	1999
B2002-0022/046(02)	Convocation Hall	1997-2000
B2002-0022/046(03)	Convocations	1998
B2002-0022/046(04)	Conway, Jill	1998-2000
B2002-0022/046(05)	Creighton, Donald	1998-1999
B2002-0022/046(06)	Crime on campus	1998-2000
B2002-0022/046(07)	Criminology, Centre of	1998-1999
B2002-0022/046(08)	Crooks, Adam and Bryan Davies	1998-1999
B2002-0022/046(09)	Davies, Robertson	1998-1999
B2002-0022/046(10)	Davis, Chandler and Nathalie Davis	[199-]-1999
B2002-0022/046(11)	Day Care	1998-1999
B2002-0022/046(12)	De Lury, Alfred Tennyson	
B2002-0022/046(13)	Dentistry, Faculty of. Early period	1967-1999

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/046(14)	Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario. Buildings, 93 and 240 College St.	
B2002-0022/046(15)	Dentistry, Faculty of. Buildings, 124 Edward St.	
B2002-0022/046(16)	Dentistry, Faculty of. Frederick Joseph Conboy, Roy Gilmore Ellis, and Arnold Denfor Alfred Mason	
B2002-0022/046(17)	Dentistry, Faculty of. Andrew Joseph McDonagh, Wallace Secombe, Albert Edward Webster, and James Branston Willmott	
B2002-0022/046(18)	Dentistry, Faculty of. David Bronskill's memo	1998
B2002-0022/046(19)	Dentistry, Faculty of. World Wars I and II	
B2002-0022/046(20)	Dentistry, Faculty of. Women	
B2002-0022/046(21)	Dentistry, Faculty of. More recent period	1998-1999
B2002-0022/046(22)	Depression	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/046(23)	Dimond, Jack and William Arthur Charles Harvey Dobson	1998
B2002-0022/046(24)	Discipline, Student	1998
B2002-0022/046(25)	Diversity, race and ethnicity	1998-2002
B2002-0022/046(26)	Drama, Centre for the Study of	1998-1999
B2002-0022/046(27)	Drew, George	1998-1999
B2002-0022/046(28)	Drugs	1998-1999
B2002-0022/046(29)	Eagleson, Alan, and Pelham Edgar	
B2002-0022/047(01)	Earth Sciences Centre	1998-1999
B2002-0022/047(02)	Earth Science, Institute of	1998-1999
B2002-0022/047(03)	East Asian Studies, Department of; Department of Economics	1998-1999
B2002-0022/047(04)	Education. Some sources	1997-1998
B2002-0022/047(05)	Education. Early years	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/047(06)	Education. University of Toronto Schools	1985-2001
B2002-0022/047(07)	Education. Around World War I	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/047(08)	Education. 1950s	
B2002-0022/047(09)	Education. Ontario College of Education, 1960s to 1972	
B2002-0022/047(10)	Education. Ontario Institute for Studies in Education (OISE). Papers on higher education	1991-1998
B2002-0022/047(11)	Education. OISE, 1960s	1998-2000
B2002-0022/047(12)	Education. OISE, 1970s and 1980s	1998-1999

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/047(13)	Education, 1990s B2002-0022/047 (includes memoranda and reports forwarded by Dan Lang) [oversized material moved to B2002-0022/031(04)]	1995-1998
B2002-0022/047(14)	Education. Various individuals	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/047(15)	Emmanuel College	
B2002-0022/047(16)	Engineering, Faculty of Applied Science and. Some sources	1998-2000
B2002-0022/047(17)	School of Technology and School of Practical Science, 19th century	1998-1999
B2002-0022/047(18)	School of Practical Science. Turn-of-the-century	1998-1999
B2002-0022/048(01)	Engineering, Faculty of Applied Science and. Before World War II	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/048(02)	Engineering, Faculty of Applied Science and. Ajax	1998-1999
B2002-0022/048(03)	Engineering, Faculty of Applied Science and. World War II and after	1998-2002
B2002-0022/048(04)	Engineering, Faculty of Applied Science and. World War II and after. Richard White's drafts	1999
B2002-0022/048(05)	Engineering, Faculty of Applied Science and. Ford Foundation grant	1957-1999
B2002-0022/048(06)	Engineering, Faculty of Applied Science and. 1990s	1998-2000
B2002-0022/048(07)	Engineering, Faculty of Applied Science and. Biomedical (includes draft of history of the Institute)	1998-2000
B2002-0022/048(08)	Engineering, Faculty of Applied Science and. Chemical	1998-1999
B2002-0022/048(09)	Engineering, Faculty of Applied Science and. Civil	1998-2000
B2002-0022/048(10)	Engineering, Faculty of Applied Science and. Electrical	1998-2000
B2002-0022/048(11)	Engineering, Faculty of Applied Science and. Engineering Science and Mechanical Engineering	1998-1999
B2002-0022/048(12)	Engineering, Faculty of Applied Science and. Mining and Metallurgy	1998
B2002-0022/048(13)	Engineering, Faculty of Applied Science and. Pulp and Paper	1997-1998

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/048(14)	Engineering, Faculty of Applied Science and. Students	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/048(15)	Engineering, Faculty of Applied Science and. 1954 initiation	1998-1999
B2002-0022/048(16)	English, Department of	1998-1999
B2002-0022/048(17)	English, Department of. Various individuals	1998-2000
B2002-0022/048(18)	Erindale College. General	1998-1999
B2002-0022/048(19)	Erindale College. Histories	1997-1998
B2002-0022/048(20)	Erindale College. Master plans	
B2002-0022/048(21)	Erindale College. 'Erindale campus master plan', December	1966
B2002-0022/048(22)	Erindale College. Buildings	1997-1999
B2002-0022/049(01)	Erindale College. Residences	
B2002-0022/049(02)	Erindale College. Students	
B2002-0022/049(03)	Erindale College. Paul Fox	1998
B2002-0022/049(04)	Erindale College. Peter Robinson	
B2002-0022/049(05)	Erindale College. Various individuals	1997-1998
B2002-0022/049(06)	Erindale College, 1960s	1998
B2002-0022/049(07)	Erindale College, 1970s	1998
B2002-0022/049(08)	Erindale College, 1980s	1998
B2002-0022/049(09)	Erindale College, 1990s	1994-2000
B2002-0022/049(10)	Erindale College. 'Draft Erindale Plan – 2000'	1994
B2002-0022/049(11)	Etkin, Ben	1998
B2002-0022/049(12)	Evans, John. General	1998-2000
B2002-0022/049(13)	Evans, John. Oral interviews [includes tape summary by David Bronskill of UTA oral history interview, B1986-0044]	1998
B2002-0022/049(14)	Evans, John. Appointment; President's reports	1970-2000
B2002-0022/049(15)	Evans, John. Addresses	
B2002-0022/049(16)	Evans, John. Students	1998
B2002-0022/049(17)	Evans, John. Retirement	1998
B2002-0022/049(18)	Evolution [oversized material moved to B2002-0022/031(05)]	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/049(19)	Extension, Division of University. Greenlee's cards	[198-]
B2002-0022/050(01)	Extension, Division of University. Pre World War I	1998-1999
B2002-0022/050(02)	Extension, Division of University. 1914 – 1958	1998-1999
B2002-0022/050(03)	Extension, Division of University. Workers Educational Association	1998-1999

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/050(04)	Extension, Division of University. Radio	1998-1999
B2002-0022/050(05)	Extension, Division of University. TV	
B2002-0022/050(06)	Extension, Division of University/School of Continuing Studies	1970-2000
B2002-0022/050(07)	Fackenheim, Emil; Faculty Club	1998
B2002-0022/050(09)	Fairley, Barker. Family	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/050(09)	Fairley, Barker. Family (Anne Schabas' file)	1997
B2002-0022/050(10)	Falconer, Robert Alexander. General	1997-1998
B2002-0022/050(11)	Falconer, Robert Alexander. Search for and appointment as president. Greenlee's cards	[198-]
B2002-0022/050(12)	Falconer, Robert Alexander. Appointment as president. Greenlee's cards [cassette audiotapes removed to B2002-0022/003S – 010S]	1979-[198-]
B2002-0022/050(13)	Falconer, Robert Alexander. Appointment and installation	1997-1998
B2002-0022/050(14)	Falconer, Robert Alexander. Other Greenlee's cards	[198-]
B2002-0022/050(15)	Falconer, Robert Alexander. Centenary, 1927	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/051 - /053	Falconer, Robert Alexander. Greenlee's cards [3 boxes]	
B2002-0022/050(16)	Falconer Hall	1997
B2002-0022/050(17)	Farrar, Charles	[199-]
B2002-0022/050(18)	Faul, Joseph Horace	
B2002-0022/050(19)	Federation, University	1998-1999
B2002-0022/054(01)	Ferguson, Howard, John Charles Fields, and Robert Finch	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/054(02)	Fine Arts, Department of	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/054(03)	Finlayson, Michael, and First Nations	1994-2000
B2002-0022/054(04)	FitzGerald, John Gerald	1998-1999
B2002-0022/054(05)	FitzGerald, John Gerald. Material forwarded by James FitzGerald	
B2002-0022/054(06)	FitzGerald, John Gerald. Copies of letters to Clarence B. Farrar (1939-1940), transcribed by James FitzGerald	
B2002-0022/054(07)	Flavelle, Joseph	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/054(08)	Flavelle, Joseph. Michael Bliss' notes	
B2002-0022/054(09)	Flavelle House	
B2002-0022/054(10)	Fleming, Sandford, and Joan Foley	

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/054(11)	Food Sciences, Faculty of	1998-2000
B2002-0022/054(12)	Foot, David, and Foreign Service	[198-]-2000
B2002-0022/054(13)	Forestry, Faculty of	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/054(14)	Forestry, Faculty of. Bernhard Fernow	
B2002-0022/054(15)	Forster, Donald	1998-2000
B2002-0022/054(16)	Foundations, Rivi Frankle and Ursula Franklin	1998-1999
B2002-0022/054(17)	Franks, Wilbur, and John Fraser	1998-1999
B2002-0022/054(18)	Fraternalities and sororities	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/054(19)	Fraternalities and sororities. Discrimination case (1959)	
B2002-0022/054(20)	French, Department of, and Barbara Frum	1998-2000
B2002-0022/055(01)	Frye, Herman Northrop	1998-2000
B2002-0022/055(02)	Funding. Fundraising, 1940s	
B2002-0022/055(03)	Funding. Fundraising, 1950s and 1960s	1998-1999
B2002-0022/055(04)	Funding. Fundraising, 1970s	1998-1999
B2002-0022/055(05)	Funding. Fundraising, 1980s	1986-1999
B2002-0022/055(06)	Funding. Fundraising, 1990s [oversized material moved to B2002-0022/031(06)]	1997-2000
B2002-0022/055(07)	Funding. Fundraising, 1990s. Medicine	1997-2000
B2002-0022/055(08)	Funding. Fundraising controversies in 1990s	1997-2000
B2002-0022/055(09)	Funding. Falconer. Greenlee's cards	[198-]
B2002-0022/055(10)	Funding. Falconer, 1920s	1997-1998
B2002-0022/055(11)	Funding. Cody	1998
B2002-0022/055(12)	Funding. Smith	
B2002-0022/055(13)	Funding. Bissell	1998-1999
B2002-0022/055(14)	Funding. Evans	1998-1999
B2002-0022/055(15)	Funding. Ham	1998-1999
B2002-0022/055(16)	Funding. Connell	1998-1999
B2002-0022/055(17)	Funding. Long range budgeting, 1989-1990	
B2002-0022/056(01)	Funding. Prichard, 1990s	1997-2000
B2002-0022/056(02)	Funding. Federal, 1990s	
B2002-0022/056(03)	Funding. Ontario. Advisory panel on future directions for Postsecondary education [Chair, David C. Smith]. Report, 1996	1996-1997
B2002-0022/056(04)	Funding. Munroe-Blum, Heather. Growing Ontario's innovation system: the strategic role of university research. Report and Case studies. 1999	1999-2000

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/056(05)	Funding. Tuition, 1990s. Includes Report of the Provost's Task Force on Tuition and Student Financial Support, 1998	1997-2000
B2002-0022/056(06)	Galbraith, John	1998-1999
B2002-0022/056(07)	Gallie, William Edward	1997-1998
B2002-0022/056(08)	Gay and lesbian organizations	2000
B2002-0022/056(09)	General course	1997-1998
B2002-0022/056(10)	Geography, Department of	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/056(11)	Geography, Department of. Griffith Taylor	1998-1999
B2002-0022/056(12)	Geology, Department of	1997-1998
B2002-0022/056(13)	German, Department of	1991-1999
B2002-0022/056(14)	Gilson, Etienne	
B2002-0022/056(15)	Godfrey, Charles	1998-2000
B2002-0022/056(16)	Gooch, Paul, William Gooderham, and Thomas Goudge	1999-2001
B2002-0022/056(17)	Governance. Administration	[198-]-2000
B2002-0022/056(18)	Governance. Board of Trustees and Senate	1998-1999
B2002-0022/057(01)	Governance. 1906 Royal Commission. General and Report	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/057(02)	Governance. 1906 Royal Commission. Some members; Goldwin Smith	1998
B2002-0022/057(03)	Governance. 1920 Royal Commission (Cody)	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/057(04)	Governance. Board of Governors. Falconer. Alphabetical list and lists of members (and committees) by year	
B2002-0022/057(05)	Governance. Board of Governors. Falconer. General	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/057(06)	Governance. Board of Governors. Cody. General and lists of members (and committees) by year	
B2002-0022/057(07)	Governance. Ontario. Select Committee...to inquire into the organization and administration of the University of Toronto [1922-1923]	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/057(08)	Governance. Board of Governors. Sidney Smith	
B2002-0022/057(09)	Governance. Board of Governors. Bissell and Sword	

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/057(10)	Governance. Board of Governors. Bissell's diaries	
B2002-0022/057(11)	Governance. President's Council (Bissell)	
B2002-0022/057(12)	Governance. Commission on University Government (CUG). Bissell's diaries	1998-2000
B2002-0022/057(13)	Governance. CUG. General	1998-2000
B2002-0022/057(14)	Governance. CUG, 1968-1970	
B2002-0022/057(15)	Governance. CUG, 1971	
B2002-0022/057(16)	Governance. Governing Council. Early years	1999-2000
B2002-0022/057(17)	Governance. Governing Council. Chairs	1998-2000
B2002-0022/058(01)	Governance. Governing Council. Special study group on the role of the teaching staff in the governance of the University of Toronto (chair, William B. Dunphy), 1976	
B2002-0022/058(02)	Governance. Governing Council. Macdonald, John B. The Governing Council system in the University of Toronto, 1972-1977: A review of the unicameral experiment, 1977	
B2002-0022/058(03)	Governance. Governing Council, 1980s	1998-2000
B2002-0022/058(04)	Governance. Governing Council. Stansbury, Edward J. Report on the unicameral governing structure of the University of Toronto, 1987	1996-1999
B2002-0022/058(05)	Governance. Governing Council. Chairman's Advisory Committee on Governance. Report, 1988	
B2002-0022/058(06)	Governance. Legislation. General compilation	
B2002-0022/058(07)	Governance. Legislation. Early years	1997-1998
B2002-0022/058(08)	Governance. Legislation, 1870s and 1880s	
B2002-0022/058(09)	Governance. Legislation, 1890s	
B2002-0022/058(10)	Governance. Legislation, 1901-1919	
B2002-0022/058(11)	Governance. Legislation, 1920s, 1930s	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/058(12)	Governance. Legislation, 1940s – 1996	
B2002-0022/058(13)	Graduate House	1999-2000
B2002-0022/058(14)	Graduate Studies. Establishment of PhD	1997-1999
B2002-0022/058(15)	Graduate Studies. American doctorates. Early period	1998-1999
B2002-0022/058(16)	Graduate Studies. Doctoral thesis, 1897-1967	1998
B2002-0022/058(17)	Graduate Studies. Early statistics	1999
B2002-0022/059(01)	Graduate Studies. Some early graduates, A – Z	1997-1998

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/059(02)	Graduate Studies, School of. Falconer period	1998-1999
B2002-0022/059(03)	Graduate Studies, School of. Falconer period. Greenlee's cards	[198-]
B2002-0022/059(04)	Graduate Studies, School of. Cody	
B2002-0022/059(05)	Graduate Studies, School of. Smith	1998-1999
B2002-0022/059(06)	Graduate Studies, School of. Bissell	1998-1999
B2002-0022/059(07)	Graduate Studies, School of. Deans	1998
B2002-0022/059(08)	Graduate Studies, School of. Fellowships	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/059(09)	Graduate Studies, School of. Recent years	1998
B2002-0022/059(10)	Grube, George	1998-1999
B2002-0022/059(11)	Gzowski family and John Hagan	1998
B2002-0022/059(12)	Haist rules	1999-2000
B2002-0022/059(13)	Hall, Roger; Archibald Cameron Hollis Hallett, and Frances Georgina Halpenny	1997-2001
B2002-0022/059(14)	Ham, James. Committee of search for a new president	1997-2000
B2002-0022/059(15)	Ham, James. General	1997-2000
B2002-0022/059(16)	Hare, Kenneth	
B2002-0022/059(17)	Harris, Robin Sutton	1998
B2002-0022/059(18)	Harris, William Bowles	1998
B2002-0022/059(19)	Hart House. General	1998
B2002-0022/059(20)	Hart House. Wardens	
B2002-0022/059(21)	Hart House. Bissell's diary	1998
B2002-0022/059(22)	Hart House and YMCA	
B2002-0022/059(23)	Hart House. Early years	1998
B2002-0022/060(01)	Hart House. Early years. Hart House Committee meetings (1920-1921); Board of Stewards meetings (1927)	
B2002-0022/060(02)	Hart House. Early years. House committee meetings (1919-1921)	
B2002-0022/060(03)	Hart House. Post World War II	1998
B2002-0022/060(04)	Hart House. More recent years	1997-2000
B2002-0022/060(05)	Hart House. Recent reviews	1971-1997
B2002-0022/060(06)	Hart House. Art	1998-2000
B2002-0022/060(07)	Hart House. Debates	[198-]-2000
B2002-0022/060(08)	Hart House. Drama	1928-2000
B2002-0022/060(09)	Hart House. Music	1997-1998
B2002-0022/060(10)	Hart House. Music Committee. Annual reports, minutes of meetings (1946-1957)	

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/060(11)	Hart House. Women	
B2002-0022/060(12)	Health Service, University	
B2002-0022/060(13)	Hellems, Frederick Burton Rennie	1998
B2002-0022/061(01)	Hermant, Sydney; Gerhard Hertzberg, and Angela Hildyard	1998-2001
B2002-0022/061(02)	Hincks, William	1998
B2002-0022/061(03)	Hirschfelder, Jacob	1998
B2002-0022/061(04)	History, Department of	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/061(05)	History and Philosophy of Science and Technology, Institute for the	1998-2000
B2002-0022/061(06)	Hollenberg, Charles	2000
B2002-0022/061(07)	Honorary degrees, including John F. Kennedy, Adlai Stevenson and George Bush, Sr.	1963-1998
B2002-0022/061(08)	Horn, Michiel, and John Hoskin	1998-1999
B2002-0022/061(09)	Household Science, Faculty of	1998
B2002-0022/061(10)	Houston, William	1998-2000
B2002-0022/061(11)	Humanities. President's Special Committee on the (chairs, Harold Innis and Moffat St. A. Woodside), 1950s	
B2002-0022/061(12)	Hungary. Sopron University	
B2002-0022/061(13)	Huntsman, Archibald Gowanlock, and Maurice Hutton	1998-1999
B2002-0022/061(14)	Iacobucci, Frank; George and Michael Ignatieff	1998-1999
B2002-0022/061(15)	Industrial Relations, Centre for	1998
B2002-0022/061(16)	Infeld, Leopold [oversized material moved to B2002-0022/031(07)]	1997-2000
B2002-0022/061(17)	Innis, Harold Adams	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/061(18)	Innis, Harold Adams. Some secondary sources	1998-1999
B2002-0022/062(01)	Innis College	1998-1999
B2002-0022/062(02)	Innis College	
B2002-0022/062(03)	Innovations Foundation	2000
B2002-0022/062(04)	International Student Centre	1985-1998
B2002-0022/062(05)	International Studies, Centre for	[198-]-2000
B2002-0022/062(06)	Ireland, Frances	
B2002-0022/062(07)	Italian Studies, Department of. General	1998-1999
B2002-0022/062(08)	Italian Studies, Department of. Milton Buchanan	

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/062(09)	Italian Studies, Department of. Beatrice Corrigan	
B2002-0022/062(10)	Italian Studies, Department of. James Forneri and William Henry Fraser	
B2002-0022/062(11)	Italian Studies, Department of. Emilio Goggio	
B2002-0022/062(12)	Italian Studies. Department of. Other persons	
B2002-0022/062(13)	Italy – Fascism	
B2002-0022/062(14)	Ivey, Donald Glenn and Henry (Hal) Newton Rowell Jackman	1997-2002
B2002-0022/062(15)	Japanese	
B2002-0022/062(16)	Jeanneret, François Charles Archile	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/062(17)	Jewish Studies Program and chairs	1997-1998
B2002-0022/062(18)	Jews	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/062(19)	Jews. Medicine. General	1998-2000
B2002-0022/063(01)	Jews. Medicine. Various e-mails	1999-2000
B2002-0022/063(02)	Jews. Medicine. Statistics	
B2002-0022/063(03)	Jews. Medicine. Robert Gidney and Wyn Millar	1998-2000
B2002-0022/063(04)	Johns, Harold Elford	1998
B2002-0022/063(05)	Johnston, Alexandra (Sandy) and Glen Jones	1998
B2002-0022/063(06)	Joos, Martin (file forwarded by Robert D. King, University of Texas at Austin)	2001
B2002-0022/063(07)	Keffer, James; David Keys, Bruce Kidd, and William Lyon Mackenzie King	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/063(08)	King's College, University of. General	1997-1998
B2002-0022/063(09)	King's College, University of. Research material provided by John Slater	1998
B2002-0022/063(10)	King's College, University of. Draft of John Slater's Philosophy at Toronto, 1998	1998
B2002-0022/063(11)	King's College, University of. Research material provided by Elizabeth Pearce	1998
B2002-0022/063(12)	King's College, University of. Elizabeth Pearce's doctoral thesis	
B2002-0022/063(13)	King's College, University of. John Strachan	1998
B2002-0022/063(14)	King's College, University of. Other individuals	1998
B2002-0022/063(15)	King's College, University of. Chapter 1 : 'Getting the Charter'	1998
B2002-0022/064(01)	King's College, University of. Affairs of the College, 1827-1837	

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/064(02)	King's College, University of. Fight over the Charter, 1827-1837	
B2002-0022/064(03)	King's College, University of. Chapter 2 : 'Laying the Cornerstone'	1997-2000
B2002-0022/064(04)	King's College, University of. Stumbling blocks, 1837-1847	1998-1999
B2002-0022/064(05)	King's College, University of. Operation of King's, 1837-1847	
B2002-0022/064(06)	King's College, University of. Renewal of conflict, 1837-1847	
B2002-0022/064(07)	King's College, University of. End of the Charter, 1847-1850	
B2002-0022/064(08)	Kingwell, Mark Gerald	1998
B2002-0022/064(09)	Knox College	1998
B2002-0022/064(10)	Koffler Student Services Centre	
B2002-0022/064(11)	Kruger, Arthur	1995-1998
B2002-0022/064(12)	Lafferty, Alfred Mitchell; William Robert Lang, and John Langton	1998-1999
B2002-0022/064(13)	Laskin, Bora	1998-2000
B2002-0022/064(14)	Law, Faculty of. General	1998
B2002-0022/064(15)	Law, Faculty of. King's College period	
B2002-0022/064(16)	Law, Faculty of. 19th century (after King's)	1998-1999
B2002-0022/065(01)	Law, Faculty of. 20th century, up to Smith	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/065(02)	Law, Faculty of. Sidney Smith, 1940s	
B2002-0022/065(03)	Law, Faculty of. Sidney Smith, 1950s	1999
B2002-0022/065(04)	Law, Faculty of. Bissell's diaries	1998-1999
B2002-0022/065(05)	Law, Faculty of. Bissell to present	1997-2000
B2002-0022/065(06)	Law, Faculty of. William Paul McClure Kennedy	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/065(07)	Law, Faculty of. Cecil Augustus (Caesar) Wright and other deans	
B2002-0022/065(08)	Law, Faculty of. Jacob Finkelman	1997
B2002-0022/065(09)	Law, Faculty of. Women	[1998?]
B2002-0022/065(10)	Law, Faculty of. Bora Laskin Law Library	1998
B2002-0022/065(11)	Lawler, Gertrude; Stephen Leacock, and Legislative Buildings (Ontario)	1997-1998
B2002-0022/065(12)	Le Pan, Douglas Valentine	1998
B2002-0022/065(13)	Levi, Charles. Some publications re students and student organizations	
B2002-0022/065(14)	Levine, Samuel	

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/065(15)	Library. General	1998-2001
B2002-0022/065(16)	Library. Pre-1890	
B2002-0022/065(17)	Library. 1890-1960s	1998-1999
B2002-0022/065(18)	Library. John P. Robarts Library	1998-2000
B2002-0022/065(19)	Library. John P. Robarts Library. Bissell's diaries	1998
B2002-0022/065(21)	Library. Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library	1998
B2002-0022/065(22)	Library. Stacks issue	1998-1999
B2002-0022/066(01)	Library. UTLAS	
B2002-0022/066(02)	Library. Recent	1998-2000
B2002-0022/066(03)	Library School to Faculty of Information Studies	1998-2000
B2002-0022/066(04)	Linguistics	
B2002-0022/066(05)	Loudon, James. General	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/066(06)	Loudon, James. Career	1997-1998
B2002-0022/066(07)	Loudon, James. Turn of the century, 1901	
B2002-0022/066(08)	Loudon, James. Views on London	
B2002-0022/066(09)	Loudon, Thomas Richardson	1998-1999
B2002-0022/066(10)	Macallum, Archibald Byron	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/066(11)	Macallum, Archibald Byron. Some secondary sources	
B2002-0022/066(12)	Macallum, Archibald Byron. Some graduate students [Menton, Nasmith, Scott]	1999
B2002-0022/066(13)	Macdonald, Bruce; Ronald Macdonald, Agnes Telfer MacGillivray, and Mark MacGuigan	1998
B2002-0022/066(14)	MacIver, Robert; and John Joseph Mackenzie	1998
B2002-0022/066(15)	Maclean's Magazine. General	1995-2000
B2002-0022/066(16)	Maclean's Magazine. Gathering statistics	
B2002-0022/066(17)	Macpherson, Crawford Brough; Jessie Macpherson, and Tak Mak	1999
B2002-0022/066(18)	Undergraduate Instruction in Arts and Science. Report of the Presidential Advisory Committee on Undergraduate Instruction in the Faculty of Arts and Science, University of Toronto (Chair: Brough Macpherson)	1998-1999
B2002-0022/066(19)	Management, Faculty of. Barbara Austin, ed. Capitalizing knowledge: Essays on the history of management education in Canada. Chapter 1. Typescript, revised 1998	

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/066(20)	Management, Faculty of. Barbara Austin, ed. Capitalizing knowledge. Chapter 4: John A. Sawyer. "The Rotman School: an historical perspective, 1901-1998" 3rd draft, 30 June 1998	1998
B2002-0022/067(01)	Management, Faculty of. Barbara Austin, ed. Capitalizing knowledge. Chapter 5: James Gillies and Colin Dickinson, "From the Faculty of Administrative Studies to the Schulich School of Business: the origin and evolution professional education for managers at York University"; endnotes. Draft	1998
B2002-0022/067(02)	Management, Faculty of. Early period	1999
B2002-0022/067(03)	Management, Faculty of. Commerce and Finance	
B2002-0022/067(04)	Management, Faculty of. Later period	1998-2001
B2002-0022/067(05)	Management, Faculty of. Various deans	1998
B2002-0022/067(06)	Margaret Eaton School of Literature and Expression	1997-1998
B2002-0022/067(07)	Martin, Chester and Paul Martin, Sr.	
B2002-0022/067(08)	Massey Commission and federal financing	1998
B2002-0022/067(09)	Massey family	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/067(10)	Massey College	1998-1999
B2002-0022/067(11)	Massey College. Bissell's diaries	
B2002-0022/067(12)	Masui, Yoshio	2001
B2002-0022/067(13)	Mathematics, Department of. General	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/067(14)	Mathematics, Department of. Individuals	1995-1999
B2002-0022/067(15)	Mathematics, Department of. James Arthur; Harold Scott Macdonald (Donald) Coxeter and Gilbert de Beauregard Robinson	1999
B2002-0022/067(16)	Mathematics, Department of. Fields Institute	1999
B2002-0022/067(17)	Mavor, James	[198-]-2001
B2002-0022/067(18)	McCaul, John. General	1998
B2002-0022/067(19)	McCaul, John. Pre 1850	
B2002-0022/068(01)	McCaul, John. 1850-1855	1998-1999
B2002-0022/068(02)	McCaul, John. 1850-1860, sources	
B2002-0022/068(03)	McCaul, John. Reports and hearings, 1860-1863	

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/068(04)	McCulloch, Ernest; James McCurdy and other faculty in the Department of Oriental Languages	
B2002-0022/068(05)	McGill University	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/068(06)	McIlwraith, Thomas Forsyth; and Edgar McInnis	1998
B2002-0022/068(07)	McKillop, Brian	1997-1998
B2002-0022/068(08)	McLennan, John	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/068(09)	McLuhan, Herbert Marshall. Books on	1998-1999
B2002-0022/068(10)	McLuhan, Herbert Marshall	1997-1999
B2002-0022/068(11)	McLuhan Program in Culture and Technology	1998-1999
B2002-0022/068(12)	McMaster University and William McMaster	
B2002-0022/068(13)	McMurtry, Roy; Kenneth McNaught, and John McCrae	1998-1999
B2002-0022/068(14)	Mediaeval Studies, Centre for	1998-1999
B2002-0022/068(15)	Medicine, Faculty of. David Bronskill's memos	1998
B2002-0022/068(16)	Medicine, Faculty of. General	1988-2000
B2002-0022/069(01)	Medicine, Faculty of. Pre 1887	
B2002-0022/069(02)	Medicine, Faculty of. Toronto School of Medicine	
B2002-0022/069(03)	Medicine, Faculty of. Trinity Medical School	
B2002-0022/069(04)	Medicine, Faculty of. Victoria College	
B2002-0022/069(05)	Medicine, Faculty of. Re-establishment, 1887	
B2002-0022/069(06)	Medicine, Faculty of. Biology Building controversy, early 1890s	
B2002-0022/069(07)	Medicine, Faculty of. 1887 to 1950s	
B2002-0022/069(08)	Medicine, Faculty of. Gidney and Millar, "Medical students at the University of Toronto, 1910-1940: a profile".	1998
B2002-0022/069(09)	Medicine, Faculty of. Gidney and Millar, "Quality and quantity: Problems of admissions in Medicine at the University of Toronto, 1910-51"; "Quality and quantity: Problems of admissions in Medicine at the University of Toronto, 1910-1940: a profile".	1998
B2002-0022/069(10)	Medicine, Faculty of. 1903 Medical Building	
B2002-0022/069(11)	Medicine, Faculty of. Flexner report, 1910	
B2002-0022/069(12)	Medicine, Faculty of. Eaton chair, 1919	1998
B2002-0022/069(13)	Medicine, Faculty of. Eaton chair. Greenlee's notes, Duncan Graham	[198-]-1998

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/069(14)	Medicine, Faculty of. 1960s	1998
B2002-0022/069(15)	Medicine, Faculty of. Bissell's diaries	1998-1999
B2002-0022/069(16)	Medicine, Faculty of. Canada. Royal Commission on Health Services, 1964	
B2002-0022/069(17)	Medicine, Faculty of. Board of Governors' special committee on the future development of the Faculty of Medicine. Report.	
B2002-0022/069(18)	Medicine, Faculty of. Medical Sciences Building, 1970	1970-1998
B2002-0022/069(19)	Medicine, Faculty of. 1968-1972	1998-1999
B2002-0022/069(20)	Medicine, Faculty of. Various medical texts	1998-1999
B2002-0022/069(21)	Medicine, Faculty of. Some recent research	1998-2000
B2002-0022/069(22)	Medicine, Faculty of. Various deans	1997-1999
B2002-0022/069(23)	Medicine, Faculty of. John Dirks and Arnold Aberman	1997-1999
B2002-0022/069(24)	Medicine, Faculty of. Various persons: A-Z: Arthur Axelrad, Alan Bernstein, Bernhard Cinader, Emmanuel Farber, Charles Hollenberg, John Coleman Laidlaw, Tak Mak, Anthony James Pawson, Josef Penninger, Vivian M. Rakoff, Aser Rotstein, Louis Siminovitch, Lap-Chee Tsui, Michael Tyers, Keith John Roy (Kager) Wightman, and Cecil H. Yip	1997-2000
B2002-0022/069(25)	Medicine, Faculty of. Insulin. General	[198-]-2000
B2002-0022/069(26)	Medicine, Faculty of. Insulin. J.R.R. Macleod	
B2002-0022/069(27)	Medicine, Faculty of. Insulin. Collip, James Bertram	1998
B2002-0022/070(01)	Medicine, Faculty of. Insulin. Banting, Frederick Grant	1998
B2002-0022/070(02)	Medicine, Faculty of. Insulin. Banting Research	
B2002-0022/070(03)	Foundation, Banting Institute and Best Institute	1995-1998
B2002-0022/070(04)	Medicine, Faculty of. Insulin. Banting and Best Department of Medical Research; Medicine, Faculty of. Insulin. Banting and Best Diabetes Centre; Best, Charles Herbert	1982-1998
B2002-0022/070(05)	Medicine, Faculty of. Divisions. Anaesthesia; Anatomy	[198-]-1998

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/070(06)	Medicine, Faculty of. Divisions. Bacteriology; Biochemistry; Bioethics; Centre for Health Promotion	1998-2000
B2002-0022/070(07)	Medicine, Faculty of. Divisions. Immunology	1999
B2002-0022/070(08)	Medicine, Faculty of. Divisions. Institute of Medical Science (IMS). General	1999-2000
B2002-0022/070(09)	Medicine, Faculty of. Divisions. IMS, 1960s	
B2002-0022/070(10)	Medicine, Faculty of. Divisions. IMS, 1970s-1990s	2000
B2002-0022/070(11)	Medicine, Faculty of. Divisions. Institute for Clinical Evaluative Sciences in Ontario (ICES)	2000
B2002-0022/070(12)	Medicine, Faculty of. Divisions. Occupational Therapy	1997-1998
B2002-0022/070(13)	Medicine, Faculty of. Divisions. Occupational Therapy. Helen Primrose LeVesconte	
B2002-0022/070(14)	Medicine, Faculty of. Divisions. Ontario Cancer Institute	1999-2000
B2002-0022/070(15)	Medicine, Faculty of. Divisions. Pharmacology, Physiology, and Physiotherapy	1999-1999
B2002-0022/070(16)	Medicine, Faculty of. Divisions. Physical and Occupational Therapy	1999-2000
B2002-0022/070(17)	Medicine, Faculty of. Divisions. Psychiatry. General	1998
B2002-0022/070(18)	Medicine, Faculty of. Divisions. Psychiatry. Charles Kirk Clarke and Ernest Jones	1998
B2002-0022/070(19)	Medicine, Faculty of. Divisions. Public Health Services	1997-2000
B2002-0022/070(20)	Medicine, Faculty of. Divisions. Radiology; Sioux Lookout Program	1998
B2002-0022/070(21)	Medicine, Faculty of. Divisions. Surgery. General	1998
B2002-0022/070(22)	Medicine, Faculty of. Divisions. Surgery. Robert Bruce Salter	
B2002-0022/070(23)	Medicine, Faculty of. Divisions. Surgery. Various surgeons: Wilfrid Gordon Bigelow, Robert W. Jackson, Bernard Langer, Gordon Murray, William Thornton Mustard, and Charles Tator	1998-2000
B2002-0022/071(01)	Medicine, Faculty of. Divisions. Surgery. Neurosurgery	1999
B2002-0022/071(02)	Medicine, Faculty of. Hospitals. Mount Sinai and St. Michael's	2000

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/071(03)	Medicine, Faculty of. Hospitals. Sick Children's	1998-2000
B2002-0022/071(04)	Medicine, Faculty of. Hospitals. Sick Children's. Apotex affair	1998-2000
B2002-0022/071(05)	Medicine, Faculty of. Hospitals. Sunnybrook	1998-2000
B2002-0022/071(06)	Medicine, Faculty of. Hospitals. Toronto General	
B2002-0022/071(07)	Medicine, Faculty of. Desmond, J. The history of Medicine: The Toronto Hospital – Toronto General Division, 1994	1994
B2002-0022/071(08)	Medicine, Faculty of. Hospitals. TGH. College St. building	
B2002-0022/071(09)	Medicine, Faculty of. Hospitals. TGH. 1907 reorganization	1999
B2002-0022/071(10)	Medicine, Faculty of. Hospitals. Western; Women's College Hospital	1999-2000
B2002-0022/071(11)	Medicine, Faculty of. Women in Medicine. General	1998-1999
B2002-0022/071(12)	Medicine, Faculty of. Ontario Medical College for Women	
B2002-0022/071(13)	Medicine, Faculty of. Women in Medicine. Various individuals (includes Marion Powell, Rose Sheinin, Jenny Trout and Norma Ford Walker	1998
B2002-0022/071(14)	Medicine, Faculty of. Women in Medicine. Helen MacMurchy	
B2002-0022/071(15)	Medicine, Faculty of. Women in Medicine. Mildred Vera Peters; Ann Augusta Stowe- Gullen	2001
B2002-0022/071(16)	Modern Languages, Department of. General [See also: Department of Spanish and Portuguese]	1998
B2002-0022/071(17)	Morton, Desmond; Charles Moss; Oliver Mowat	1997-1998
B2002-0022/071(18)	Movies	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/071(19)	Mulock, William	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/071(20)	Munroe-Blum, Heather	1998-2000
B2002-0022/072(01)	Munroe-Blum, Heather. Vice-President, Research and International Relations Fact Book	[199-]
B2002-0022/072(02)	Murder and homicide	1998-1999
B2002-0022/072(03)	Music, Royal Conservatory of. General	1997-1998

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/072(04)	Music, Faculty of. Early years	1998-1999
B2002-0022/072(05)	Music, Faculty of. World War II to present	1970-1998
B2002-0022/072(06)	Music, Faculty of. Bissell's diaries	1998
B2002-0022/072(07)	Music, Faculty of. Ernest MacMillan; John Beckwith	1997-1999
B2002-0022/072(08)	Music, Faculty of. John Weinzwieg	1949-1998
B2002-0022/072(09)	Music, Faculty of. Other individuals	1998
B2002-0022/072(10)	Music, Faculty of. Opera	1998-2000
B2002-0022/072(11)	Mustard, Fraser; Lewis Namier	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/072(12)	National Research Council; nationalism	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/072(13)	Near and Middle Eastern Civilizations [formerly Near Eastern Studies, Oriental Languages], Department of	1998-1999
B2002-0022/072(14)	New College. General	1998-1999
B2002-0022/072(15)	New College. Opening	
B2002-0022/072(16)	Nobel prizes	1998-2001
B2002-0022/072(17)	Nursing, Faculty of. Early period	1998
B2002-0022/072(18)	Nursing, Faculty of. After 1960	1998
B2002-0022/072(19)	Ontario Agricultural College	1998
B2002-0022/072(20)	Ontario Research Foundation; Ontario Veterinary College: William Osler; Universities of Cambridge and Oxford	1997-1998
B2002-0022/072(21)	Parks, William Arthur; Lester Bowles Pearson	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/072(22)	Pensions	[198-]-2001
B2002-0022/072(23)	Pharmacy, Faculty of. Early period	1970-1998
B2002-0022/072(24)	Pharmacy, Faculty of. 1960 and on	1997-1999
B2002-0022/072(25)	Pharmacy, Faculty of. Women and	1985-1998
B2002-0022/073(01)	Phillips, Eric; Philosopher's Walk	1997-1999
B2002-0022/073(02)	Philosophy, Department(s) of	1998-2000
B2002-0022/073(03)	Physical Education and Health, Faculty of	1998
B2002-0022/073(04)	Physics, Department of. General; buildings	1998-2000
B2002-0022/073(05)	Physics, Department of. Buildings; electron microscope	
B2002-0022/073(06)	Physics, Department of. Various individuals	1972-2000
B2002-0022/073(07)	Physics, Department of. Harry Welsh	1993-1998
B2002-0022/073(08)	Planning. Academic planning, 1970s	
B2002-0022/073(09)	Planning. Academic planning, 1990s [oversized moved to B2002-0022/031(08)]	1998-2001

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/073(10)	Planning. Academic planning, 1990s. Graduate Studies	1996-2000
B2002-0022/073(11)	Planning. Physical planning. Pre 1940s	
B2002-0022/073(12)	Planning. Physical planning. Relations with City of Toronto	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/073(13)	Planning. Physical planning. St George St.	1999
B2002-0022/073(14)	Planning. Physical planning. Trees	1998-1999
B2002-0022/073(15)	Planning. Sidney Smith. Enrolment planning	
B2002-0022/073(16)	Planning. Physical planning. Sidney Smith. Eric Arthur and J. A. Murray reports	
B2002-0022/073(17)	Planning. Physical planning. Sidney Smith	1999
B2002-0022/073(18)	Planning. Physical planning. Bissell's diaries	
B2002-0022/073(19)	Planning. Physical planning. Advisory Planning Committee. Report, 12 September 1957	
B2002-0022/073(20)	Planning. Physical planning. Advisory Planning Committee. Statistical and fact-finding and technical sub-committee reports, 1957	
B2002-0022/073(21)	Planning. Physical planning. Bissell. General	
B2002-0022/073(22)	Planning. Physical planning. Bissell. Student Centre	
B2002-0022/073(23)	Planning. Physical planning, 1970s. General	
B2002-0022/073(24)	Planning. Physical planning, 1970s. Athletic Centre	
B2002-0022/073(25)	Planning. Physical planning, 1980s. Various buildings	
B2002-0022/074(01)	Planning. Physical planning, 1990s. Enrolment planning	1998-2000
B2002-0022/074(02)	Planning. Physical planning, 1990s. Master plan	1991-2000
B2002-0022/074(03)	Planning. Physical planning, 1990s. Open space plan [oversized material moved to B2002-0022/031(08)]	1998-2000
B2002-0022/074(04)	Planning. Physical planning, 1990s. Various buildings	1997-2000
B2002-0022/074(05)	Planning. Physical Planning, 1990s. Varsity Stadium; Graduate House	1997-2000
B2002-0022/074(06)	Polanyi, John	1997-2000
B2002-0022/074(07)	Political Economy, Department of. General	1998-1999
B2002-0022/074(08)	Political Economy, Department of. Greenlee's cards	[198-]

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/074(09)	Political Economy, Department of. Edward Johns Urwick	1998
B2002-0022/074(10)	Political Science, Department of	1998
B2002-0022/074(11)	Pratt, Edward John	
B2002-0022/074(12)	Presidents. U of T	2000
B2002-0022/074(13)	Prichard, John Robert S. General	1998-2000
B2002-0022/074(14)	Prichard, Robert. Appointment and installation	1999
B2002-0022/074(15)	Prichard, Robert. Leaving and Birgeneau coming	1998-2000
B2002-0022/074(16)	Prichard, Robert. Press coverage	1997-2000
B2002-0022/074(17)	Psychology, Department of. General	1991-1998
B2002-0022/074(18)	Psychology, Department of. Some individuals	1998
B2002-0022/074(19)	Queen's Hall. General	1998
B2002-0022/074(20)	Queen's Hall. Incidents, 1914-1920	1998-1999
B2002-0022/074(21)	Racism. General	1999
B2002-0022/074(22)	Racism. Chun affair	1997-2000
B2002-0022/074(23)	Racism. Chandrakant Shah	2000
B2002-0022/074(24)	Rae, Bob and Saul Rae	1999
B2002-0022/074(25)	Rapson, Howard; Louis Rasminsky	1997-1999
B2002-0022/074(26)	Reformation and Renaissance Studies, Centre for	1996-2000
B2002-0022/074(27)	Refugees (from Europe, 1930s-1940s)	1999-2000
B2002-0022/074(28)	Registrars	
B2002-0022/075(01)	Religious Studies	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/075(02)	Renaissance Studies, Centre for	2000
B2002-0022/075(03)	Research. Institutional Issues	1998-2000
B2002-0022/075(04)	Residences. General	1998-1999
B2002-0022/075(05)	Residences, 1897-1899	1998
B2002-0022/075(06)	Retirement. Mandatory	[198]-1998
B2002-0022/075(07)	Rhodes Scholarships	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/075(08)	Richardson, Douglas; Louis Riel	1984-1999
B2002-0022/075(09)	Robson, John (Jack)	1999-2000
B2002-0022/075(10)	Rockefeller Foundation	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/075(11)	Rolph, John	1998-1999
B2002-0022/075(12)	Ross, George; Robin Ross	[198-]-2000
B2002-0022/075(13)	Royal Ontario Museum. General	1998
B2002-0022/075(14)	Royal Ontario Museum. Bissell's diaries	1998
B2002-0022/075(15)	Royal Ontario Museum. Currelly, Charles Trick	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/075(16)	Royal Ontario Museum. Various individuals	

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/075(17)	Royal Ontario Museum. Pre 1914	[198-]-
B2002-0022/075(18)	Royal Ontario Museum. 1914 and opening	
B2002-0022/075(19)	Royal Ontario Museum. 1930s and 1940s	
B2002-0022/075(20)	Royal Ontario Museum. 1950s and 1960s	1998-1999
B2002-0022/075(21)	Royal Ontario Museum. Expansion in 1980s	
B2002-0022/075(22)	Royal Ontario Museum. Current	1997-1999
B2002-0022/075(23)	Royal Ontario Museum. Chinese Studies	
B2002-0022/075(24)	Royal Ontario Museum. Geology	
B2002-0022/075(25)	Royal Ontario Museum. Palaeontology	
B2002-0022/075(26)	Royal Ontario Museum. Totem poles; Zoology	1998
B2002-0022/075(27)	Royal Society of London	
B2002-0022/075(28)	Royal Society of Canada	1998
B2002-0022/075(29)	Russian and East European Studies, Centre for. General	
B2002-0022/075(30)	Russian and East European Studies, Centre for. 1940-1960s	1998-1999
B2002-0022/075(31)	Russian and East European Studies, Centre for. 1970 and on	1975-2001
B2002-0022/076(01)	Ryerson, Egerton; A. Edward Safarian	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/076(02)	St. Michael's College. Various histories	1997-1998
B2002-0022/076(03)	St. Michael's College. Congregation of St. Basil	1998
B2002-0022/076(04)	St. Michael's College. The early years	
B2002-0022/076(05)	St. Michael's College. Early professors	
B2002-0022/076(06)	St. Michael's College. Affiliation, 1881	
B2002-0022/076(07)	St. Michael's College. Becoming an Arts college, about 1910	1998
B2002-0022/076(08)	St. Michael's College. Bay Street	
B2002-0022/076(09)	St. Michael's College. Campus and buildings	1998
B2002-0022/076(10)	St. Michael's College. Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/076(11)	St. Michael's College. Current	1998
B2002-0022/076(12)	St. Michael's College. Women	1998
B2002-0022/076(13)	St. Michael's College. Jean Mathieu Soulerin	1998
B2002-0022/076(14)	St. Michael's College. Bishop Armand-François-Marie de Charbonnel; Etienne Gilson; Jacques Maritain	1998
B2002-0022/076(15)	St. Michael's College. Henry Carr and other heads	1998
B2002-0022/076(16)	St. Michael's College. Other persons, A-Z	1984-2001

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/076(17)	Samuel, Sigmund	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/076(18)	Sandford Fleming building. Fire of February 1977	
B2002-0022/076(19)	Saunders brothers (mostly Charles Edward Saunders)	1997-1998
B2002-0022/076(20)	Scarborough College. Early days	1998-2001
B2002-0022/076(21)	Scarborough College. Site and buildings	1998
B2002-0022/076(22)	Scarborough College. TV	
B2002-0022/076(23)	Scarborough College. Bissell's diaries	1998
B2002-0022/076(24)	Scarborough College. Principals: David Carlton "Carl" Williams; Arthur Fitzwalter Wynne Plumptre; Joan Eleanor Foley; Donald Ralph Campbell; George Ronald Williams; Ronald Paul Thompson	1998
B2002-0022/077(01)	Scarborough College. Other persons	2001-2002
B2002-0022/077(02)	Scarborough College. 1970s and 1980s	2000
B2002-0022/077(03)	Presidential Advisory Committee on the status and future of Scarborough College [F. Kenneth Hare, chair], 1970-1971	1970-1971
B2002-0022/077(04)	Scarborough College. Appointment policy, 1972	
B2002-0022/077(05)	Scarborough College. Appointment policy, 1972	
B2002-0022/077(06)	Scarborough College. 1990s	1995-1999
B2002-0022/077(07)	Schabas, Ezra and Ann	1997-1998
B2002-0022/077(08)	Scholarship controversy, 1904	1998
B2002-0022/077(09)	Sedra, Adel [oversized material moved to B2002-0022/031(09)]	1996-1999
B2002-0022/077(10)	Sexual Diversity Studies Program	1998-2000
B2002-0022/077(11)	Sidney Smith Hall; Simcoe Hall (building)	1998-2002
B2002-0022/077(12)	Siminovitch, Louis	1997-1999
B2002-0022/077(13)	Sirluck, Ernest	1997-1998
B2002-0022/077(14)	Skvorecky, Josef [cassette audiotape removed to B2002-0022/011S]	1997
B2002-0022/077(15)	Smith, Sidney. Appointment to U of T; installation as President	1998
B2002-0022/077(16)	Smith, Sidney. Bissell's diaries	1998
B2002-0022/077(17)	Smith, Sidney. Annual reports, 1946-1957	1998
B2002-0022/077(18)	Smith, Sidney. Various views about	1998

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/077(19)	Smith, Sidney. Various documents	1998-2000
B2002-0022/078(01)	Social Work, Faculty of. General	1997-2000
B2002-0022/078(02)	Social Work, Faculty of. Pre World War II	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/078(03)	Social Work, Faculty of. And Harold Innis	
B2002-0022/078(04)	Social Work, Faculty of. Harry Cassidy	1998
B2002-0022/078(05)	Social Work, Faculty of. Albert Rose; other deans and directors	1998-1999
B2002-0022/078(06)	Social Work, Faculty of. More current	1997-1998
B2002-0022/078(07)	Social Work. Women in	1998-1999
B2002-0022/078(08)	Sociology, Department of. General	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/078(09)	Sociology, Department of. S. D. Clark; Lorna Marsden	1998-2002
B2002-0022/078(10)	Sociology, Department of. Current	1998-2000
B2002-0022/078(11)	Solandt, Omond; John Sopinka	1997-1998
B2002-0022/078(12)	Soldier's Tower	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/078(13)	South Africa. Babb affair	
B2002-0022/078(14)	South Africa. Divestment	1998
B2002-0022/078(15)	Spanish and Portuguese, Department of	1997-1998
B2002-0022/078(16)	Stowe, Emily Howard Jennings	1998
B2002-0022/078(17)	Stowe-Gullen, Ann Augusta	
B2002-0022/078(18)	Strangway, David	1998-1999
B2002-0022/078(19)	Students. Enrolment	
B2002-0022/078(20)	Students. Discipline, 1912	1998
B2002-0022/078(21)	Students. Pre World War I	1998
B2002-0022/078(22)	Students' Administrative Council. Between the two World Wars	1998
B2002-0022/078(23)	Students. Post World War II	1998-2000
B2002-0022/078(24)	Students' Administrative Council. Post World War II	1998-1999
B2002-0022/078(25)	Students' Administrative Council. Textbook issue, 1947-1951	1998
B2002-0022/078(26)	Students' Administrative Council. Tuition protest, 1947	1998
B2002-0022/078(27)	Students. 1950s	1997-1999
B2002-0022/079(01)	Students' Administrative Council. March for Canada, 1963	1998
B2002-0022/079(02)	Students. Teach-in, 1965	1998-1999
B2002-0022/079(03)	Students. 1960s	1998-2000
B2002-0022/079(04)	Students. Bissell's diaries	1998

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/079(05)	Students. Dow demonstration, 1967	1998
B2002-0022/079(06)	Students. Clark Kerr event	1998
B2002-0022/079(07)	Students. Course evaluations	1999
B2002-0022/079(08)	Students. 1980s	
B2002-0022/079(09)	Students. Prichard era	1997-2000
B2002-0022/079(10)	Students. Campus Centre	
B2002-0022/079(11)	Students. Some women's clubs, etc.	1998
B2002-0022/079(12)	Student strike. Articles, etc. on	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/079(13)	Student strike. George Wrong	
B2002-0022/079(14)	Student strike. Wrong's appointment; his journal, 1892	1999
B2002-0022/079(15)	Student strike. Background events	
B2002-0022/079(16)	Student strike. Mackenzie King's diary, 1893-1895	
B2002-0022/079(17)	Student strike. 1895	1999
B2002-0022/079(18)	Student strike. Various participants	
B2002-0022/079(19)	Student strike. Post strike events	
B2002-0022/080(01)	Sylvester, James; John Lighton Synge	1998-1999
B2002-0022/080(02)	Taddle Creek	1998
B2002-0022/080(03)	Tanz Centre [Centre for Research in Neurodegenerative Diseases]	
B2002-0022/080(04)	Teaching	1998
B2002-0022/080(05)	Tenure	1998-2000
B2002-0022/080(06)	Theology, Toronto School of	1998-1999
B2002-0022/080(07)	Transition Year Program	1996-2000
B2002-0022/080(08)	Trebilcock, Michael J.	1999
B2002-0022/080(09)	Trinity College. General; Kelly DeLuca's memo	1998-1999
B2002-0022/080(10)	Trinity College. Establishment of, 1850	1998
B2002-0022/080(11)	Trinity College. St. Hilda's	1998
B2002-0022/080(12)	Trinity College. Federation, 1904	1998-1999
B2002-0022/080(13)	Trinity College and Wycliffe College	
B2002-0022/080(14)	Trinity College. Returning to Queen's Park	
B2002-0022/080(15)	Trinity College. New building, 1923-1924	
B2002-0022/080(16)	Trinity College. Various buildings	
B2002-0022/080(17)	Trinity College. 1924 and on	1998
B2002-0022/080(18)	Trinity College. Memorandum of Understanding	
B2002-0022/080(19)	Trinity College. Current [oversized material moved to B2002-0022/031(10)]	1997-1998

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/080(20)	Trinity College. Provosts: Thomas Charles Street Macklem, Francis Herbert Cosgrave, Derwyn Randolph Grier Owen, and George Ignatieff	
B2002-0022/080(21)	Trinity College. Various persons, A – Z	
B2002-0022/080(22)	Ukrainian Studies. General	1980-1985
B2002-0022/080(23)	Ukrainian Studies. Paul Magosci's files	
B2002-0022/081(01)	Underhill, Frank	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/081(02)	United Kingdom and United States. Some relations with	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/081(03)	University College. General	1984-1999
B2002-0022/081(04)	University College. Building of	1998
B2002-0022/081(05)	University College. 1890 fire	1999
B2002-0022/081(06)	University College. 1900-1910	
B2002-0022/081(07)	University College. Various buildings	1982-1998
B2002-0022/081(08)	University College. Various principals	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/081(09)	University Professors. Simcoe Hall binders (from Office of the Provost)	1999
B2002-0022/081(10)	University Professors. 1970s-1990s	1999
B2002-0022/081(11)	University of Toronto Faculty Association (UTFA). Pre 1970	1999
B2002-0022/081(12)	UTFA. Memorandum of Agreement, 1970s	1993-1999
B2002-0022/081(13)	University of Toronto Faculty Association. Jean Smith's 1970s newsletters [#1-11 (7 Sept 1977 - 2 April 1979); transferred to Print Room]	1977-1999
B2002-0022/081(14)	UTFA. Presidents: Bill Nelson	
B2002-0022/081(15)	UTFA. Other presidents	1998-2000
B2002-0022/081(16)	UTFA. 1980, 1981	
B2002-0022/081(17)	UTFA. 1982	
B2002-0022/081(18)	UTFA. 1983-1987	1998-2000
B2002-0022/081(19)	UTFA. Censure, 1987	1998-2000
B2002-0022/081(20)	UTFA. Censure, 1987. File from Chris Penn	2000
B2002-0022/081(21)	UTFA. 1990s	1998-2000
B2002-0022/082(01)	University of Toronto Library Automation Systems (UTLAS)	1998
B2002-0022/082(02)	University of Toronto Press. General	1998
B2002-0022/082(03)	University of Toronto Press. To World War II	1998
B2002-0022/082(04)	University of Toronto Press. 1940s and 1950s	1971-1998
B2002-0022/082(05)	University of Toronto Press. 1970s and 1980s	
B2002-0022/082(06)	University of Toronto Press. 1990s	1990-2002

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/082(07)	University of Toronto Press. 2002. Friedland's University of Toronto: A history	2002
B2002-0022/082(08)	University of Toronto Press. Dictionary of Canadian Biography	1998-2000
B2002-0022/082(09)	University of Toronto Press. Collected Works of Erasmus project	1998-1999
B2002-0022/082(10)	University of Toronto Press. Dictionary of Old English Project	
B2002-0022/082(11)	University of Toronto Press. Records of Early English Drama	1998-1999
B2002-0022/082(12)	University of Toronto Staff Association. Unionization	1998
B2002-0022/082(13)	University Settlement House	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/082(14)	Urban and Community Studies, Centre for	
B2002-0022/082(15)	Urquhart, Richard William Ian. Material from Ian Urquhart	1998
B2002-0022/082(16)	The Varsity. General	1998-2002
B2002-0022/082(17)	The Varsity. Editors lose their jobs, 1929, 1931, 1934-35	1998
B2002-0022/082(18)	Victoria College. General	1998
B2002-0022/082(19)	Victoria College. Founding of	
B2002-0022/082(20)	Victoria College. Cobourg years	
B2002-0022/083(01)	Victoria College. Federation, 1880s	1992-1998
B2002-0022/083(02)	Victoria College. Old Vic, 1890s	1998
B2002-0022/083(03)	Victoria College. Various other buildings	
B2002-0022/083(04)	Victoria College. And the United Church	
B2002-0022/083(05)	Victoria College. Women	1998
B2002-0022/083(06)	Victoria College. Various presidents, principals and chancellors	
B2002-0022/083(07)	Victoria College. Various alumni	
B2002-0022/083(08)	Walker, Byron Edmund	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/083(09)	Wallace, William Stewart	1997-1998
B2002-0022/083(10)	Wallberg Building	
B2002-0022/083(11)	Whitney, James Pliny; Blossom Wigdor	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/083(12)	Wilson, Daniel. General	1984-1998
B2002-0022/083(13)	Wilson, Daniel. Hulse book. Notes on	1997-1998
B2002-0022/083(14)	Wilson, Daniel. Averill and Keith article (draft)	1997
B2002-0022/083(15)	Wilson, Daniel. Journal	
B2002-0022/083(16)	Wilson, Daniel. Wilson's diary	

B2002-0022

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/084(01)	Wilson, Tuzo; Rose Wolfe	1998
B2002-0022/084(02)	Women. General	
B2002-0022/084(03)	Women. Other universities	1998
B2002-0022/084(04)	Women. Admission of in 1880s	1998
B2002-0022/084(05)	Women. Admission of. The Varsity	1998
B2002-0022/084(06)	Women. Admission of. Various articles, etc.	
B2002-0022/084(07)	Women. Early graduates	1998
B2002-0022/084(08)	Women. Separate college for women, early 1900s	1998-1999
B2002-0022/084(09)	Women. And World War I	
B2002-0022/084(10)	Women. Women's Undergraduate Association of University College	1998
B2002-0022/084(11)	Women. Employment of	1998
B2002-0022/084(12)	Women. Some early honorary degrees	1998
B2002-0022/084(13)	Women. University College Women's Union	1998
B2002-0022/084(14)	Women. Alumnae associations	1998
B2002-0022/084(15)	Women. Other associations	1998-2000
B2002-0022/084(16)	Women. Women faculty	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/084(17)	Women in science	1998-1999
B2002-0022/084(18)	Women. Some early non-academic staff	1998
B2002-0022/084(19)	Women. Deans of women	1998
B2002-0022/084(20)	Women. Mossie May Waddington Kirkwood	1998
B2002-0022/084(21)	Women. Various residences. Sara Burke's material	1998
B2002-0022/084(22)	Women and Hart House	1998-2002
B2002-0022/085(01)	Women. Equity issues	
B2002-0022/085(02)	Women. Royal Society of Canada	1999
B2002-0022/085(03)	Women. Women's Studies programme (U of T)	1998
B2002-0022/085(04)	Women. Safety issues	1998
B2002-0022/085(05)	Women. Sexual harassment	
B2002-0022/085(06)	Women. Status of Women matters	1986-2000
B2002-0022/085(07)	Woodhouse, Arthur Sutherland Piggott; Moffatt St. Andrew Woodside	1970-1998
B2002-0022/085(08)	Woodsworth College. General	1998-2001
B2002-0022/085(09)	Woodsworth College. Early years	1970-1998
B2002-0022/085(10)	Woodsworth College. Overseas programs	1998
B2002-0022/085(11)	Woodsworth College. New building	1994
B2002-0022/085(12)	Woodsworth College. Current (includes strategic plans)	1996-2000

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/085(13)	Woodsworth College. Principals: Arthur Kruger, Noah Meltz; other principals	1997-1998
B2002-0022/085(14)	World War I. General	[198-]-2001
B2002-0022/085(15)	World War I. Robert Falconer	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/085(16)	World War I. Recruitment	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/085(17)	World War I. Military training	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/085(18)	World War I. Casualties	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/085(19)	World War I. No. 4 Canadian General Hospital	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/085(20)	World War I. German professors	1997-1998
B2002-0022/086(01) - (02)	World War I. German professors. Greenlee's cards	[198-]
B2002-0022/086(03)	World War I. Science	1998
B2002-0022/086(04)	World War I. Women	
B2002-0022/086(05)	World War I. Various war experiences	
B2002-0022/086(06)	World War I. Khaki University	
B2002-0022/086(07)	World War II. General	1999
B2002-0022/086(08)	World War II. Various articles and books	
B2002-0022/086(09)	World War II. Refugees	[198-]-1999
B2002-0022/086(10)	WWII – Enemy Aliens	1998-1999
B2002-0022/086(11)	World War II. To 1941	1998-1999
B2002-0022/086(12)	World War II. 1942-1945	1999
B2002-0022/086(13)	World War II. Canadian Officers Training Corps	
B2002-0022/086(14)	World War II. Casualties; Kenneth Macalister	1997-1998
B2002-0022/086(15)	World War II. Scientific research	1998-1999
B2002-0022/086(16)	World War II. Some researchers, A-Z	1999
B2002-0022/086(17)	World War II. Post War	
B2002-0022/086(18)	World War II. Women	1999
B2002-0022/086(19)	World War II. German prisoners of war	
B2002-0022/086(20)	Wright, Robert Ramsay	1998
B2002-0022/086(21)	Wrong, George, and family	[198-]-1998
B2002-0022/087(01)	Wrong, Margaret	1999
B2002-0022/087(02)	Wycliffe College	1998-1999
B2002-0022/087(03)	Xu, Jimmy; Jui-Lin (Allen) Yen; Cecil Yip	2000
B2002-0022/087(04)	York University	1970-1999
B2002-0022/087(05)	York University. Murray Ross	
B2002-0022/087(06)	York University. Glendon College	1998
B2002-0022/087(07)	Young, George Paxton	1997-1998
B2002-0022/087(08)	Zoology, Department of	1997-2000

Appendix 10. File list - Series 8: Footnote source binders

Subseries 8.1: Binder material

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/087(09)	Footnote binder. Chapters 1 – 3, #1 – 20	2000
B2002-0022/087(10)	Footnote binder. Chapters 1 – 3, #21 – 40	2000
B2002-0022/087(11)	Footnote binder. Chapters 1 – 3, #41 – 63	2000
B2002-0022/087(12)	Footnote binder. Chapter 4, 1850	
B2002-0022/087(13)	Footnote binder. Chapters 5 (1853) and 6 (1856)	1999
B2002-0022/087(14)	Footnote binder. Chapter 7, 1860	1999
B2002-0022/087(15)	Footnote binder. Chapters 8 (1871) and 9 (1880)	1999
B2002-0022/087(16)	Footnote binder. Chapter 10, 1883	1999
B2002-0022/088(01)	Footnote binder. Chapter 11, 1887	1999
B2002-0022/088(02)	Footnote binder. Chapter 12, 1887A	1999
B2002-0022/088(03)	Footnote binder. Chapter 13, 1889	1999
B2002-0022/088(04)	Footnote binder. Chapter 14, 1890	1999
B2002-0022/088(05)	Footnote binder. Chapter 15, 1895	1999
B2002-0022/088(06)	Footnote binder. Chapter 16, 1897	1999
B2002-0022/088(07)	Footnote binder. Chapter 17, 1900	1999
B2002-0022/088(08)	Footnote binder. Chapter 18, 1906	1999
B2002-0022/088(09)	Footnote binder. Chapter 19, 1907	1999
B2002-0022/088(10)	Footnote binder. Chapter 20, 1908	1999
B2002-0022/089(01)	Footnote binder. Chapter 21, 1909	1999
B2002-0022/089(02)	Footnote binder. Chapter 22, 1914	1999
B2002-0022/089(03)	Footnote binder. Chapter 23, 1919	1999
B2002-0022/089(04)	Footnote binder. Chapter 24, 1922	1999
B2002-0022/089(05)	Footnote binder. Chapter 25, 1926	1999
B2002-0022/089(06)	Footnote binder. Chapter 26, 1931	1999
B2002-0022/089(07)	Footnote binder. Chapter 27, 1939	1999
B2002-0022/089(08)	Footnote binder. Chapter 28, 1944	1999
B2002-0022/090(01)	Footnote binder. Chapter 29, 1950	1999
B2002-0022/090(02)	Footnote binder. Chapter 30, 1955	1999
B2002-0022/090(03)	Footnote binder. Chapter 31, 1958	2000
B2002-0022/090(04)	Footnote binder. Chapter 32, 1960	2000
B2002-0022/090(05)	Footnote binder. Chapter 33, 1962	2000
B2002-0022/090(06)	Footnote binder. Chapter 34, 1963, #1 – 50	2000
B2002-0022/090(07)	Footnote binder. Chapter 34, 1963, #51 – 155	2000
B2002-0022/091(01)	Footnote binder. Chapter 35, 1966	2000
B2002-0022/091(02)	Footnote binder. Chapter 36, 1967	2000
B2002-0022/091(03)	Footnote binder. Chapter 37, 1971	2000

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/091(04)	Footnote binder. Chapter 38, 1975	2000
B2002-0022/091(05)	Footnote binder. Chapter 39, 1980	2000
B2002-0022/091(06)	Footnote binder. Chapter 40, 1987	2000
B2002-0022/091(07)	Footnote binder. Chapter 41, 1994	2000
B2002-0022/091(08)	Footnote binder. Chapter 42, 1997	2000

Subseries 8.2: Additional binder material

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/091(09)	Additional binder material. Chapters 1 – 19	2000-2001
B2002-0022/092(01)	Additional binder material. Chapters 20 – 23	2000
B2002-0022/092(02)	Additional binder material. Chapters 24 – 27	1999-2000
B2002-0022/092(03)	Additional binder material. Chapters 28 – 31	2000
B2002-0022/092(04)	Additional binder material. Chapters 32 – 36	2000-2001
B2002-0022/092(05)	Additional binder material. Chapters 37 – 40	2000-2001
B2002-0022/092(06)	Additional binder material. Chapters 41 – 42, Epilogue	2000-2001

Subseries 8.3: Further supplemental material – 19th century binder

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0022/092(07)	Further supplemental material. 19th century, #1 – 94	1999-2000

**University of Toronto Archives
and Records Management Services**



Martin L. Friedland fonds

B2002-0023

Prepared by Martin L. Friedland
November 2002

With revisions and additions by Harold Averill
January 2003

For additional information on how to use UTARMS' finding aids, please see our [guide](#).

© University of Toronto Archives and Records Management Services, 2003

Contents

Scope and content	3
Introductory remarks by Martin L. Friedland	4
Series 1: Personal and family.....	6
Series 2: Honours	7
Series 3: Correspondence	8
Series 4: Faculty of Law activities.....	9
Series 5: Research and publications.....	10
Series 6: Government-commissioned and other research.....	11
Series 7: Other activities.....	12
Series 8: Photographs.....	14
Appendices	15
Appendix 1. File list - Series 1: Personal and family.....	15
Appendix 2. File list – Series 3: Correspondence	16
Appendix 3. File list - Series 4: Faculty of Law activities.....	20
Appendix 4. File list - Series 5: Research and publications	22
Appendix 5. File list - Series 6: Government-commissioned and other research.....	27
Appendix 6. File list - Series 7: Other activities	31
Appendix 7. File list - Series 8: Photographs	35

Scope and content

1925-2002

Records [textual, graphic, moving images], 3.29 m (23 boxes)

Personal records of Martin L. Friedland, Professor and former Dean of Law, consisting of personal and professional correspondence, certificates, memoranda, notes, briefs, reports, and drafts of publications relating to his administrative and other activities in the Faculty of Law and other divisions at the University of Toronto, various legal organizations, his work as a consultant, and his writings.

The publications documented in depth are a comparison of jury selection in Canada and the United States, judicial independence in Canada, and the eighth edition of his casebook on criminal law. Dr. Friedland's work as a consultant includes studies for the federal Somalia enquiry, the Criminal Justice Review Committee and the Office of the Attorney General of Ontario, and projects for other provincial and territorial governments. Other files document his activities as a member of the Board and Manuscript Review Committee of the University of Toronto Press, and a number of other organizations including the Canada-China Senior Judges Training program, the Osgoode Society, the Royal Society of Canada. Included are photographs and a video.

Access: Open

Introductory remarks by Martin L. Friedland

In 1998 I deposited a large collection of personal records [B1998-0006 (1868-1997, 30.03 metres)] in the University of Toronto Archives. The present accession covers, for the most part, material acquired since then. There are, however, some documents from earlier periods that for one reason or another did not find their way into the earlier accession. These include, for example, such items as hand-written drafts of the study I did on military justice for the Somalia Inquiry published in 1996, an invitation to the Queen's Garden Party when I was in England in 1969, my federal Queen's Counsel order-in-council from 1975, and a touching letter from Lord Denning, former Master of the Rolls, when he was 95 year's old in 1996. They also include many family letters written from England, Israel, and other places to my mother and to my wife's father, both of whom died since the earlier deposit of my papers, and I acquired the correspondence.

At about the time that I deposited the earlier material I was selected to write the history of the University of Toronto. That undertaking occupied most of my time over the following 5 years (1997-2002). The papers relating to the history of the University of Toronto are contained in a separate accession (B2002-0022). A description of the writing of the history is contained in an appendix to that accession.

The material in the present collection includes follow-up correspondence, documents, and lectures on various projects that were published before the earlier accession was deposited. I gave, for example, several talks on judicial independence and accountability – one to a conference organized by the Society for the Reform of the Criminal Law in Whistler, BC in 1996 and another to a conference in Vancouver in 2001 on the 300th anniversary of the Act of Settlement (See Series 5). In October 2000 I went to Beijing for 10 days to work with Chinese judges on issues relating to judicial independence. One of the consequences of that visit was that my report, *A Place Apart: Judicial Independence and Accountability in Canada*, prepared for the Canadian Judicial Council, is being translated into Chinese with a preface by Audrey McLachlin, the chief justice of Canada. The translation has been completed (see the file in Series 7), although I have not yet seen the finished book.

In 1996 the deputy attorney general of Ontario, Larry Taman, invited me to act as a general consultant to the attorney general's department on a range of policy issues that were being debated in the department. These included issues relating to a possible court services agency and questions concerning devolution of a number of criminal justice matters to other bodies, including devolution of responsibility for the Provincial Offences Act to municipalities. (See Series 6.) My task was to try to ensure that the public interest was properly taken into account in whatever was done. I was also involved in a number of Attorney General's roundtable discussions relating to the

follow-up of the Morin Inquiry, including issues on jail-house confessions and the forensic laboratories. In 1998 I was asked to help organize and draft the report for a committee that was looking at the workings of the criminal justice system in Ontario. *The Report* of the Criminal Justice Review Committee was published in 1999.

These records are divided into eight series, which are listed in the table of contents.

Series 1: Personal and family

1925-2002

Records [textual, graphic], 0.28 m

This series consists of files documenting Professor Friedland's personal and family activities. It begins with a number of files documenting Friedland's activities as a student and professor of law at the University of Toronto, his post-retirement professional and other activities. There follow files relating to members of his family, arranged by name, which focus broadly on family affairs and more specifically on personal lives, including professional and social activities, achievements, births, weddings and deaths. These are followed by other files containing correspondence sent home from England, Europe and Israel, and relating to the Friedland residences on Hillsdale Avenue and Belsize Drive.

The files contain correspondence, appointment books, certificates, curriculum vitae, greeting cards, honours, notes, notices, legal documents such as passports and wills, medical reports, programmes, postcards, photographs, and press clippings (including obituaries).

Date range	Boxes
1925-2002	B2002-0023/001(01) – (13)
1944-2002	B2002-0023/002(01) – (14)

For a file listing of this series, [see Appendix 1](#).

Access: Open

Series 2: Honours

1976-2001

Records [textual, graphic], 0.07 m

The files in this series contain correspondence, addresses, certificates, programmes, and a photoprint relating to honours bestowed in Professor Friedland.

The honours described herein are: Queen's Council (Canada), 1976; James Marshall Tory Dean's Chair, Faculty of Law, University of Toronto, 1996; an LL.D degree from Cambridge University (2000); and an honorary degree from the University of Toronto (2001).

Arrangement:

The certificate [B2002-0023/002(15)] announcing Dr. Friedland's appointment as a Queen's Counsel is oversized and is filed separately.

A black-and-white photoprint of Dr. Friedland has been removed from B2002-0023/002(18) to box B2002-0023/001P(10).

Date range	Boxes
1976-2002	B2002-0023/002(15) – (21)

Access: Open

Series 3: Correspondence

1925-2002 [predominant 1994-2002]

Records [textual, graphic], 0.52 m

The correspondence files in this series are arranged alphabetically by author. They document Professor Friedland's activities as a friend, as a student advisor and thesis supervisor, as a colleague assisting in honours bestowed on his peers, as an author, and as an authority on legal matters. They also document the increased leisure that came with official retirement.

The correspondence touches on many aspects of Dr. Friedland's life, both personal and professional. It reveals his enormous network of contacts in legal and academic circles ranging from Lord Denning down to lowly law students. The letters cover a wide range of topics and issues, including some very topical ones such as international terrorism. Dr. Friedland received numerous requests for references from students and colleagues and, because he sat on the manuscript review committee of the University of Toronto Press, he was also asked to evaluate many manuscripts.

Some of the files contain commentary on legal issues on which Dr. Friedland was working. They may also hold drafts of articles forwarded by colleagues for commentary or presented a complementary copies [published copies have been removed, though the appropriate references have been retained], letters of congratulation and of reference. There is also correspondence regarding and programmes of conferences, and correspondence re and programmes for installation ceremonies. There are numerous invitations to dinners and other events and tributes on the deaths of friends and colleagues and notes on any of the above. Also present are greeting cards and several photoprints.

Date range	Boxes
1997-2002	B2002-0023/003(01) – (21)
1925-2002	B2002-0023/004(01) – (24)
1988-2002	B2002-0023/005(01) – (18)
1994-2002	B2002-0023/006(01) – (14)

For a file listing of this series, [see Appendix 2](#).

Access: Open

Series 4: Faculty of Law activities

1958-2002

Records [textual, moving images], 0.25 m

This series is divided into two sub-series, 'Activities' and 'Correspondence with students'. The first sub-series contains correspondence, memoranda, notes, reports, and lecture material documenting Professor Friedland's activities within the faculty and the faculty's affairs generally. The 'course' files contain Professor Friedland's outlines, notes, assignments and examinations for his course in criminal law. There are also files on the publications, *Faculty of Law Review* and *Nexus*. The remaining files in this sub-series relate primarily to Professor Friedland's activities with the 'Class of 5T8's fortieth anniversary reunion in 1998 and to the Faculty's fiftieth anniversary celebrations in 1999-2000. This sub-series ends with files on Professor Friedland's 1997 report on the grading practices policy at the Faculty and on the Faculty's marks scandal in 2001.

The records in this sub-series contain correspondence, memoranda and notes and reports; class outlines, assignments and other material; minutes of meetings for anniversary celebrations, along with programmes and publications (including drafts), sheet music and songs, and a video, notices, press releases and press clippings.

The second sub-series, 'Correspondence with students', contains correspondence, memoranda, curriculum vitae (but not student transcripts and marks, which have been removed), greeting cards, postcards and the occasional offprint relating primarily to references requested from Professor Friedland, and a file of memorabilia.

Most of the reference requests relate to applications for graduate school, academic appointments, and positions in legal firms and for clerkships in the Supreme Court of Canada and other courts. Others relate to academic honours – awards, prizes and scholarships. Some of the files also contain correspondence relating to courses taken and theses supervised, though most of this type of correspondence is located in 'Series III.: Correspondence' above. Some of the requests are more prosaic, such as asking Professor Friedland to sign passport applications and photos. Also included are memos from Professor Friedland to officials in the Faculty of Law, such as the summer student co-ordinator, about specific students. In their letters, these students and former students provide information about their current activities which sometimes have taken them far afield, examples being the Rwanda genocide case, the International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, and legal work in Japan.

The file arrangement in this sub-series is alphabetical by name of the student.

Date range	Boxes
1988-2002	B2002-0023/006(15) – (19)
1958-2002	B2002-0023/007(01) – (20)
1990-2002	B2002-0023/008(01) – (08)

A video has been removed from B2002-0023/007(07) to B2002-0023/001M.

For a file listing of this series, [see Appendix 3](#).

Access: Open

Series 5: Research and publications

1968-2002

Records [textual], 0.6 m

This series contains material relating to a number of Professor Friedland's publications. For four of his books – *Double jeopardy*, *The trials of Israel Lipski*, *The case of Valentine Shortis*, and *The death of Old Man Rice* – the files contain only a small amount of correspondence, press clippings, and promotional material. The manuscripts for these books, along with the supporting correspondence and related material, are located in Friedland's earlier accession, B1998-0006.

The series concentrates on three of Friedland's publications, each of which generated a number of spin-off articles and much commentary. The files for these titles complement the more complete record of activities contained in B1998-0006. *Controlling misconduct in the military*, his 1997 study for the federal Commission of enquiry into the deployment of Canadian Forces in Somalia, attracted much attention. So did 'Borderline justice', his 1992-1996 study with Kent Roach comparing jury selection in the two Niagaras, one Canadian and the other American. Friedland delivered papers on their findings at conferences and articles appeared in several journals and in a festschrift. The third publication, *A place apart: Judicial independence and accountability in Canada* (1995), continued the spirited public debate over the issue, one that is still going on and which is documented here in conferences, seminars, reports, and even a video, along with supporting correspondence and notes. A file on the Chinese translation of this volume is located in 'Series VII: Other activities'. There are also drafts of papers on topics such as legal aid and the Charter of Rights and Freedoms, along with drafts of the manuscript for the eighth edition (1997) of his book (co-authored by Kent Roach), *Cases and materials on criminal law and procedures*.

The file arrangement is chronological, by date of manuscript or date of publication.

For a listing of the files in this series, [see Appendix 4](#).

Date range	Boxes
1996-2002	B2002-0023/008(09) – (20)
1987-1999	B2002-0023/009(01) – (16)
1968-2002	B2002-0023/010(01) – (15)
1996-1997	B2002-0023/011(01) – (07)
1996-1997	B2002-0023/012(01) – (10)

Access: Open

Series 6: Government-commissioned and other research

1994-2001

Records [textual], 0.75 m

The principal elements in this series consist of the files Dr. Friedland assembled while a consultant to the Ontario Justice Review Committee and as a general consultant to the Office of the Attorney General for Ontario. The series ends with a small number of files on other activities, ranging from contract work for the government of the North West Territories to providing advice on the Hepatitis C class action lawsuit in Ontario.

As Dr. Friedland notes in his introduction, he was asked in 1998 to “help organize and draft the report for a committee [the Criminal Justice Review Committee] that was looking at the working of the criminal justice system in Ontario.” Its report was published in 1999. Most of the files relating to the Committee’s work, as might be expected, remain with the government of Ontario but there are still a substantial number in this series. Dr. Friedland’s correspondence and the briefs, memoranda and reports, often heavily annotated by him, along with his notes and the drafts of the Committee’s report, clearly demonstrate the role that he played in the process.

The consulting contracts Dr. Friedland signed with the Office of the Attorney General, beginning in 1996, enabled him to participate in the review of a “range of policy issues that were being debated in the department. These included issues relating to a possible court services agency and questions concerning devolution of a number of criminal justice matters to other bodies, including devolution of responsibility for the Provincial Offences Act to municipalities.” In addition, Dr. Friedland’s involvement in departmental roundtable discussions and the Crown Policy Manual Review Committee, provides insights into the high-profile legal cases of Guy Paul Morin and Paul Bernardo, and issues arising therefrom, including “jail-house confessions and the forensic

laboratories". Again, extensive notes and annotation complement the correspondence, memoranda, background and briefing notes, and reports found in the files.

For a listing of the files in this series, [see Appendix 5](#).

Date range	Boxes
1998-1999	B2002-0023/012(11) – (13)
1997-1999	B2002-0023/013(01) – (13)
1997-1998	B2002-0023/014(01) – (13)
1996-1999	B2002-0023/015(01) – (10)
1996-1997	B2002-0023/016(01) – (09)
1994-2000	B2002-0023/017(01) – (12)
1996-2001	B2002-0023/018(01) – (02)

Access: Open

Series 7: Other activities

1995-2002

Records [textual], 0.68 m

The records in this series document some of Dr. Friedland's professional activities, mostly outside the Faculty of Law (he retired in 1998 but still teaches). The first three boxes focus on his relationship with the University of Toronto Press where he served on its Board of Directors and has sat on its Manuscripts Review Committee for over twenty years, including being chair since 1995. Nearly all of the files relate to the Committee, and contain extensive correspondence with other committee members and the executive of the Press, including commentary on policy decisions, including manuscripts being considered for publication.

Dr. Friedland has also sat on the board of directors of the Osgoode Society, which promotes the writing of legal history. The five files relating to this society consist principally of memoranda, minutes and supporting documentation and there are few annotations and notes. The original material consists primarily of Dr. Friedland's 1999 oral history interview conducted as a part of the Society's Chief Justice Bora Laskin Project and his file on the Society's twentieth anniversary symposium in June 1999, "History goes to Court", where he chaired the panel on 'Other leading cases'.

Dr. Friedland was elected a fellow of the Royal Society of Canada in 1983 (the files relating to his activities prior to 1997 are located in accession B1998-0006). In 1997 and

1999 he chaired the Innis-Gérin Medal selection committee. In 1997 he became a member of the nominating committee of Academy II (Humanities and Social Sciences) of the Royal Society of Canada and in 1998 was elected to the Council of Academy II for a three-year term. These activities, and his involvement in the 1999 RSC symposium in Edmonton, are documented here.

In October 2000 Dr. Friedland went to Beijing for ten days to discuss with Chinese judges issues relating to judicial independence. This project consisted of a series of seminars in Canada-China's Senior Judges Training program sponsored by the Canadian International Development Agency and held at the National Judges College of China. Three different seminars were held – one on 'judicial ethics' in October (in which Dr. Friedland participated) and two in November on 'judicial review' and 'case management'. The correspondence, notes, and reports relating to the project are contained in these files, along with drafts, in Chinese, of the published version of Dr. Friedland's study on judicial independence, *A place apart*.

The remaining files in the series document a number Dr. Friedland's other activities between 1995 and 2002. Included are a few addresses, some of his travels, and his membership in or association with a number of professional organizations such as the Canadian Institute for Advanced Research and the Law Commission of Canada. Dr. Friedland was appointed an officer of the Order of Canada in 1990 and awarded the Canada Council's Molson Prize for 'outstanding achievements and exceptional contribution to the enrichment of the cultural life of Canada' in 1995. The files on the Molson Seminar and the Order of Canada reflect his ongoing responsibilities as a recipient of these awards. The last of the files document his continuing involvement in activities and issues at the University of Toronto, ranging from the Centre for International Studies' program on conflict management to the Sports Hall of Fame selection committee.

For a listing of the files in this series, [see Appendix 6](#).

Date range	Boxes
1995-2002	B2002-0023/018(03) – (13)
1995-2000	B2002-0023/019(01) – (09)
1995-2002	B2002-0023/020(01) – (10)
1995-2002	B2002-0023/021(01) – (13)
1969-2002	B2002-0023/022(01) – (22)

Access: Open

Series 8: Photographs

[ca. 1912]-2002

Records [graphic], 0.07 m

The photographs in this series document the personal and professional life of Professor Friedland. The series begins with eleven files of photographs relating to Professor Friedland and his family, including formal portraits of himself, and informal images of his parents, his wife and children, and other relatives. Other images document events at the Faculty of Law, including informal parties and reunions; honours (including awards and honorary degrees) bestowed upon Friedland and his colleagues in law and university administration; and photographs relating to some of his research projects, including the University of Toronto history project.

For a listing of this series, [see Appendix 7](#).

Date range	Boxes
[ca. 1912]-2002	B2002-0023/001P(01) – (36)

Access: Open

Appendices

Appendix 1. File list – Series 1: Personal and family

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0023/001(01)	MLF. Correspondence, certificates, notes, memorabilia	1961-2001
B2002-0023/001(02)	MLF. Education in law and activities as professor of law at U of T	1953-2001
B2002-0023/001(03)	MLF. Post-retirement possibilities. Department of Justice, Ottawa	1995-1997
B2002-0023/001(04)	MLF. Post-retirement possibilities (other)	1996-1997
B2002-0023/001(05)-(07)	MLF. Appointment books	1995-1997
B2002-0023/001(08)	MLF. Miscellaneous (law related)	1997-2002
B2002-0023/001(09)	MLF. Miscellaneous (other)	1997-2002
B2002-0023/001(10)	Judith Fern Friedland [wife]	1962-2002
B2002-0023/001(11)	Mina Friedland [mother]	1925-2001
B2002-0023/001(12)	Jack Friedland [father]	1967-1997
B2002-0023/001(13)	Michael Abraham Pless [father-in-law]	1953-1997
B2002-0023/002(01)	Harry Myer Jolley [uncle]	1944-2001
B2002-0023/002(02)	Thomas (Tom) and Jacqueline (Jacque) Friedland [son and daughter-in-law]	1982-2002
B2002-0023/002(03)	Tom and Jacque Friedland – travel	1995-2002
B2002-0023/002(04)	Jennifer (Jenny) Ann Friedland [daughter] – law related activities	1997-2002
B2002-0023/002(05)	Jenny Friedland – other activities	1966-1998
B2002-0023/002(06)	Nancy Friedland and Brett Aubrey Burlock [daughter and son-in-law]	1971-2002
B2002-0023/002(07)	Nancy Friedland – art work (includes gallery exhibits)	1990-2001
B2002-0023/002(08)	MLF. Sabbatical letters home from Cambridge	1963
B2002-0023/002(09)	MLF. Sabbatical letters home	1969-1970
B2002-0023/002(10)	Letters from kids home to Toronto	1979-1980
B2002-0023/002(11)	Other letters home (written by Judy and Marty)	1960, 1973, 1978
B2002-0023/002(12)	Letters from Judy and Marty in Europe and Israel	1979
B2002-0023/002(13)	Letters from Judy and Marty in England	1980
B2002-0023/002(14)	Hillsdale Avenue and Belsize Drive (Friedland residences)	1971-2000

Appendix 2. File list – Series 3: Correspondence

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0023/003(01)	Abols, Gesta	1997
B2002-0023/003(02)	Anderson, Ellen (student)	1999-2001
B2002-0023/003(03)	Anisman, Philip; Louise Arbour; Robert Armstrong; Hugh Arnold	1997-2002
B2002-0023/003(04)	Arthurs, Harry	1982, 1996-2002
B2002-0023/003(05)	Arthurs, Harry. Nomination for Molson Prize	2000-2001
B2002-0023/003(06)	Arthurs, Harry. Honorary degree, U of T, 2002	2002
B2002-0023/003(07)	Aspevig, Errol; Sandra Bacchus; John Beattie and David Beatty	1996-2001
B2002-0023/003(08)	Bennett, Avie; Earl Berger and Ian C. Binnie	1997-2002
B2002-0023/003(09)	Birgeneau, Robert	2000-2002
B2002-0023/003(10)	Bliss, Harvey	1997-2002
B2002-0023/003(11)	Borins, Stephen and Robert Brush	1997
B2002-0023/003(12)	Cairns, Alan C.	1996-2000
B2002-0023/003(13)	Callaghan, Frank W.; Jim Carnwath; Annamarie Castrilli and Wendy Cecil-Cockwell	1994-2002
B2002-0023/003(14)	Chakalson, Arthur; Bruce Chapman; Earl A. Cherniak; Lois Chiang and Sujit Choudhry	1996-2000
B2002-0023/003(15)	Clarkson, Adrienne and Tony Clement	1997-2001
B2002-0023/003(16)	Cohen, Jon	1999-2000
B2002-0023/003(17)	Cohen, Stanley; David Cole; Mary Condon; William E. Conklin and David Bruce Cook	1999-2001
B2002-0023/003(18)	Cook, Rebecca J. and Irwin Cotler	1995-1999
B2002-0023/003(19)	Cowan, Edward	1997-2002
B2002-0023/003(20)	Crawford, Purdy; John Crispo and Bonnie L Croll	1998-2002
B2002-0023/003(21)	Daniels, Ron (Dean, Faculty of Law, U of T)	1995-2002
B2002-0023/004(01)	Davis, Kevin and Vincent Del Buono	1998
B2002-0023/004(02)	Lord Denning	1994-1999
B2002-0023/004(03)	DesRosiers, Nathalie; Suzanne Dicteri; Bernard Dickens; Jack Dimond and Tony Doob	1997-2002
B2002-0023/004(04)	Drassinower, Abraham; Dennis Duffy; Tony Duggan; J. Bruce Dunlop; Bruce Durno; David Dyzenhaus and John Edwards	1994-2002
B2002-0023/004(05)	Endicott, Tim (student)	1991-2000

B2002-0023

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0023/004(06)	Erichman, Stephen; John Evans John Evans (Judge); Kathryn Feldman and Lance Finch	1973-2001
B2002-0023/004(07)	Finlayson, Michael	2000-2001
B2002-0023/004(08)	Foster, Hamar; George A. Gale; Rosemary Gartner; Gerald Joseph Goldenberg; C. Warren Goldring and Steve Goudge	1997-2002
B2002-0023/004(09)	Grafstein, Jerry; Bill Graham and Edward Greenspan	1997-2002
B2002-0023/004(10)	Grey, Colin (research assistant)	2000-2002
B2002-0023/004(11)	Gun control legislation (federal); DeLloyd Guth and John Hagan	1995-2002
B2002-0023/004(12)	Harris, Doug (research assistant)	1998-2001
B2002-0023/004(13)	Harshaw, William A.; John M. Harvard; Marian Dingman Hebb; Peter Hogg and Audrey Hozak	1994-2002
B2002-0023/004(14)	Iacobucci family	1996-2001
B2002-0023/004(15)	Janisch, Hudson; David Johnston; Bob Kaplan; Fred Kaufman and Maureen Kempston-Darkes	1997-2000
B2002-0023/004(16)	Kennedy family (includes letters from Frere Kennedy to his father, W. P. M. Kennedy, 1945, and from Moffatt Hancock to Frere, 1946)	1945-2001
B2002-0023/004(17)	Kiralfy, Albert; Judith Knelman; Horace Krever; Gerald La Forest; David Lametti and François Lareau	1996-2002
B2002-0023/004(18)	Laskin, John B.; John I. Laskin; Richard Lee; Douglas LePan; Alan Linden; (Hugh Segal re) Donald Macdonald; Ronald Macdonald; Laurel Sefton MacDowell and (re) Mark R. MacGuigan	1997-2002
B2002-0023/004(19)	MacIntosh, Jeff; Patrick Macklem; Margaret MacMillan; Donna Marchand and Jerry Markson	1997-2001
B2002-0023/004(20)	Marrus, Michael (papers by)	1997
B2002-0023/004(21)	Martin, G. Arthur and Robert Martin	1997-2001
B2002-0023/004(22)	McAlpine, John D. (includes paper on Steven Truscott case)	1991
B2002-0023/004(23)	McGillivray, Anne; John J. McGrath; Pat McKee and Brian McKillop	1997-2001
B2002-0023/004(24)	McLachlin, Beverley; Anne McLellan and Roy McMurty	1997-2002

B2002-0023

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0023/005(01)	McNaught, Kenneth; Alan Mewett and Brad J. Miller	1997-2001
B2002-0023/005(02)	Moore, Christopher (includes annotated draft Part V of his <i>History of the Law Society of Upper Canada</i>)	1996-2000
B2002-0023/005(03)	Moran, Mayo; Ed Morgan; Janet Mosher; Heather Munroe-Blum; Peter Munsche; Brendan O'Brien and Mariel O'Neill-Karch	1999-2002
B2002-0023/005(04)	Pederzoli, Vera & Georgio; Paul Perron and Martin Peters	1997-2001
B2002-0023/005(05)	Prichard, J. Robert S.	1988-2002
B2002-0023/005(06)	Puri, Poonam	1994-2001
B2002-0023/005(07)	Rand, Ivan and Melanie Randall	1995-2000
B2002-0023/005(08)	Ratushny, Ed (includes drafts of papers)	1999-2001
B2002-0023/005(09)	Rawlinson, Graham and [regarding] Peter Richardson	1997-2000
B2002-0023/005(10)	Risk, Dick	1996-2002
B2002-0023/005(11)	Roach, Kent. General	1997-2002
B2002-0023/005(12)	Roach, Kent. Publications	n.d.-2002
B2002-0023/005(13)	Roach, Kent. Royal Society of Canada (nomination for membership)	2001
B2002-0023/005(14)	[regarding] Rose, Albert; and Peter Russell	1996-2001
B2002-0023/005(15)	Saddlemeyer, Ann; Liora Salter; Mark Sandler; Muttusamy Sanmuganathan; Tony Saunders, Ralph E. Scane and Ezra Schabas	1996-2001
B2002-0023/005(16)	Schabas, Paul	1997-1999
B2002-0023/005(17)	Schachar, Ayelet; Stan Schiff; Sheldon Schiller; David Schneiderman; Ian Scott, Leslie Sebba and Martha Shaffer	1997-2002
B2002-0023/005(18)	Sharpe, Robert	1996-2001
B2002-0023/006(01)	Shetreet, Shimon; Pam Shime; Connie Siegel; Josef Skvorecky; Peter Solomon; John Sopinka, Lorne Sossin, Stein, Janice and Hamish Stewart	1996-2001
B2002-0023/006(02)	Stitt, Hubert J.	1998-2002
B2002-0023/006(03)	Stoicheff, Boris; Don Stuart; Lee Stuesser; Terry Sullivan; Wayne Sumner; Kathy Swinton; Henry Schoight and John H. Switzer	1997-2002
B2002-0023/006(04)	Sword, John Howe (Jack). Memorial service	2001

B2002-0023

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0023/006(05)	Taman, Larry; David M.Tanovich; E. David Tavender and Jennifer Temkin	1997-2001
B2002-0023/006(06)	Toope, Stephen (re manuscript by Ronald Sklar)	1999
B2002-0023/006(07)	Trebilcock, Michael J.	1997-2002
B2002-0023/006(08)	Tuohy, Carolyn; John Unger and Caroline Ursulak	1994-1997
B2002-0023/006(09)	Waddams, Stephen	1997-2002
B2002-0023/006(10)	Weinrib, Ernest and Sena & Janaki Wijewardane	1995-1999?
B2002-0023/006(11)	[Re] Williams, Glanville; and Rose Wolfe (re Wolfond Centre for Jewish Campus Life, U of T)	1997, 2001
B2002-0023/006(12)	Wyman, Katrina (student and research assistant)	1999-2002
B2002-0023/006(13)	Young, Alison Harvison; Michael Zander, and Graham & Jennie Zellick	1997-1999
B2002-0023/006(14)	Ziegel, Jacob	1997-2002

Appendix 3. File list – Series 4: Faculty of Law activities

Subseries 4.1 Activities

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0023/006(15)	Faculty of Law. General	1997-2002
B2002-0023/006(16)	Faculty of Law. Correspondence regarding Professor Friedland's salary	1988-1998
B2002-0023/006(17)	Faculty of Law. Annual plans. Notes	1995-1998
B2002-0023/006(18)	<i>Faculty of Law Review</i>	1996-2001
B2002-0023/006(19)	Faculty of Law. Courses, 1996-1997: Advanced criminal law	1994-1997
B2002-0023/007(01)	Faculty of Law. Courses, 1996-1997: Criminal Law Small Group, legal writing assignments	1996-1997
B2002-0023/007(02)	Faculty of Law. Courses: Criminal Law exams	1990-1997
B2002-0023/007(03)	Faculty of Law. Class of 5T8. Harvey Bliss's files from the 35th anniversary reunion in 1993	1992-1994
B2002-0023/007(04)	Faculty of Law. Class of 5T8. 40th anniversary reunion, 1958	1958
B2002-0023/007(05)	Faculty of Law. 50th Anniversary, 1999. General	1999-2000
B2002-0023/007(06)	Faculty of Law. 50th Anniversary, 1999. Planning Committee	1998-1999
B2002-0023/007(07)	Faculty of Law. 50th Anniversary. Gala tribute, 22 January 2000 [video removed to B2002-0023/001M]	1999-2000
B2002-0023/007(08)	Faculty of Law. 50th Anniversary – Possible publication	1999
B2002-0023/007(09)	Faculty of Law. Nexus (Law Alumni Association)	1997-1999
B2002-0023/007(10)	Faculty of Law. MLF's report on grading (1997)	1997
B2002-0023/007(11)	Faculty of Law. Marks scandal	2001-2002

Subseries 4.2 Correspondence with students

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0023/007(12)	Faculty of Law. Karen Abbott, Avril Allen , and David Armstrong	1997-1998
B2002-0023/007(13)	Faculty of Law. Bradley Berg, Brian Bowman, and David Bronskill	1996-2000
B2002-0023/007(14)	Faculty of Law. Frank Cantoni, Michael Clifton, Anthony Cole, Jonathan Dawe, and Kelly DeLuca	1998
B2002-0023/007(15)	Faculty of Law. Mark A. Drumbi	1993-1998

B2002-0023

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0023/007(16)	Faculty of Law. Adam Freiheit and Barry Glaspell	1996-1999
B2002-0023/007(17)	Faculty of Law. Mark Halpern, Tyler Hodgson, Rebecca Winesanker Hunter, Dale E. Ives, and Kevin Janus	1995-2001
B2002-0023/007(18)	Faculty of Law. Michelle Jarvis	1996-2001
B2002-0023/007(19)	Faculty of Law. Navin Joneja, Randy Kahgee, Cynthia Kuehl, Sean Lawler, Sonia Lawrence, Ian Lee, and Janesse Leung	1994-2001
B2002-0023/007(20)	Faculty of Law. Charles Levi	1999-2001
B2002-0023/008(01)	Faculty of Law. Ron Levi	1996-2002
B2002-0023/008(02)	Faculty of Law. Jodi Libbey	1998-2000
B2002-0023/008(03)	Faculty of Law. Jill Magazine, Craig Martin, Allyson May, Tim Meadowcroft, Malcolm Maclean, Paul Michell, Seana Moorehead, and Dean Moroz	1992-2001
B2002-0023/008(04)	Faculty of Law. Harriet Nowell-Smith, Patrick Osode, Dinesh Parakh, Freddie Pletcher, Rita Samson, Melanie Randall, Terra Rebick, Robert Rishikof, and Sergio Rodriguez	1990-2002
B2002-0023/008(05)	Faculty of Law. Russell Sacks, Sam Scratch, André Seguin, Don Waters, and Emily White	1996-1997
B2002-0023/008(06)	Faculty of Law. Victor Williams	1995-1996
B2002-0023/008(07)	Faculty of Law. Wes Wilson, Sarah Wright, and Kelley Yukich	1994-1999
B2002-0023/008(08)	Faculty of Law. Miscellaneous	1996-2000

Appendix 4. File list – Series 5: Research and publications

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0023/008(09)	<i>Double jeopardy</i> , 1969. Correspondence and press clippings re book and 'double jeopardy' generally; copy of the appellant's factum in the case of Rui Wen Pan before the Supreme Court of Canada, 2000	1997-2001
B2002-0023/008(10)	<i>The trials of Israel Lipski</i> , 1984. Correspondence, articles, and press clippings re the trial and the house where the murder took place in 1887.	1999-2002
B2002-0023/008(11)	<i>The case of Valentine Shortis</i> , 1986. Correspondence and articles	1996-2000
B2002-0023/008(12)	<i>The death of Old Man Rice</i> . Correspondence and promotional material	1996-1999
B2002-0023/008(13)	<i>Controlling misconduct in the military: a study for the Commission of enquiry into the deployment of Canadian Forces in Somalia</i> . Ottawa: Public Works and Government Services, 1997. Announcements and press clippings	1997-1998
B2002-0023/008(14)	<i>Controlling misconduct in the Military</i> . Correspondence, notes	1995-1998
B2002-0023/008(15)	<i>Controlling misconduct in the Military</i> . Seminar on Accountability....	1996
B2002-0023/008(16)	<i>Controlling misconduct in the Military</i> . 'Introduction': drafts	1995-1996
B2002-0023/008(17)	<i>Controlling misconduct in the Military</i> . 'II. Jurisdiction': drafts	1996
B2002-0023/008(18)	<i>Controlling misconduct in the Military</i> . 'IV. Chain of Command and pre-trial procedure'. Drafts	1996
B2002-0023/008(19)	<i>Controlling misconduct in the Military</i> . 'V. Summary proceedings'. Drafts	1996
B2002-0023/008(20)	<i>Controlling misconduct in the Military</i> . 'VI: Courts martial' and 'VI. The future of military tribunals'. Drafts	1996
B2002-0023/009(01)	'Military justice and the Somalia affair', <i>Criminal Law Quarterly</i> , (1998), Draft	1997

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0023/009(02)	'Military justice and the Somalia affair', <i>Criminal Law Quarterly</i> , (1998), Draft	1997
B2002-0023/009(03)	'Military justice and the Somalia affair', <i>Criminal Law Quarterly</i> , (1998). Page proofs	1998
B2002-0023/009(04)	'Governance of legal aid schemes', <i>Report of the Ontario Legal Aid Review</i> , III, 1997, 1017-1069. Correspondence, related reports	1997-1998
B2002-0023/009(05)	'The Charter and Canadian criminal justice: activism or restraint?', for proposed volume, ed. Irwin Cotler, David Schneiderman and Bruce P. Elman. Drafts, page proofs	1996-1999
B2002-0023/009(06)	'Borderline justice'. Field notes for study	1992
B2002-0023/009(07)	'Borderline justice'. Correspondence, notes, press coverage	1996-1997
B2002-0023/009(08)	(with Kent Roach) 'Borderline justice: policing in the two Niagaras', <i>American Journal of Criminal Law</i> , 23, 2 (winter, 1996), 241-352. Correspondence	1995-1997
B2002-0023/009(09)	Society for the Reform of Criminal Law. Conference (10th : 1997 : London, England). Correspondence, notes, programmes	1997
B2002-0023/009(10)	Society for the Reform of Criminal Law. Conference (10th : 1997 : London, England). Paper presented (MLF and Kent Roach), 'Borderline justice: choosing juries in the two Niagaras'. Final draft	1997
B2002-0023/009(11)	Correspondence and programmes for a conference ['Ideas in Action: A conference...'] and a festschrift [...](essays) on politics and law in honour of Peter Russell', 1997 and 1999 respectively	1997-1999
B2002-0023/009(12)	(with Kent Roach) 'Borderline justice: choosing juries in the two Niagaras', in <i>Ideas in action: Essays on politics and law in honour of Peter Russell</i> . Draft of typescript (sections cut and revised), with covering letter of 30 July 1997	1997

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0023/009(13)	(with Kent Roach) 'Borderline justice: choosing juries in the two Niagaras', in <i>Ideas in action: Essays on politics and law in honour of Peter Russell</i> . Typescript. Draft, 1997-11-10	1997
B2002-0023/009(14)	(with Kent Roach) 'Borderline justice: choosing juries in the two Niagaras', in <i>Ideas in action: Essays on politics and law in honour of Peter Russell</i> . Copy-edited typescript, with covering letter of 3 December 1998	1998
B2002-0023/009(15)	'Borderline justice: choosing juries in the two Niagaras', in <i>Ideas in action: Essays on politics and law in honour of Peter Russell</i> . Page proofs (2 sets)	1999
B2002-0023/009(16)	'Borderline justice: choosing juries in the two Niagaras', <i>Israel Law Review</i> 31 (1997), 120-158. Correspondence	1995-1997
B2002-0023/010(01)	<i>A place apart: Judicial independence and accountability in Canada</i> . Ottawa: Canadian Judicial Council, 1995. Correspondence	1993-2001
B2002-0023/010(02)	Correspondence, notes and articles relating primarily to <i>A place apart</i> and issues of judicial independence	1996-2002
B2002-0023/010(03)	'Judicial independence and accountability: a Canadian perspective', paper presented at the Society for Reform of the Criminal Law conference (9th: 1996 : Whistler, BC). Correspondence, notes and programmes for conference	1996-1997
B2002-0023/010(04)	'Judicial independence and accountability: a Canadian perspective'. Draft	1996
B2002-0023/010(05)	American College of Trial Lawyers. Canadian Judicial Committee. <i>Report...concerning the recommendations of the Friedland report</i> , with covering correspondence	1997

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0023/010(06)	'Judicial appointments commissions: The European and North American experience and the possible implications for the United Kingdom'. Discussion papers by Cheryl Thomas and Kate Malleson, December 1997. With covering correspondence	1997-1998
B2002-0023/010(07)	University of Toronto. Faculty of Law. 'Public seminar on recent jurisprudential developments and the search for a theory of judicial independence', 1998-03-13. Correspondence, program, addresses	1998
B2002-0023/010(08)	Canadian Judges Forum – Canadian Bar Association. Judicial independence video project. Correspondence, director's notes and draft 7 of script	1998
B2002-0023/010(09)	Canadian Judicial Council/Canadian Judges Conference. 'Ethical principles for judges'. Draft (February 1998), correspondence	1998-2000
B2002-0023/010(10)	'The Canadian perspective', 1701 Act of Settlement conference on judicial independence (2001 : Vancouver, BC). Correspondence, notes, programmes	2001-2002
B2002-0023/010(11)	'Judicial independence and accountability in Canada' [paper presented at 1701 Act of Settlement conference]. Correspondence, drafts	2001
B2002-0023/010(12)	Judicial independence. Editorial and other press commentary; addresses; notes	1996-2000
B2002-0023/010(13)	(with Kent Roach) <i>Cases and materials on criminal law and procedures</i> . Toronto: Edmond-Montgomery, 8th edition, 1997. Correspondence, notes, etc.	1968-2001
B2002-0023/010(14)	(with Kent Roach) <i>Cases and materials on criminal law and procedures</i> , 8th ed., 1997. Preface. Drafts	1997
B2002-0023/010(15)	(with Kent Roach) <i>Cases and materials on criminal law and procedures</i> , 8th ed., 1997. Chapter 1. Draft	1997

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0023/011(01) - (07)	(with Kent Roach) <i>Cases and materials on criminal law and procedures</i> , 8th ed., 1997. Chapters 2 - 8. Drafts	1996-1997
B2002-0023/012(01) - (10)	(with Kent Roach) <i>Cases and materials on criminal law and procedures</i> , 8th ed., 1997. Chapters 5 - 18. Drafts	1996-1997

Appendix 5. File list – Series 6: Government-commissioned and other research

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0023/012(11)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. General correspondence, memoranda, notes and reports	1998-1999
B2002-0023/012(12)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. Outline of report. Drafts	1998
B2002-0023/012(13)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. Meetings	1998-1999
B2002-0023/013(01)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. Retreat, June 1998. Correspondence, memoranda, agenda	1998
B2002-0023/013(02)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. Retreat, June 1998. Background materials, tabs 1–3	1998
B2002-0023/013(03)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. Retreat, June 1998. Background materials, tabs 4–6	1998
B2002-0023/013(04)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. Retreat, June 1998. Background materials, tabs 7–12	1998
B2002-0023/013(05)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. Retreat, June 1998. Ideas generated	1998
B2002-0023/013(06)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. Correspondence. Lorna Bolton and Aimee Gauthier	1998
B2002-0023/013(07)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. Correspondence and report. Robbie Goldstein	1998
B2002-0023/013(08)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. Correspondence. Theresa Miedema	1998-1999
B2002-0023/013(09)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. Correspondence. John Pearson	1998-1999
B2002-0023/013(10)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. Comments on drafts by members	1998-1999

The 'first drafts' consists of drafts that were written and circulated by members of the Committee. In addition to drafts of the appropriate chapters, the files may contain correspondence and other reports. The dates within each file indicate the date(s) of the drafts, if known.

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0023/013(11)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. <i>Report</i> . First drafts. Chapter 1: Introduction.	1997-1998
B2002-0023/013(12)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. <i>Report</i> . First drafts. Chapter 2: Co-operation and co-ordination. July 1998	1998
B2002-0023/013(13)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. <i>Report</i> . First drafts. Chapter 3: Caseload management. June, July 1998	1998
B2002-0023/014(01)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. <i>Report</i> . First drafts. Chapter 4: Bail. June, July 1998	1998
B2002-0023/014(02)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. <i>Report</i> . First drafts. Chapter 5: Legal aid. June, July 1998	1998
B2002-0023/014(03)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. <i>Report</i> . First drafts. Chapter 6: Alternative measures. July 1998	1998
B2002-0023/014(04)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. <i>Report</i> . First drafts. Chapter 7: Charge screening. June-July 1998	1997-1998
B2002-0023/014(05)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. <i>Report</i> . First drafts. Chapter 8: Disclosure. July 1998	1998
B2002-0023/014(06)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. <i>Report</i> . First drafts. Chapter 9: Judicial pretrials. June-July 1998	1998
B2002-0023/014(07)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. <i>Report</i> . First drafts. Chapter 11: Trial procedure and preliminary. June-July 1998	1998
B2002-0023/014(08)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. <i>Report</i> . First drafts. Chapter 12: Statistics.	1998
B2002-0023/014(09)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. <i>Report</i> . Rough drafts of introduction and chapters 1-8	1998
B2002-0023/014(10)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. <i>Report</i> . Rough drafts of chapters 9-12	1998

B2002-0023

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0023/014(11)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. <i>Report</i> . Preliminary draft, August 1998	1998
B2002-0023/014(12)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. <i>Report</i> . Second draft, September 1998	1998
B2002-0023/014(13)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. <i>Report</i> . Third draft, October 1998	1998
B2002-0023/015(01)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. <i>Report</i> . Fourth draft, November 1998	1998
B2002-0023/015(02)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. <i>Report</i> . Final report, February 1999	1999
B2002-0023/015(03)	Ontario. Criminal Justice Review Committee. <i>Report</i> : Executive Summary. February 1999	1999
B2002-0023/015(04)	Ontario. Office of the Attorney General. Consulting contracts	1996-1997
B2002-0023/015(05)	Ontario. Office of the Attorney General. Roundtable on 'New thinking in criminal justice', 21 April 1997	1997
B2002-0023/015(06)	Ontario. Office of the Attorney General. Public business plan (draft), 1997-1998	1997
B2002-0023/015(07)	Ontario. Office of the Attorney General. Court Services Agency. General correspondence, notes, drafts of policy documents	1996-1997
B2002-0023/015(08)	Ontario. Office of the Attorney General. Court Services Agency. Background documents, briefing notes and reports	1997
B2002-0023/015(09)	Ontario. Office of the Attorney General. Court Services Agency. Meetings	1997
B2002-0023/015(10)	Ontario. Office of the Attorney General. Devolution of justice services	1996-1997
B2002-0023/016(01)	Ontario. Office of the Attorney General. Devolution of justice services. Memoranda exchanged with David Redgrave	1997
B2002-0023/016(02)	Ontario. Office of the Attorney General. Devolution of justice services	1996-1997
B2002-0023/016(03)	Ontario. Office of the Attorney General. Enforcement of civil judgements	1996-1997
B2002-0023/016(02)	Ontario. Office of the Attorney General. Small Claims Court project	1996
B2002-0023/016(03)	Ontario. Office of the Attorney General. Office of the Public Guardian and Trustee	1996-1997

B2002-0023

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0023/016(04)	Ontario. Office of the Attorney General. Provincial Offences Act transfer project (to the municipal sector)	1996
B2002-0023/016(05)	Ontario. Office of the Attorney General. Provincial Offences Act transfer project (to the municipal sector), January- March, 1997	1997
B2002-0023/016(08)	Ontario. Office of the Attorney General. Provincial Offences Act transfer project (to the municipal sector), summer 1997	1997
B2002-0023/016(09)	Ontario. Office of the Attorney General. Public prosecution services project. General	1996-1997
B2002-0023/017(01)	Ontario. Office of the Attorney General. Public prosecution services project. Drafts of document, 'Restructuring public prosecution services in Ontario', March 1997	1997
B2002-0023/017(02)	Ontario. Office of the Attorney General. Public prosecution services project. Visit to England, August	1997
B2002-0023/017(03)	Ontario. Office of the Attorney General. Roundtable on Crown policy issues. Guy Paul Morin case	1997
B2002-0023/017(04)	Ontario. Office of the Attorney General. Crown Policy Manual Review Committee. Notes, memoranda, reports re Guy Paul Morin case and Kaufman report	1994-1999
B2002-0023/017(05)	Ontario. Office of the Attorney General. Crown Policy Manual Review Committee. Guy Paul Morin case. Draft recommendations by Kaufman Report response team	1998
B2002-0023/017(06)	Ontario. Office of the Attorney General. Kaufman Report Implementation Advisory Committee	1998-1999
B2002-0023/017(07)	Ontario. Office of the Attorney General. Bernardo case. Legal opinion on the video tapes	1998-1999
B2002-0023/017(08)	Ontario. Office of the Attorney General. Advisory Committee retreat: 'The prosecution service, the criminal justice system and the millenium', September 1999. General	1999-2000
B2002-0023/017(09)	Ontario. Office of the Attorney General. Advisory Committee retreat: 'The prosecution service, the	1999

File number	File title	Date range
	criminal justice system and the millenium', September 1999. Meeting Binder	
B2002-0023/017(10)	North West Territories. Contract re revisions to Territorial Court Act	1997-1998
B2002-0023/017(11)	Alberta. Wackawich opinion	1998-1999
B2002-0023/017(12)	Ontario. Hepatitis C class action issue	1998-1999
B2002-0023/018(01)	Law Society of Upper Canada. Paralegal study (not undertaken)	1999
B2002-0023/018(02)	Other possible projects	1996-2001

Appendix 6. File list – Series 7: Other activities

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0023/018(03)	University of Toronto Press, Inc. General	1999-2001
B2002-0023/018(04)	University of Toronto Press, Inc. Manuscript Review Committee. Membership	1995-2002
B2002-0023/018(05)	University of Toronto Press, Inc. Manuscript Review Committee. Members. Sylvia Bashevkin, Alan Bewell, Robin Jackson, and Jill Matus	1997-2001
B2002-0023/018(06)	University of Toronto Press, Inc. Manuscript Review Committee. Members. Mariel O'Neill-Karch, Andy Orchard, Ian Radforth, Tom Robinson and Mary Seeman	1997-2002
B2002-0023/018(07)	University of Toronto Press, Inc. Manuscript Review Committee. Members. Sociology	1997-2002
B2002-0023/018(08)	University of Toronto Press, Inc. Manuscript Review Committee. Members. Wayne Sumner and Rob Vipond	1998-2001
B2002-0023/018(09)	University of Toronto Press, Inc. Manuscript Review Committee. Virgil Duff	1996-2002
B2002-0023/018(10)	University of Toronto Press, Inc. Manuscript Review Committee. Bill Harnum	1997-2002
B2002-0023/018(11)	University of Toronto Press, Inc. Manuscript Review Committee. Suzanne Rancourt	1997-1999
B2002-0023/018(12)	University of Toronto Press, Inc. Manuscript Review Committee. Suzanne Rancourt	2000-2001
B2002-0023/018(13)	University of Toronto Press, Inc. Manuscript Review Committee. Suzanne Rancourt	2002

B2002-0023

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0023/019(01)	University of Toronto Press, Inc. Manuscript Review Committee. Ron Schoeffel	1995-1996
B2002-0023/019(02)	University of Toronto Press, Inc. Manuscript Review Committee. Ron Schoeffel, 1997	1996-1997
B2002-0023/019(03)	University of Toronto Press, Inc. Manuscript Review Committee. Ron Schoeffel. January – June 1998	1997-1998
B2002-0023/019(04)	University of Toronto Press, Inc. Manuscript Review Committee. Ron Schoeffel. July – December 1998	1998
B2002-0023/019(05)	University of Toronto Press, Inc. Manuscript Review Committee. Ron Schoeffel. January – June 1999	1998-1999
B2002-0023/019(06)	University of Toronto Press, Inc. Manuscript Review Committee. Ron Schoeffel. July – December 1999	1999
B2002-0023/019(07)	University of Toronto Press, Inc. Manuscript Review Committee. Ron Schoeffel	2000
B2002-0023/019(08)	University of Toronto Press, Inc. Manuscript Review Committee. Some manuscripts read	1996-1997
B2002-0023/019(09)	University of Toronto Press, Inc. Manuscript Review Committee. Some manuscripts read	1998
B2002-0023/020(01)	University of Toronto Press, Inc. Manuscript Review Committee. Some manuscripts read	1999
B2002-0023/020(02)	University of Toronto Press, Inc. Manuscript Review Committee. Some manuscripts read, 2000	1999-2000
B2002-0023/020(03)	University of Toronto Press, Inc. Manuscript Review Committee. Some manuscripts read	2001
B2002-0023/020(04)	University of Toronto Press, Inc. Manuscript Review Committee. Some manuscripts read	2002
B2002-0023/020(05)	University of Toronto Press, Inc. Board of Directors. Correspondence, memoranda and reports	1995-2002
B2002-0023/020(06)	University of Toronto Press, Inc. Board of Directors and Executive Committee reports	1998-2002
B2002-0023/020(07)	University of Toronto Press, Inc. Board of Directors. Meeting, 24 February 2000	1999-2000
B2002-0023/020(08)	University of Toronto Press, Inc. Board of Directors. Special meeting, 2 May 2000	2000
B2002-0023/020(09)	University of Toronto Press, Inc. Board of Directors. Special meeting, 12 May 2000	2000
B2002-0023/020(10)	University of Toronto Press, Inc. Board of Directors. meeting with presidents and vice-presidents, U of T, 17 May 2000	2000

B2002-0023

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0023/021 (01)	Osgoode Society. Correspondence, minutes, memoranda	1997-1998
B2002-0023/021 (02)	Osgoode Society. Correspondence, minutes, memoranda	1999-2000
B2002-0023/021 (03)	Osgoode Society. Correspondence, minutes, memoranda	2001-2002
B2002-0023/021 (04)	Osgoode Society. Symposium, "History Goes to Court", 18 June 1999	1998-1999
B2002-0023/021 (05)	Osgoode Society. MLF's oral history interview for Chief Justice Bora Laskin Project, 6 October 1999	1999-2000
B2002-0023/021 (06)	Royal Society of Canada. Innis-Gérin Medal selection committee	1997-1999
B2002-0023/021 (07)	Royal Society of Canada. Academy II. Chair of the nominating committee (1997) and member of the Council (1998-2001)	1997-2001
B2002-0023/021 (08)	Royal Society of Canada. Academy II. Symposium (2000 : Edmonton)	1999-2000
B2002-0023/021 (09)	Travel. Trip to South Africa, 1996	1995-1997
B2002-0023/021 (10)	Canada-China Senior Judges Training program. Seminar on judicial ethics (Beijing : 2000). General correspondence and travel	2000-2001
B2002-0023/021 (11)	Canada-China Senior Judges Training program. Seminar on judicial ethics (Beijing : 2000). Correspondence re, notes, presentations and reports	2000
B2002-0023/021 (12)	Correspondence re and drafts of publication in Chinese of Dr. Friedland's study, <i>A place apart</i>	2001-2002
B2002-0023/021 (13)	Addresses. Re MLF's books on murder, to Arts and Letters Club and seminar, Faculty of Law, U of T	1987, 1994
B2002-0023/021 (14)	Address. Farewell address after spring convocation, Faculty of Law, U of T, 11 June 1999	1999
B2002-0023/021 (15)	Addresses. Other	2000-2001
B2002-0023/021 (16)	Biographical entries for <i>Who's Who</i> and authors' biographical and bibliographic guides	1997-2000
B2002-0023/022(01)	Travel. Trip to Indonesia (1998) and South America (2000)	1998-2000
B2002-0023/022(02)	Cambridge University	1969-1998
B2002-0023/022(03)	Canadian Association of Law Teachers	1998-2001
B2002-0023/022(04)	Canadian Institute for Advanced Research. Law and Determinants of Social Ordering Program	1996-1997

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0023/022(05)	Criminal Lawyers' Association	1997-2000
B2002-0023/022(06)	Law Commission of Canada	1997-1999
B2002-0023/022(07)	Law Society of Upper Canada	1995-1997
B2002-0023/022(08)	Molson (Prize-Winners) Seminar	1999-2000
B2002-0023/022(09)	Order of Canada. Correspondence re nominees	1996-2002
B2002-0023/022(10)	University of Toronto. Centre for International Studies. Program on Conflict Management and Negotiation	1995-1996
B2002-0023/022(11)	University of Toronto. Centre of Criminology	1997-2002
B2002-0023/022(12)	University of Toronto. Class of 1955 (Commerce and Finance) reunion (Harvey Bliss' file) reunions, 1988, 1991, 1995 and 2000	1988-2000
B2002-0023/022(13)	University of Toronto. Division of Development and University Relations. Ludwik and Estelle Jus Memorial Human Rights Prize	1998-2002
B2002-0023/022(14)	University of Toronto. Faculty of Law. Computers and other office equipment. Issues re use	1994-2002
B2002-0023/022(15)	University of Toronto. Faculty of Physical and Health Education. Hall of Fame selection committee	1998-2000
B2002-0023/022(16)	University of Toronto. Massey College	1997-2002
B2002-0023/022(17)	University of Toronto. Salaries and pensions	1996-2000
B2002-0023/022(18)	York University. Osgoode Hall Law School	2000-2002

Appendix 7. File list – Series 8: Photographs

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0023/001P(01)	Martin Friedland. Some early photos	[194-]-[195-]
B2002-0023/001P(02)	Marty and Judy Friedland, with members of family	1979-2001
B2002-0023/001P(03)	Judy Friedland (wife)	1992-2002
B2002-0023/001P(04)	Tom Friedland (son)	
B2002-0023/001P(05)	Jenny Friedland (daughter)	
B2002-0023/001P(06)	Nancy Friedland (daughter)	
B2002-0023/001P(07)	Sheldon (brother) and Doreen Friedland	
B2002-0023/001P(08)	Mina and Jack Friedland (parents), other family members	[1913?]-1961
B2002-0023/001P(09)	Mina Friedland's birthdays, other photos	1983-1998
B2002-0023/001P(10)	Other Martin Friedland photos	1980-1999
B2002-0023/001P(11)	Cottage photos	[n.d.]-1997
B2002-0023/001P(12)	Law related photos	[n.d.]-1995
B2002-0023/001P(13)	Trip to Washington, etc. in 1952 with Basil Moore	1952
B2002-0023/001P(14)	MLF's African masks	1956
B2002-0023/001P(15)	Faculty of Law. Class of 1958. 35th and 40th reunions	1993, 1998
B2002-0023/001P(16)	Kimber Committee in England	1964
B2002-0023/001P(17)	Bud Estey. Honorary degree (U of T), June 1979	1979
B2002-0023/001P(18)	Lord Denning at Faculty of Law, 15 April 1979	1979
B2002-0023/001P(19)	Lipski. MLF's jacket photo	1984
B2002-0023/001P(20)	Research assistant's reception	1994
B2002-0023/001P(21)	MLF honours. CALT/LRC award banquet photos	1985
B2002-0023/001P(22)	Honours. Order of Canada, 1991. Preparing for reception	1991
B2002-0023/001P(23)	MLF honours. G. Arthur Martin Award	1994
B2002-0023/001P(24)	MLF honours. Molson Prize ceremony	1995
B2002-0023/001P(25)	MLF honours. James Marshall Tory Dean's Chair, Faculty of Law, October 1996	1996
B2002-0023/001P(26)	Alan Cairns. Honorary degree (U of T), June 1996	1996
B2002-0023/001P(27)	Criminal Law Small Group party at Belsize Drive, spring 1997 (Robert Rishikof, photographer)	1997
B2002-0023/001P(28)	Sorting personal papers in Faculty of Law basement	1997

B2002-0023

File number	File title	Date range
B2002-0023/001P(29)	MLF. Photos by Rob Allen taken for U of T Bulletin, 5 January 1998	1998
B2002-0023/001P(30)	U of T history project files in MLF's office, 2000	2000
B2002-0023/001P(31)	Faculty of Law 50th anniversary convocation	2000
B2002-0023/001P(32)	Peter Russell. Honorary degree (U of T), June 2001	2001
B2002-0023/001P(33)	MLF. Honorary degree (U of T), June 2001	2001
B2002-0023/001P(34)	Harry Arthurs. Honorary degree (U of T), June 2002	2002
B2002-0023/001P(35)	University of Toronto. Arts and Science Book Fair, June 2002	2002
B2002-0023/001P(36)	University of Toronto. Chancellor's Dinner, May 2002	2002

**University of Toronto Archives
and Records Management Services**



Martin L. Friedland fonds

B2008-0033

B2014-0029

B2020-0008

Prepared by Martin L. Friedland, October 2008; December 2015; February 2020
with revisions and additions by Harold Averill, January 2010 and May 2016
and Ashley Buttineau, October 2021

Contents

Biographical note.....	3
Scope and content	9
Introductory Remarks by Martin Friedland.....	12
B2008-0033.....	12
B2014-0029.....	14
B2020-0008.....	15
Series 1: Personal and Family.....	17
Series 2: Honours	18
Series 3: Correspondence	19
Series 4: Faculty of Law and other University of Toronto Activities	20
Series 5: Research and Publications	21
Series 6: Government Committees and Other Government Work.....	24
Series 7: Other Professional Activities	25
Series 8: Addresses.....	26
Series 9: Photographs.....	27
Series 10: Moving Images and Sound Recordings	27
Appendix	28
Series 1: Personal and Family	28
Series 2: Honours	33
Series 3: Correspondence	34
Series 4: Faculty of Law and Other University Activities	44
Series 5: Research and Publications.....	47
Series 6: Government Committees and Other Government Work.....	82
Series 7: Other Professional Activities	86
Series 8: Addresses.....	93
Series 9: Photographs	96
Series 10: Moving Images and Sound Recordings	99

Biographical note

Martin Lawrence Friedland was born in Toronto in 1932. He was educated at the University of Toronto, first in commerce and finance (BCom 1955). He was a member of the Commerce Club, the Hart House Music Committee and Hillel, was successively 3rd year president and president of the University College Literary and Athletic Society, and a champion debater. He also played squash and water polo and was a member of the 1954 champion senior intercollegiate water polo team. He then studied law (LLB 1958), where he was the gold medalist in his graduating year. He took his graduate training at Cambridge University, from which he received his PhD in 1967.

Professor Friedland's career has embraced several areas where he has utilized his knowledge of commerce and finance as well as of law. He has been a university professor and administrator, a shaper of public policy in Canada through his involvement with provincial and federal commissions, committees and task forces, and is an author of international standing.

Professor Friedland was called to the Ontario Bar in 1960. His contribution to the formation of public policy in Canada began with his earliest research, a study of gambling in Ontario (1961). Over the next few years his work as a legal associate, consultant, and committee member helped shape the Ontario Securities Act (1965), the Ontario Legal Aid Act (1966), the Ontario Regional Detention Centres Act (1967) and the Ontario Provincial Courts Act (1968). As a member of the Federal Task Force on the Canadian Corporations Act (1967-1968), Professor Friedland contributed to the Canadian Business Corporations Act that was finally passed in 1974.

In 1971 he was appointed a full-time commissioner of the Law Reform Commission of Canada, serving only one year before returning to Toronto as Dean of the Faculty of Law at the University of Toronto. His study on access to the law was published in 1975 and he continued to do work for the Commission into the 1980s, especially on national security and criminal codification. In the 1990s he contributed to the discussion on the formation of a new Law Commission.

In 1975 Professor Friedland served as a consultant to the Solicitor General of Canada's Task Force on Gun Control and authored a background study on the subject. He has retained his interest and involvement in the issue as it unfolded in the 1990s and beyond. Appointed in 1977 to hear cases under the Ontario Human Rights Act, he sat on a number of boards of inquiry until 1995, when his contract was not renewed. From 1978 to 1980 he was a consultant to the McDonald Commission during its enquiry into the activities of the RCMP and national security, for which he prepared another background study. The result was the Canadian Security and Intelligence Act of 1984.

In the 1980s he served as a consultant to the Canadian Sentencing Commission and to the Law Reform Commission of Canada. The principal issues he addressed were the sentencing structure, a review of the Criminal Code, and offences against public order. In 1987-1988 he chaired the Ontario Task Force on the controversial issues of inflation protection for employment pension plans. Though legislation was introduced, the report was not, in the end, implemented. In 1989 he took part in the Royal Society of Canada's study on tobacco, nicotine and addiction and began serving part-time on the Ontario Securities Commission (until 1991).

In 1992 the Canadian Judicial Council commissioned Professor Friedland to undertake a study of judicial independence and accountability in Canada; the report was issued in 1995. He also served as a consultant to the Commission of Inquiry into the Deployment of Canadian Forces in Somalia (1995-1997). Beginning in 1996, a series of contracts with the office of Attorney General of Ontario enabled him to participate in the review of a "range of policy issues that were being debated in the department. These included issues relating to a possible court services agency and questions concerning the devolution of a number of criminal justice matters to other bodies, including devolution of responsibility for the Provincial Offences Act to municipalities." In addition, his involvement in departmental roundtable discussions and the Crown Policy Manual Review Committee provided insights into the high-profile legal cases of Guy Paul Morin and Paul Bernardo, and issues arising there from, including "jail-house confessions and forensic laboratories". In July 1997, at the request of the Ontario Legal Aid Review Committee, he submitted a study on the governance of the Ontario Legal Aid Plan, and in 1998 he served as a consultant to the Ontario Criminal Justice Review.

Since 2001 and the emphasis on security, Professor Friedland's experiences from his work with the McDonald Commission has led to participation in a number of workshops and conferences relating to terrorism. The federal Department of Justice asked him to examine and prepare a critical analysis of the government's proposed anti-terrorism legislation. In 2005 he served as a consultant on the policy aspects of the mandate of the Commission of Inquiry into the Actions of Canadian Officials in Relation to Maher Arar. In 2009 he was appointed a member of the Legal Aid Ontario Advisory Committee on Criminal Justice.

While carrying out these public duties, Professor Friedland established an impressive record as an academic. His career began at the Osgoode Hall Law School in 1961 but in 1965 he returned to his alma mater as an associate professor in the Faculty of Law. He was promoted to full professor in 1968 and dean in 1972, a position he held for seven years. During his sabbatical in 1979-1980 he was Visiting Professor successively at the faculties of law in the Hebrew University and Tel Aviv University, and at the Institute of

Criminology at Clare Hall, Cambridge University. In 1984 he was cross-appointed to the Centre of Criminology and made a University Professor in 1985. He was a fellow of the Canadian Institute for Advanced Research and from 1986 to 1989 was director of its Law and Society Program. He served as acting dean of the Faculty of Law in 1995 and retired in 1998.

Professor Friedland has played a very active role in university governance. He was elected a member of the President's Council in 1969, the same year that he began chairing the Commission on University Government Programming Committee. This committee reviewed the University of Toronto's governing structure; the result was the replacement of the bicameral system (Board of Governors and Senate) with the unicameral Governing Council. In the 1960s and the 1970s he served on other committees, including the Human Experimentation Committee (1965-1970), the Presidential Tenure Review hearings (chair, 1973-1975), the Governing Council (1974-1976) and the Research Board (1973-1976). From 1978 to 2008 he was a member (chair from 1995) of the manuscript review committee of the University of Toronto Press and from 1992 to 2007 a member of its Board of Directors.

In the 1980s Professor Friedland was a member of the Academic Affairs Committee of the Governing Council (1982-1983), of the Board of Directors of the University Settlement House (1982-1988), and chair of the Provost's Committee on the Department of Architecture (1984). He has been a senior fellow of Massey College since 1985 and in 1991 served on the Presidential Commission on Conflicts of Interest. In 1995 he served as Acting Dean of the Faculty of Law. Currently (since 2007) he has chaired the University's Grievance Review Panel.

Professor Friedland has been much sought after as a public speaker and is a prolific author. "Many of his writings have been cited and relied upon in legal research and judicial decisions throughout the common law world." He has published over fifty articles and chapters in books, beginning with several, while still an undergraduate, in the *University of Toronto Faculty of Law Review*. These reflect his interest in such subjects as law reform, legal history, access to the law, gun control, and judicial independence. He has also published eighteen books.

His first book, *Detention Before Trial*, a study of the bail system in Canada, appeared in 1965. It marked the first time a professor of law in Canada had gathered empirical evidence on the workings of the justice system and it led directly to the Bail Reform Act of 1971.

Professor Friedland's second book, *Double Jeopardy* (1969), was based on his doctoral thesis. *Courts and Trials* (1975), an interdisciplinary series of lectures given in 1972-1973,

was designed to show the link between professionalism and the academic study of law. *Access to the Law* (also 1975), prepared for the Law Reform Commission of Canada, was written as a first step in making the law accessible to non-lawyers. His interest in law reform also resulted in *A Century of Criminal Justice: Perspectives on the Development of Canadian Law* (1984), which ranged beyond law reform to include various issues on criminal justice. *National Security: The Legal Dimensions* (also 1984) arose from his involvement with the McDonald Commission.

A Canadian Institute for Advanced Research project that began in 1985 produced three studies. *Sanctions and Rewards in the Legal System* resulted from papers given at a 1986 symposium. The specific issues, ranging from tax compliance to family violence and prostitution, from the second stage of the project were written up as *Regulating Traffic Safety* (with Professor Friedland as a co-author) and *Securing Compliance: Seven Case Studies*, both of which appeared in 1990.

Professor Friedland's casebook, *Cases and materials on criminal law and procedure*, first appeared in September 1967. Between then and 2004 University of Toronto Press and Emond Montgomery have put out nine editions. Another volume emanating from the University of Toronto was *Rough Justice: Essays on Crime in Literature*. It began as a seminar organized with the Department of English in 1986. The material was polished in later seminars and the book appeared in 1991.

Professor Friedland has also written three true crime books. *The Trials of Israel Lipski* (1984), about a Polish Jew hanged for murder in London in 1887, won the Crime Writers of Canada Award for Non-fiction and piqued the interest of filmmakers. An early twentieth century Canadian trial is featured in *The Case of Valentine Shortis* (1986). It, too, had film potential, but the untimely death of the National Film Board's proposed director derailed the project. *The Death of Old Man Rice* (1994), about the 1902 trial for the murder of the founder of Rice University, added an American component to Professor Friedland's crime stories; it also aroused considerable interest. One of his current projects is researching a fourth murder mystery, based in India.

His two latest books on legal issues are *A Place Apart: Judicial Independence and Accountability in Canada* (1995), prepared for the Canadian Judicial Council, and *Controlling Misconduct in the Military* (1997), a study commissioned by the Somalia Inquiry. The former led to Professor Friedland going to Beijing in 2000 to give a seminar on judicial ethics as a part of the Canada-China Senior Judges training program, and parts of the book have been translated into Chinese. Professor Friedland's most recent major writing project has been *The University of Toronto: A History*, the first university history in seventy-five years, which appeared in 2002 and which was awarded three prizes, the Toronto Heritage Award, the Floyd S Chalmers Award, and the J.J. Talman

Award. More recently he has worked on a project, tentatively titled *Criminal Justice in Canada Revisited*, which ended up as his memoirs, *My Life in Crime and Other Academic Adventures* (2007). One of the many spin-offs from his writing the history of the University of Toronto is his introductory essay to Larry Richards' *The University of Toronto: an Architectural Tour* (2009).

In recognition of his many services to his profession and his country, Professor Friedland has been the recipient of numerous honours. He was appointed federal Queen's Council in 1975 and elected a fellow of the Royal Society of Canada in 1983. In 1985 he received the Canadian Association of Law Teachers and Law Reform Commission of Canada Award for an "outstanding contribution to legal research and law reform." In 1987 he received the Alumni Faculty Award from the University of Toronto. Two honours followed in 1990, Officer of the Order of Canada and the David W. Mundell Medal for "distinguished contributions to Letters and Law." Two more followed in 1994, the Canadian Bar Association's Raymond John Hnatyshyn Award for an "outstanding contribution to the law and legal scholarship in Canada," and the Criminal Law Association's G. Arthur Martin Criminal Justice Award. In 1995 he received the Canadian Council's Molson Award in the Humanities and Social Sciences for "outstanding achievements and exceptional contribution to the enrichment of the cultural life of Canada." In 1996, in recognition of his academic and administrative achievements, he was named the first James Marshall Tory Dean's Chair in the Faculty of Law at the University of Toronto. He received an LLD from Cambridge University in 1997, and LLDs (honorary) from the University of Toronto in 2001 and York University in 2003. Also in 2003, he was the recipient of the Royal Society of Canada's Sir John William Dawson Medal. In 2004 he was inducted as a Companion of the Order of Canada. In 2009 he received a Bachelor of Applied Arts (honorary) from Humber College.

When Professor Friedland was awarded the 1995 Molson Prize, the presenter of the award, Lynn Penrod, said in part:

"The Prize I am honoured to present today celebrates the achievements of a man regarded throughout the common law world as Canada's leading scholar in criminal law. Dr. Martin Friedland has blazed a trail of outstanding contributions in an esteemed career spanning three decades. His service and leadership on a variety of reform initiatives involving such issues as bail law, securities regulation, corporate law, criminal law, criminal law and procedure, the administration of justice, pension rights, gun control, national security and intelligence, reflect a remarkable set of contributions as a lawyer, teacher, researcher and citizen.

The special features which distinguish Dr. Friedland from many other renowned jurists are the international quality of much of his work, the rich broad and varied range of his scholarship, and in many cases its direct impact on policy and the law in practice. Much of what he has published is not located in a particular jurisdiction, but surveys the entire common law world and also introduces comparative elements. Many of his writings have been cited and relied upon in legal research and judicial decisions throughout the common law world.

The other striking characteristic of his work is its multifaceted nature. Some of it is rigorous, traditional, doctrinal law. Other parts are contextual and policy-oriented. Some is historical and literary in nature, or takes an interdisciplinary approach to the subject matter..."

Professor Friedland lives in Toronto. His wife, Judith, Professor Emeritus, Occupational Therapy, University of Toronto, has written a history of occupational therapy in Canada.

Scope and content

[189-?]-2020, predominant 1999-2020

10.01 m (83 boxes) of textual, graphic, and electronic records; publications; moving images; sound recordings; and artifacts

The accessions described in this finding aid are:

B2008-0033

[189-?] – 2008, predominant 1999 – 2008

3.65 m (39 boxes) of textual and graphic records, artifacts, and moving images

Further personal records of Martin Friedland, Professor Emeritus of Law, consisting of correspondence, certificates, appointment books, notes, teaching material and lecture notes, research notes, publications, minutes of meeting, photographs, and other material relating to personal and family activities, Faculty of Law and other University of Toronto activities; the promotion of his *University of Toronto: A History*, the writing of an unpublished manuscript, his memoirs and a number of articles; his work as a consultant to government organizations and inquiries; and other professional activities, including the University of Toronto Press and the Osgoode Society.

B2014-0029

1963 – 2015, predominant 2006 – 2015

3.32 m (19 boxes) of textual and graphic records and publications

Further personal records of Professor Emeritus Martin L. Friedland, consisting of files documenting personal and family activities and achievements and honours bestowed; correspondence; Faculty of Law and other University of Toronto activities; research and publications, and addresses; files on the first and second editions of his *The University of Toronto: A History* (2002 and 2013), and of *The Campus Guide - University of Toronto*; and files on committee work and other professional activities.

Note: During year between the signing of the deed of gift and the transfer of the records to UTARMS, Professor Friedland added material from 2015 to some files.

B2020-0008

ca. 1930s – 2020

3.04 m (25 boxes) of textual, graphic, and electronic records; moving images; and sound recordings

Further personal records of Martin Friedland, Professor Emeritus of Law, consisting of files documenting personal and family activities; certificates and honours; correspondence; Faculty of Law and other University activities including teaching materials; research projects and publications including materials related to articles written for *Criminal Law Quarterly* and research notes, photographs, and other materials related to W. P. M. Kennedy and the writing of Friedland's biography *Searching for W.P.M. Kennedy: The Biography of an Enigma*; and other professional activities.

Access: The following series are restricted until January 1, 2029 (with the exception of B2008-0033/011(03) which is restricted until 2102):

- Series 1:
 - o B2008-0033/001 – /004, /001ART
 - o B2014-0029/001 – /002(11)
 - o B2020-0008/001 – /002(15), /015(07),
- Series 3:
 - o B2008-0033/005(17) – /010(06)
 - o B2014-0029/003 – /005
 - o B2020-0008/002(016) – /004(01),
- Series 4:
 - o B2008-0033/010(07) – /011(14)
 - o B2014-0029/006
 - o B2020-0008/004(02) – (14),
- Series 6:
 - o B2008-0033/023(05) – /025(09)
 - o B2014-0029/015(10) – /016(03)
- Series 7:
 - o B2008-0033/023(01) – (04), /025(10) – /029,
 - o B2014-0029/016(04) – /018
 - o B2020-0008/017(08) – (13)

All other files (Series 2, 5, and 8) are open.

Martin L. Friedland fonds University of Toronto Archives
B2008-0033, B2014-0029, B2020-0008

Boxes: B2008-0033/001 – /031
B2008-0033/001P – /003P
B2008-0033/001M – /003M
B2008-0033/001ART

B2014-0029/001 – /018
B2014-0029/001P

B2020-0008/001 – /015
B2020-0008/001P – /003P
B2020-0008/001M – /004M
B2020-0008/001S – /004S

Digital folder: B2020-0008_df001

Related material: B1998-0006, B2002-0022, and B2002-0023

Introductory Remarks by Martin Friedland

B2008-0033

In 1998 I deposited a large collection of personal records [B1998-0006 (1868-1997), 30.03 metres]] in the University of Toronto Archives. Further deposits were made in 2002. One of these [B2002-0022 (1887-2002, predominant 1928-2002), 13.5 metres]] consisted of papers relating to writing the history of the University of Toronto, *The University of Toronto: A History*, published by the University of Toronto Press in 2002. A second deposit [B2002-0023 (1925-2002), 3.29 metres] related to my personal papers from the years 1998 to 2002, plus some documents from earlier years.

The present deposit contains personal papers from 2002 to 2008, including some documents from earlier years, as well as further documents relating to the history of the University of Toronto.

My major research endeavour over the past six years was the research and writing of my memoirs, *My Life in Crime and Other Academic Adventures*, which was published by the Osgoode Society for Legal History and the University of Toronto Press in 1997. It combined a personal memoir with an historical and analytical investigation of a number of areas of law and public policy with which I have been engaged over the past 50 years. The task was difficult because it brought these areas of law up-to date and thus required keeping up with current developments in the law in a large number of fields, such as bail, legal aid, securities regulation, law reform, national security, the Charter of Rights and Freedoms, judicial independence, and military justice.

The project had been in my mind for some time, but the catalyst for undertaking it was the John Edwards Memorial Lecture, 'Criminal Justice Revisited,' delivered at the University of Toronto in 2003, later published in the *Criminal Law Quarterly*. The subject areas also formed the basis of a seminar that I conducted for four years at Woodsworth College entitled 'Issues in Criminal Justice' and later an 'intensive course' that I gave for two years at the Law School.

Over the past six years I continued to be involved with follow-up matters relating to the history of the University of Toronto. Some of the talks to alumni groups and others, such as those given out west and in Montreal and New York, were given after the 2002 deposit of papers and are included in this deposit. Similarly, included in this deposit are documents on certain other events, such as the Cassels Brock dinner and the University Professors' Global Knowledge talk, as well as various media interviews and questions and comments from persons interested in the University of Toronto. Some earlier documents relating to the contract and other matters are also included. Three prizes for

the book were awarded since 2002: Toronto Heritage Award, Floyd S Chalmers Award, and J.J. Talman Award.

The University of Toronto history led to my involvement in writing a lengthy introduction to a book for the Princeton Architectural Press by former dean of architecture Larry Richards on the architecture of the University of Toronto. The book, which will be published in the spring of 2009, is the first book in their series on a university outside the United States. I also participated in conferences and publications relating to Bora Laskin and Frank Iacobucci.

A further major involvement over the past six years relates to terrorism and the consequences of 9/11. Because of my earlier involvement in national security issues through my work with the McDonald Commission on the RCMP in the early 1980s, I participated in a number of workshops and conferences relating to terrorism. I was also asked by the department of justice to examine and prepare a critical analysis of the government's proposed anti-terrorism legislation. I also participated as a consultant on the policy aspects of the mandate of the Arar Commission.

There were also further follow-up conferences and writings on matters involving the judiciary, such as a talk and a publication on the concept of a unified criminal court and participation in several conferences on judicial appointments. In addition, there are files in the deposit relating to other earlier projects such as *Detention Before Trial* and *Double Jeopardy*. My book, *The Trials of Israel Lipski* (1994), led to the writing of an entry on Lipski for the *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*.

One project that was explored at length, but did not proceed was on 'Access to the Law', which was a follow-up on my 1975 book with the same title. I tried to get the government of Ontario interested in funding a major internet project designed to make the law more accessible. With a grant from the Law Foundation of Ontario, models were prepared in a number of areas of law, but the project was eventually abandoned because the Ontario government was not interested in supporting it at the time.

The deposit also contains material on three honours received in 2003: an honorary degree from York University, the Royal Society of Canada's John William Dawson Medal, and promotion from Officer to Companion of the Order of Canada.

I maintain my office at the law school and have participated in a number of law school activities. I also continued my involvement as a director and chair of the governance committee of the Mutual Fund Dealers Association, which was not included in earlier deposits. In addition, I prepared a report for Access Copyright on the distribution of royalties and chaired several degree assessment committees for the Ontario

government: one on a paralegal program for Humber College: and another on policing for Georgian College. For the past two years I have chaired the Grievance Review Panel of the University, but have not deposited any documents relating to that panel at this time.

As in the past, I have been heavily involved with the University of Toronto Press, as chair of the Manuscript Committee and as a member of the board of directors. The latter responsibility ended on June 30, 2008 and the former ended in November 2007. The past few years were important ones for the U of T Press, with a new president and vice-president for scholarly publishing, the sale of the printing division, and the acquisition of Broadview Press. I also continued as a member of the Osgoode Society board of directors, which was also a significant transitional period with the death of Peter Oliver and his replacement by Jim Phillips.

The deposit also contains some material on my family and travels, and much correspondence with many individuals.

B2014-0029

This is the fourth deposit of my papers in the University of Toronto Archives. The first was a collection of personal records in 1998 [B1998-006 (1968-1997) 30.03 metres]]. Further deposits were made in 2002. One of these [B2002-0022 (1887-2002, predominant 1928-2002), 13.5 metres]] consisted of papers relating to writing the history of the University of Toronto, *The University of Toronto: A History*, published by the University of Toronto Press in 2002. A second deposit [B2002-0023 (1925-2002), 3.29 metres] related to my personal papers from the years 1998 to 2002, plus some documents from earlier years. A deposit in 2008 [B2008-0033 ([189-?]-2008, bulk 1999-2008), 3.65 metres] contained personal papers from 2002 to 2008, including some documents from earlier years, as well as further documents relating to the history of the University of Toronto.

The present deposit consists primarily of personal papers from 2008 to the present. Many of the documents relate to the preparation of a 40 page introduction to the second edition of *The University of Toronto: A History*, published in hardcover and paperback in 2013.

I maintain my office at the law school and participate in a number of activities, including some decanal advisory committees. For the past few years I have taught an intensive course on "Issues in Criminal Justice" to upper year law students.

I continue to publish in a number of fields that I have worked on in the past, such as bail reform, judicial independence, evidence, and codification of the criminal law. A recent

project, "Searching for Truth in the Criminal Justice System," published in *the Criminal Law Quarterly*, resulted in the exploration of a new area of research. The paper dealt with proof of facts. Future research will deal with proof of propositions of law. The research for the introduction to the publication of a new edition of W.P.M. Kennedy's 1922 classic, *The Constitution of Canada*, was particularly absorbing. Kennedy was an enigmatic figure, who became the first dean of the U of T law school even though he had never studied law. If more material is discovered, I may consider writing a full biography.

As the deposit shows, I have continued my involvement with the securities industry as a member of the board of the Mutual Fund Dealers Association and later acting as the chair of disciplinary hearings for a number of regulatory agencies. For a few years I was the chair of the Grievance Review Panel at the U of T. I also participated in a review of the McGill faculty of law and a legal studies program at Capilano University. There is also material on the report I did for Access Copyright, consultation for the Quadrennial Judicial Compensation Commission, membership in the Osgoode Society, and membership in the criminal law advisory committee of Legal Aid Ontario. As before, there are a number of files on my family and travel and a large number of files containing correspondence. A number of honours are documented, including an honorary degree from Humber College in 2009, an Alumni of Influence award from University College in 2012, and an honorary degree from the Law Society of Upper Canada in 2014.

B2020-0008

This accession contains material created since the last accession in 2014, plus some earlier documents that had not yet been sent to the U of T Archives. A number of the projects that I had worked on in the past continue to generate interest. This is particularly true of my study of bail in 1965 and my book on the history of the University of Toronto, first published in 2002.

I continue to occupy an office at the law school, but have moved from my office in Flavelle House to a faculty office on the third floor of the new Jackman Building. I am no longer teaching a course, but give the occasional lecture and am involved to some extent in the life of the law school.

In terms of research, I started a project in 2014 entitled 'Searching for Truth in the Criminal Justice System' and published two articles in that area in the *Criminal Law Quarterly*. I put that project on hold, however, and in 2015 I proceeded to write a full biography of the first dean of the law school, W.P.M. Kennedy. In 2014, I had published an introduction to the republication of Kennedy's classic Oxford text, *The Constitution of*

Canada. I wasn't sure whether I would go on to do a biography and so did not include those documents in my 2014 accession. They are included in this accession.

I had found that Kennedy was an important and fascinating character and there was, as it turns out, sufficient documentary evidence to do the biography, in spite of the fact that Kennedy had destroyed most of his papers. There were, however, a few trunks of documents that he had left at his cottage. By chance, my wife and I purchased the cottage from Kennedy's son in 1983. Although nothing was said about the trunks of letters, Kennedy's son, who was himself a U of T law graduate, would mention to me that I should write a biography of his father. I spent the next four years on the biography, which is scheduled to be published by the University of Toronto Press in May 2020. Because it is a search to understand who Kennedy was, the book is entitled *Searching for W.P.M. Kennedy: The Biography of an Enigma*.

The bulk of the material in this accession contains material relating to Kennedy and the writing of the biography.

Series 1: Personal and Family

Date range: 1907 – 2020

Extent: 0.91 m (8 boxes) of textual publications

Scope and content: This series documents some of Professor Friedland's personal and family activities, some partially covered in accession B2002-0023 and some not. Some of the material (birth certificate, old wills and passports, entries for Who's Who and like publications, and appointment books) provide an overview of Professor Friedland's activities at various times in his life. The files on his Toronto residences and his cottage (originally owned by W.P.M. Kennedy) document one aspect of the upward mobility of a prominent academic and writer. There is memorabilia in the form of selected greeting cards and files on trips taken over fifty years provide some insights on cultural and intellectual influences. Material on Arts and Law reunions and anniversaries at the University of Toronto, Cambridge University, and elsewhere provide additional comparisons of "then" and "now".

The correspondence with members of Professor Friedland's extended family focus on family affairs generally and on personal lives, including professional achievements and social activities, births, weddings and deaths. The most substantial files related to his children, Tom, Jennifer and Nancy, and his mother, Mina, who died in 2000. The large number of photographs provides visual documentation of the family spanning a century.

The files contain correspondence, appointment books, addresses, certificates and programmes, greeting cards and other memorabilia, legal documents, a memoir, notes, flyers, passports. The records are grouped by activity and arranged, in the case of most of the correspondence, by the name of the family member to which it refers.

For a detailed listing of the contents of this series, see [Series 1 in the Appendix](#).

Access: Restricted until 2029 or the death of the Donor, whichever is later.

Boxes: B2008-0033/001 – /004,
B2014-0029/001 – /002(11),
B2020-0008/001 – /002(15), /015(07)

Series 2: Honours

Date range: 1958 – 2014

Extent: 0.9 m (4 boxes) of textual records

Scope and content: The files document honours bestowed on Professor Friedland between 1958 and 2014. They are certificates and awards related to the publication of his *The University of Toronto: A History*, his LL.B from University of Toronto (1958); his enrolment as a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Canada (1960); his appointment as a full-time member of the Law Reform Commission of Canada (1971); his appointment as an Officer of the Order of Canada (1991) and his promotion to Companion of the Order of Canada (2003); the Molson Prize, awarded by the Canada Council (1995); the Dawson Medal, awarded by the Royal Society of Canada (2003), and four honorary doctorates from the University of Toronto (2001), York University (2003), Humber College (2009), and the Law Society of Upper Canada (2014).

Of these awards, only one (U of T) is documented elsewhere; in B2002-0023, where there is more documentation than in this series. There are photographs with no honorary doctorate from Cambridge University (1997).

The series contains correspondence, memoranda, minutes of meetings, programmes, certificates, convocation addresses and press coverage. The arrangement of the files is in chronological order of the honour bestowed.

For a detailed listing of the contents of this series, see [Series 2 in the Appendix](#).

Access: Open

Boxes: B2008-0033/005(01) – (16)
B2014-0029/002(12) – (20)
B2020-0008/014 – /015(06)

Series 3: Correspondence

Date range: 1957 – 2020, predominant 1999 – 2020

Extent: 1.13 m (8.5 boxes) of textual records

Scope and content: The correspondence files in this series are arranged alphabetically by author and concentrate on the years 2002 onwards. (Earlier correspondence from this series is found in accession B2002-0023.) The letters, notes, cards, programmes, drafts of articles, and press clippings document Professor Friedland's activities as a friend, as a colleague assisting in honours bestowed on his peers, as an author, and as an authority on legal matters. They also document the increased leisure that came with official retirement.

The wide range of material in the files includes correspondence, notes, grant applications, legal documents, press clippings; and drafts of articles, chapters of books, addresses (including convocation addresses), with a few offprints; and at least one play. There are also numerous greeting cards, including some with reproductions of paintings by Roy McMurtry.

The correspondence touches on many aspects of Professor Friedland's life, both personal and professional and reflects the enormous network of contacts in legal and academic circles that he had built up over the years. The files cover a wide range of issues that he has been researching, including gun control, justice independence, court mergers, and access to the law, and others that he had been discussing with his colleagues, such as international terrorism (for example, see the files on Stanley Cohen). In the same vein, Professor Friedland was periodically contacted for his views on court cases. Although officially retired, he continued to be consulted about University of Toronto policies and appointments, and still received requests for references from students and colleagues. Because he sat on the manuscript review committee of the University of Toronto Press, he continued to evaluate manuscripts and to critique manuscripts otherwise forwarded to him. He periodically hired law students as research assistants and assisted them (and other students) as they started their careers. In addition to correspondence on these activities, there are also letters of congratulation and of reference, and correspondence on trips taken. The files contain numerous invitations, with accompanying programmes and related material, to dinners, installations and other events, and tributes to deceased friends and colleagues.

For a detailed listing of the contents of this series, see [Series 3 in the Appendix](#).

Access: Restricted until 2029 or the death of the Donor, whichever is later.

Boxes: B2008-0033/005(17) – /10(06)
B2014-0029/003 – /005
B2020-0008/002(16) – /004(01)

Series 4: Faculty of Law and other University of Toronto Activities

Date range: 1984-2018

Extent: 0.26 m (2 boxes) of textual records

Scope and content: The correspondence files at the beginning of this series -- with three deans of Law in the 1980s and the 1990s and Professor Friedland's stint as acting dean in 1995 -- contain assorted letters not received earlier in B2003-0023. The remaining correspondence documents activities mostly from 2003 on, especially relating to the painting of his portrait, his contribution to the revitalizing the site of the Faculty's buildings and the construction of a new one, and his interest in student and faculty publications.

The most significant files in the remainder of the series document Professor Friedland's lecturing in the Faculty of Law and Woodsworth College from 2001 on, his involvement in an aspect of the Sher inquiry (the Nancy Oliveri case), and his advice in developing a student code of conduct at the University of Ontario Institute of Technology.

For a detailed listing of the contents of this series, see [Series 4 in the Appendix](#).

Access: All records, except for B2008-0033/011(03), are restricted until 2029 or the death of the Donor, whichever is later. B2008-0033/011(03) is restricted until January 1, 2102.

Boxes: B2008-0033/010(07) – /11(14)
B2014-0029/006
B2020-0008/004(02) – (14)

Series 5: Research and Publications

Date range: ca. 1930s – 2020, predominant 1961 – 2020

Extent: 3.74 m (31 boxes) of textual records and publications
37 digital files (.htm, .jpeg, .gif)

Scope and content: The first section of this series documents some of Professor Friedland's activities regarding books and articles published before 2003, with updated files carried forward to 2013. While more extensive files pre-2003 writings are found in Series 5 of accession B2002-0023, the articles are found only in the accessions documented in this finding aid, B2003-0008 and B2014-0029.

The remainder of the series concentrates on several projects and their spin-off articles: Professor Friedland's *Detention Before Trial* (1965), a study of the bail system; *A Place Apart: Judicial Independence and Accountability in Canada* (1995); 'Access to the Law' project, a major internet attempt to make law more accessible; the first and second editions (2003 and 2013) of his *University of Toronto: A History*; several articles published in *Criminal Law Quarterly* including 'Criminal Justice in Canada Revisited' (2004), 'Searching for the Truth in the Criminal Justice System' (2014), 'Beyond a Reasonable Doubt: Does It Apply to Finding the Law' (2015), and 'Reflections on Criminal Justice Reform in Canada' (2017); his memoirs, *My Life in Crime and Other Academic Adventures* (2007); his introductions to *University of Toronto: The Campus Guide: An Architectural Tour* (2010) and the 2014 republication of W. P. M. Kennedy's *The Constitution of Canada*; and his *Searching for W. P. M. Kennedy: the Biography of an Enigma* (2020).

The 'Access to the Law' project, a follow-up on his 1975 book with the same title, did not go forward. The files document Professor Friedland's efforts to realize the project, including lining up support, looking for a field for ideas on implementation, and his failure to convince the Mike Harris government to support it financially. Also included is a digital copy of the internet project.

The files on *The University of Toronto: A History*, written for the University's 175th anniversary, complement those found in B2002-0022 relating to the first edition. They document not the writing of the book itself, but its launch and promotion, especially through Professor Friedland's talks to University alumni groups across Canada and in selected cities in the United States, at conferences, and also through an exhibition in the Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library. Also documented are individual readers' comments on the book, including references to errors and suggestions for inclusions in any future editions. The correspondence, notes, memoranda, programmes, detail the

issues that arose and how they were resolved. Some of Professor Friedland's talks relating to this project are found in Series 8: Addresses.

The second edition (2013) incorporated a new introduction and corrections. Notes for and drafts of it are present here, along with promotional material, reviews, and an interview with Steve Paikin of TV Ontario. The correspondence with individuals to whom Professor Friedland sent drafts for feedback includes incisive comments and new material provided by many of them. Professor Friedland detailed his conversations with, in particular, senior administrators: Donald Ainslie, Christina Amon, Meric Gertler, Paul Gooch, George Luste, Scott Maybury, Cheryl Misak, Mayo Moran, David Naylor, Julia O'Sullivan, Robert Prichard, Deep Siani, Shaun Shepherd, Elizabeth Sisam, Franco Vaccarino, Catherine Whiteside, and Paul Young. He also created additional files on many of the academic and administrative divisions in the University; these parallel those found in accession B1998-0022 relating to the writing of *The University of Toronto: A History*.

The research, writing, and publication of Professor Friedland's memoirs is documented in detail, including the hiring of research assistants and the reports they presented, the numerous drafts of the volume, and the negotiations with University of Toronto Press and the Osgoode Society for Canadian Legal History over its publication, distribution, and promotion. At the same time as he was starting work on his memoirs, Professor Friedland was asked to give the John Edwards Memorial Lecture for 2003, which was presented as 'Criminal justice in Canada revisited' and published under the same title. Most of the files relating to this project are in Series 8: Addresses, but those relating to its publication in the *Criminal Law Quarterly* are in this series. The publication was a somewhat revised version of a 15,000 word paper he prepared for the Lecture but not delivered.

The files on Professor Friedland's introduction to the 2014 republication of W. P. M. Kennedy's *The Constitution of Canada* by Oxford Press documents each stage of the project from its inception when Oxford Press reached out to Friedland to its publication and beyond including drafts, correspondence related to feedback before and after publication, and listings and reviews of the final product. After the publication of the introduction, Professor Friedland continued on to give several talks and write an extended biography on W. P. M. Kennedy.

The files related to Professor Friedland's biography, *Searching for W.P.M. Kennedy: The Biography of an Enigma* (2020) primarily document the research, writing, and publication of his book through research notes; correspondence with research assistants, archivists, colleagues, and the U of T Press, funding applications; and drafts.

In addition to a number of files on articles, derived from the above projects, are other files dealing with various aspects of criminal law in Canada.

For a detailed listing of the contents of this series, see [Series 5 in the Appendix](#).

Access: Open, except for B2020-0008/009(21) which is restricted to protect the privacy of third parties.

Boxes: B2008-0033/011(15) – /022(19), /001CD – /002CD
B2014-0029/007 – /15(09), /018(15) – (16)
B2020-0008/004(15) – /007(07), /008 – /013

Digital folder: B2020-0008_df001

Series 6: Government Committees and Other Government Work

Date range: 2001 – 2015

Extent: 0.40 m (2.5 boxes) of textual records

Scope and content: The records in this series document Professor Friedland's participation in a number of workshops and conferences in the Faculty of Law at the University of Toronto relating to terrorism, and a critical analysis he prepared on the federal government's proposed anti-terrorism legislation, Bill C-36, in the wake of 9/11. There are also files as a consultant on policy aspects of the mandate of the Arar Commission, the federal Judicial Compensation and Benefits Commission, the Ontario Legal Aid Advisory Committee, a review of the legal studies program at Capliano University, and several projects he did not undertake.

Related files in this accession are those in Series 5 on earlier book projects, *Detention Before Trial* and *Double Jeopardy*. Professor Friedland drew on his *The Trials of Israel Lipski* (1994) for an entry on Lipski for the Oxford Dictionary of National Biography.

The files contain correspondence, memoranda, minutes of meetings, notes, and drafts of and some final copies of reports.

For a detailed listing of the contents of this series, see [Series 6 in the Appendix](#).

Access: Restricted until 2029 or the death of the Donor, whichever is later.

Boxes: B2008-0033/023(05) – /25(09), /001P(28)
B2014-0029/015(10) – /016(03)

Series 7: Other Professional Activities

Date range: 1984 – 2020, predominant 2001 – 2020

Extent: 1.55 m (8 boxes) of textual records

Scope and content: The files in this series document five principal activities and a few minor ones, the arrangement of which is alphabetical by name of organization. The first principal activity is the report Professor Friedland prepared for Access Copyright on the distribution of royalties. The files include background material, correspondence and drafts of the report.

In 2001 he accepted the position of a public director and chair of the Investment Protector Corporation of the Mutual Fund Dealers Association of Canada and two years later was appointed to its board. There he chaired its ad hoc committee on committee structures and its governance committee. The files contain correspondence, memoranda, drafts of legal documents, and proceedings of meetings.

Professor Friedland chaired several degree assessment committees for the Ontario government: one on a paralegal program for Humber College; and another on policing for Georgian College. He also continued as a member of the Osgoode Society for Canadian Legal History board of directors, which was a significant transitional period with the death of Peter Oliver and his replacement by Jim Phillips. The files contain correspondence, miscellaneous documents, and minutes of meetings. There are also files on various projects with the Law Society of Upper Canada. In 2008 he participated in an external review of the Faculty of Law at McGill University and commented on Judge Michael Code's mega-trial project. He also reviewed articles for Canadian legal journals.

Professor Friedland's heavy involvement with the University of Toronto Press, as chair of the manuscript review committee and as a member of the board of directors, ended in November 2007 and on June 30, 2008 respectively. These were important years for the U of T Press, with the appointment of a new president and vice-president for scholarly publishing, the sale of the printing division, and the acquisition of Broadview Press. The files, generally, contain correspondence, memoranda, notes, agendas for meetings, and several photographs. The manuscript review committee files contain extensive correspondence, especially with Suzanne Rancourt, senior editor, humanities, and Bill Harnum, senior vice-president, scholarly publishing; and with Heather Murray.

For a detailed listing of the contents of this series, see [Series 7 in the Appendix](#).

Access: Restricted until 2029 or the death of the Donor, whichever is later.

Boxes: B2008-0033/023(01) – (04), /025(10) – /029, /001P(28)
B2014-0029/16(04) – /018
B2020-0008/007(08) – (013)

Series 8: Addresses

Date range: 1997 – 2008

Extent: 0.20 m (3 boxes) of textual records records

Scope and content: Professor Friedland was asked by the Centre of Criminology and the Faculty of Law to give the John Edwards Memorial Lecture for 2003. This provided an opportunity to write an early draft of his memoirs, *My Life in Crime and Other Academic Adventures*, which he had been thinking about writing since finishing the University of Toronto history project. Over the summer he did a very long version of the lecture (the final count was over 37,000 words, with earlier drafts of around 25,000 words.) Then, for the lecture itself, he made a shorter version of about 15,000 words, followed by a much shorter version that could be delivered in 40 minutes or so. The article that appeared in the *Criminal Law Quarterly* was a somewhat revised version of the 15,000 word paper and was not the lecture as delivered.¹ These files contain correspondence, notes, and drafts of the lecture, which was somewhat altered for Professor Friedland's 2004 Life Learning lecture. The versions adapted for the *Criminal Law Quarterly* article appear in Series 5.

Some post-2003 addresses in B2014-0029 and B2020-0008 appear in Series 5 and 7, where they were placed by Professor Friedland.

For a detailed listing of the contents of this series, see [Series 8 in the Appendix](#).

Access: Open

Boxes: B2008-0033/030 – /031

¹ E-mail message from Martin Friedland, 23 November 2009

Series 9: Photographs

1.05 m (5 boxes of photographs)
ca. [190-] - 2019

Photographs removed from textual files as well as photographs documenting the Friedland's family, his education, his awards including portraits. There are also photographs documenting his roles within the Faculty of Law.

For a detailed listing of the contents of this series, see [Series 9 in the Appendix](#).

Access: Open

Boxes:

B2008-0033/001P

B2014-0029/001P

B2020-0008/001P - /003P

Series 10: Moving Images and Sound Recordings

Date range: 199-? – 2010

Extent: 7 DVDs

3 VHS tapes

3 cassette tapes

1 mini cassette tape

Scope and content: Series consists primarily of recordings of various interviews and addresses given by Martin Friedland regarding the legal system in addition to his book *University of Toronto: A History*.

For a detailed listing of the contents of this series, see [Series 10 in the Appendix](#).

Access: Open

Boxes: B2008-0033/001M – /003M

B2020-0008/001M – /004M, /001S – /004S

Appendix

Series 1: Personal and Family

B2008-0033

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/001 (01)	Birth certificates and memorabilia	1959 – 2008
B2008-0033/001 (02)	Birthday cards (selected)	2002 – 2007
B2008-0033/001 (03)	Friedland's 50th wedding anniversary	2008
B2008-0033/001 (04)	Earlier wills (1988-1990), bequest	1988 – 2005
B2008-0033/001 (05)	Who's Who and related entries, including websites	2002 – 2007
B2008-0033/001 (06)	Passports (expired)	1960 – 2004
B2008-0033/001 (07)	Birth certificates and memorabilia	1959 – 2008
B2008-0033/004(01)	Residence: 169 Hillsdale Avenue East. Plans for residence alterations, 8 November 1963	1963
B2008-0033/001 (08)	Residence: 77 Belsize Drive	1968 – 2005
B2008-0033/001 (09)	Residence: 77 Belsize Drive. Preparing for sale	2007
B2008-0033/001P(02)	Residence: 77 Belsize Drive. Preparing for sale. Photos	2007
B2008-0033/001 (10)	Residence: 77 Belsize Drive. Legal	2007
B2008-0033/001 (11)	Residence: 77 Belsize Drive. Farewell party, 10 Sept. 2007	2007
B2008-0033/001 (12)	Residence: Queen's Quay condominium	2007
B2008-0033/001 (13)	Cottage	2001 – 2005
B2008-0033/001 (14)	Mentions of Friedland family in Toronto Globe & Mail	1921 – 1965
B2008-0033/001 (15)	University of Toronto. Class of 1955, Commerce and Finance. 50th anniversary reunion, 2005 [photo removed]	2005
B2008-0033/001 (16)	University College Literary and Athletic Society. 150th anniversary, 2004 [photo removed]	2003 – 2005
B2008-0033/001 (17)	University of Toronto. Faculty of Law. Graduation, 1958	1958
B2008-0033/001 (17a)	'T' holder badge for water polo (senior intercollegiate team)	1954
B2008-0033/001 (18)	University of Toronto. Faculty of Law. Class of 1958, 45th anniversary reunion, 2003 [photo removed]	2003 – 2004

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/001(19)	Future research, writing plans, and other plans. Notes	2002 – 2007
B2008-0033/001(20) – B2008-0033/001(21)	Appointment books	1998, 1999
B2008-0033/002(01) – B2008-0033/002(04)	Appointment books (2003 missing)	2000 – 2004
B2008-0033/004(02)	Trips. Annotated map for tour of Europe while a student at Cambridge University, August-September 1960	1960
B2008-0033/002(16)	Personal correspondence	2006 – 2008
B2008-0033/002(17)	Correspondence re charitable donations	2003 – 2004
B2008-0033/002(18)	Jewish matters. Correspondence, notes, programmes	2004 – 2007
B2008-0033/003(01)	Judy Friedland. Correspondence	1999 – 2007
B2008-0033/003(02)	Pless family	2003 – 2008
B2008-0033/003(03)	Jolofsky family	2001, 2006
B2008-0033/003(04)	Tom Friedland	1976 – 2008
B2008-0033/003(05) – B2008-0033/003(06)	Jenny Friedland	1989 – 2008
B2008-0033/003(07) – B2008-0033/003(09)	Nancy Friedland. Correspondence; exhibition programmes and press coverage; correspondence re art	1983 – 2007
B2008-0033/003(10) – B2008-0033/003(11)	Mina Friedland. Funeral and letters of condolence	2000
B2008-0033/003(12)	Jack Friedland. Correspondence, certificates re education, and Commercial Travellers Association of Canada licences (1927-1955)	1915 – 1955
B2008-0033/003(13) – B2008-0033/003(14)	Rogul family. Correspondence, postcards, greeting cards, memoirs	1905 – 2008
B2008-0033/003(15)	Sheldon Friedland family. Correspondence	n.d. – 2006
B2008-0033/003(16)	New York Friedlands. Correspondence	n.d. – 2006

B2014-0029

File number	File title	Date
B2014-0029/001(01)	Martin Friedland. Personal	2004 – 2014
B2014-0029/001(02)	Martin Friedland. Who's Who and related entries	2009 – 2013
B2014-0029/001(03)	Martin Friedland. Volunteer and charitable activities	2006 – 2011
B2014-0029/001(04)	Martin Friedland. Pilot training, Toronto Island Airport	1992 – 1993
B2014-0029/001(05)	Some technology issues	2009 – 2012
B2014-0029/001(06)	Various reunions	2008 – 2015
B2014-0029/001(07)	211 Queen's Quay West	2007 – 2013
B2014-0029/001(08)	Other condos considered	2006
B2014-0029/001(09)	Cottage	2004 – 2015
B2014-0029/001(10)	Anniversaries (Judith and Martin Friedland)	1967 – 2011
B2014-0029/001(11)	Passports (expired)	2009, 2014
B2014-0029/001(12)	Marty's appointment book	2003
B2014-0029/001(13)	Sabbatical, 1979-1980 (additional letters)	1979 – 1980
B2014-0029/001(14)	Marty's family. Correspondence; copy of family memoir, Fursby continues...	2010 – 2015
B2014-0029/001(15)	Judy Friedland	1964 – 2013
B2014-0029/001(16)	Judy Friedland. The Origins of Occupational Therapy in Canada. Correspondence re publishing; reviews	2007 – 2013
B2014-0029/001(17)	Judy's family. Includes memoir of her father, Abraham Michael Pless	1969 – 2014
B2014-0029/001(18)	Tom and Jacque	2000 – 2014
B2014-0029/001(19)	Tom and Jacque's children: Michael, Elliott and David	2008 – 2014
B2014-0029/002(01)	Jenny; her children: Daisy	2007 – 2015
B2014-0029/002(02)	Nancy and Brett	2005 – 2014
B2014-0029/002(03)	Nancy's art	2006 – 2015
B2014-0029/002(04)	Nancy and Brett's children	2010 – 2014
B2014-0029/002(05)	Travel – Greece and Israel	1998
B2014-0029/002(06)	Travel – South America	2007
B2014-0029/002(07)	Travel – Italy	2009
B2014-0029/002(08)	Travel – Costa Rica	2004, 2012
B2014-0029/002(09)	Travel – India	2012
B2014-0029/002(10)	Travel – Israel	2014
B2014-0029/002(11)	Other travel	1981 – 2014

B2020-0008

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/001(01)	Marin Friedland [photo removed to /001P(05)]	2008 – 2019
B2020-0008/001(02)	U of T Archives – 1987 oral interview	1986 – 1994
B2020-0008/001(03)	U of T Archives – 1998 cultural property donation	1997 – 1999
B2020-0008/001(04)	U of T Archives – 2015 donation	2015 – 2016
B2020-0008/001(05)	Judith Friedland	2004 – 2017
B2020-0008/001(06)	Friedland's 50th and 60th Wedding Anniversaries	2008, 2018
B2020-0008/001(07)	Sheldon Friedland - Funeral and Condolences	2017
B2020-0008/001(08)	Tom and Jaque Friedland and Family	1984 – 2020
B2020-0008/001(09)	Jenny Friedland and Family	2013 – 2016
B2020-0008/001(10)	Nancy Friedland and Family	2015 – 2018
B2020-0008/001(11)	Various Friedland Relatives	2014 – 2018
B2020-0008/001(12)	Belsize Drive [photo removed to /001P(03)]	1994 – 2007
B2020-0008/001(13)	List of Former Research Assistants	1994
B2020-0008/001(14)	1980 Sabbatical – Letters from Mina Friedland	1979 – 1980
B2020-0008/001(15)	1980 Sabbatical – Correspondence with Frank Iacobucci	1979 – 1980
B2020-0008/002(01)	1980 Sabbatical – Correspondence with Law School Administration	1979 – 1980
B2020-0008/002(02)	1980 Sabbatical – Correspondence re Israel	1978 – 1980
B2020-0008/002(03)	1980 Sabbatical – Correspondence with Canadian Academics and Others (Harry Arthurs; Bernard Dickens; Toby Doob; Bruce Dunlop; John Edwards; Chris Grauer; Bob Kaplan; Tony Lamer; Graham Parker; Rob Prichard; Barry Reiter; R.L. Simmonds; Stephen Waddams)	1979 – 1980
B2020-0008/002(04)	1980 Sabbatical - Correspondence with UK Academics (Rupert Cross; A.L. Diamond; Robert Heuston; A.E. Melville; Paul O'Higgins; David Williams)	1979 – 1980
B2020-0008/002(05)	1980 Sabbatical – Various invitations	1979 – 1980
B2020-0008/002(06)	1980 Sabbatical – Queen Mary College Lecture given on February 26, 1980	1979 – 1980
B2020-0008/002(07)	1980 Sabbatical – Other Correspondence	1980
B2020-0008/002(08)	Travel – Eastern Europe 2006 – Correspondence and Itineraries	2005 – 2006

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/002(09)	Travel – South America 2007 – Correspondence and Itineraries	2005 – 2007
B2020-0008/002(10)	Travel – United Kingdom 2015 and 2018 – Correspondence, Invoices	2015, 2018
B2020-0008/002(11)	Travel – Panama 2016 – Correspondence and Itineraries	2015 – 2016
B2020-0008/002(12)	Travel – Nunavut 2016 – Correspondence and brochures	2016
B2020-0008/002(13)	Travel – Israel 2017 – Correspondence and Agenda	2009 – 2017
B2020-0008/002(14)	Travel – Egypt 2018 – Correspondence and Itineraries	2016 – 2018
B2020-0008/002(15)	Travel – Other travel – Correspondence and Itineraries	1968 – 2019
B2020-0008/015(07)	Goodbye Card from Friedland's final small group	[1997]

Series 2: Honours

B2008-0033

File number	Date
B2008-0033/005(01) – (16)	2001 – 2006

B2014-0029

File number	File title	Date
B2014-0029/002(12)	Humber College – honorary degree, 2009	2008 – 2009
B2014-0029/002(13)	University College – Alumni of Influence, 2012	2010 – 2013
B2014-0029/002(14)	Queen Elizabeth II Diamond Jubilee Medal	2012
B2014-0029/002(15)	Law Society of Upper Canada. LLD 2014 – ceremony	2014
B2014-0029/002(16)	Law Society of Upper Canada. LLD 2014 – correspondence	2014
B2014-0029/002(17)	Law Society of Upper Canada. LLD 2014 – Law Society and other coverage	2014
B2014-0029/002(18)	Law Society of Upper Canada. LLD 2014 – congratulatory correspondence	2014
B2014-0029/002(19)	Law Society of Upper Canada. LLD 2014– Possible Globe article	2014
B2014-0029/002(20)	Other honours	1995 – 2012

B2020-0008

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/014(01)	Supreme Court of Ontario – certificate of enrollment	April 8, 1960
B2020-0008/014(02)	Alumni Faculty Award – speech	[1987]
B2020-0008/014(03)	Order of Canada - programme	April 1991
B2020-0008/014(04)	Canada Council – Molson Prize – clippings, speech, and article	1995
B2020-0008/014(05)	University of Toronto honorary degree, 2001 – programme and convocation address	2001
B2020-0008/014(06)	Heritage Toronto – Award of Merit	October 20, 2003
B2020-0008/014(07)	Ontario Historical Society – J. J. Calman Award	May 7, 2005
B2020-0008/015(01)	University of Toronto – Bachelor of Law (LLB) degree	June 13, 1958
B2020-0008/015(02)	Royal Society of Canada – Diploma Aggregationis	May 29, 1983

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/015(03)	Canada Council – Molson Prize	May 1995
B2020-0008/015(04)	Law Reform Commission of Canada – membership certificate	August 23, 1971
B2020-0008/015(05)	Order of Canada – certificate of appointment	October 25, 1990
B2020-0008/015(06)	University of Toronto – LL.D honorary degree, 2001	June 12, 2001

Series 3: Correspondence

B2008-0033

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/005(17)	Abella, Rosalie; Rob Allen, Philip Alter, Raj Anand, Ellen Anderson, Philip Anisman, Louise Arbour, and Carl Arnheim	2002 – 2008
B2008-0033/005(18)	Arthurs, Harry	2002 – 2008
B2008-0033/006(01)	Arthurs, Sheila; Harold Averill, and Avitzur family	2002 – 2008
B2008-0033/006(02)	Barak, Aharon; Sylvia Bashevkin, Ian Baxter, John Beattie, David Beatty, Gérard-A. Beaudoin, and Elliott Behar	2002 – 2007
B2008-0033/006(03)	Bennett, Robert; Chris Bentley, and Earl Berger	2002 – 2007
B2008-0033/006(04)	Birgineau, Robert and Mary Catherine	2002 – 2007
B2008-0033/006(05)	Bliss, Harvey and Eileen; Michael Bliss, Norma Bliss, Jennifer Bol, and Patrick Boyer	1996 – 2007
B2008-0033/006(06)	Bronskill, David; Craig Brown, and Michael Bryant	2002 – 2008
B2008-0033/006(07)	Cairns, Alan	2002 – 2008
B2008-0033/006(08)	Callahan, William; John Campion, Gerry Caplan, Joe Cermak, Ted Chamberlin, Mary Anne Chambers, Bruce Chapman, Earl Cherniak, Lois Chiang, Sujit Choudry, and Tony Clement	2002 – 2008
B2008-0033/006(09)	Code, Michael	2004 – 2007
B2008-0033/006(10) – B2008-0033/006(11)	Cohen, Stanley	2003 – 2008
B2008-0033/006(12)	Connell, George; David Cook, Ramsay Cook, Brenda Cossman, Irwin Cotler, and John Court	2002 – 2008
B2008-0033/006(13)	Cowan, Edward	1998 – 2007
B2008-0033/006(14)	Cowin, Louise; Purdy Crawford, Bonnie Croll, Tom Cromwell and Anne Innis Dagg	2002 – 2008

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/006(15)	Daniels, Ron	2002 – 2007
B2008-0033/007(01)	Daniels, Stanley; Kevin Davis, Vince Del Buono, Nathalie Des Rosiers, Jack Diamond, Suzanne Dicerri, and Anthony Doob	2002 – 2008
B2008-0033/007(02)	Doucette, Delmar; Abe Drassinower, Mark Drumb, Jackie Duffin, Tony Duggan, and David Dyzenhaus	1989 – 2007
B2008-0033/007(03)	Edwardh, Marlys; Morton Eisen, Andrew Elias, Anver Emon, Tim Endicott, John English, Phil Epstein, Richard Ericson, Ben Etkin, and John and Gay Evans	2002 – 2007
B2008-0033/007(04)	Feeley, Malcolm; Rivi Frankle, Michael Finlayson, John Finley, Morris Fish, Colleen Flood, Paul Fox, John Fraser, Robert Fraser, John Freund, David Friend, and Baruch Frydman-Kohl	2002 – 2008
B2008-0033/007(05)	Gans, Arthur; Bob Gidney, Philip Girard, Bill Gladstone, Barry Glaspell, Peter Glazebrook, and Desmond Glynn	1996 – 2007
B2008-0033/007(06)	Godfrey, Sheldon; Vivek Goel, David Goldblum, Jerry Goldenberg, Warren Goldring, Diane Goodman, Robert Gordon, Stephen Goudge, and Ron Gould	2003 – 2007
B2008-0033/007(07)	Gourlay, Matthew	2006 – 2008
B2008-0033/007(08)	Grafstein, Jerry; Bill Graham, Sam Grange, Christopher Grauer, and Edward Greenspan	2003 – 2008
B2008-0033/007(09)	Grey, Colin	2001 – 2006
B2008-0033/007(10)	Guthrie, Donald; John Hagan, Gerry Hallowell, Frances Halpenny, and Margaret Hancock	2003 – 2006
B2008-0033/007(11)	Harris, Douglas	1999 – 2007
B2008-0033/007(12)	Harris, Joyce; Ezra Hauer, Robert Hawkins, Tom Heintzman, Gerry Helleiner, Ray Hnatyshyn, Betty Ho, Peter Hogg, and Charles Hollenberg	2003 – 2008
B2008-0033/007(13)	Horn, Michiel; Pat Hume, Tom Hurka, and Linda Hutcheon	2002 – 2008
B2008-0033/008(01)	Iacobucci, Frank and Nancy	2002 – 2004
B2008-0033/008(02)	Iacobucci, Frank and Nancy	2005 – 2008
B2008-0033/008(03)	Isaac, Julius; Janisch Hudson, Kevin Janus, David Johnston, and Bob Johnstone	2002 – 2007

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/008(04)	Kaplan, William; Fred Kaufman, Robert Kellerman, Bruce Kidd, Gabriel Kling, and Karen Knop	2003 – 2008
B2008-0033/008(05)	Krever, Horace	2006 – 2008
B2008-0033/008(06)	Kronick, Joe and Ian Kyer	2004 – 2008
B2008-0033/008(07)	La Traverse, Anne Marie; Dave Lametti, David Lampert, Brian Langille, Bora Laskin, Shaun Laubman, Allan Leal, Trudo Lemmens, and Trevor Levere	1978 – 2006
B2008-0033/008(08)	Levi, Charles; Ron Levi, Stephen Lewis, Rick Libman, Sidney Linden, Shelagh Lindsey, Bosco Loncarevic, and George Luste	2001 – 2007
B2008-0033/008(09)	Macdonald, Donald; Rod Macdonald, Laurel MacDowell, Jeff MacIntosh, Patrick Macklem, Michael Maclear, and Margaret MacMillan	2002 – 2007
B2008-0033/008(10)	Malik, Athar	2005 – 2008
B2008-0033/008(11)	Markson, Jerome; Michael Marrus, Lorna Marsden, Craig Martin, Paul Martin Jr., John McAlpine, Ernest McCulloch, Will McDowell, John McKellar, Brian McKillop, Beverley McLaughlin, and Roy McMurtry	1996 – 2007
B2008-0033/008(12)	McWhinney, Ted; Theresa Miedema, Wyn Millar, Jeremy Millard, David Miller, Jeffrey Miller, Janet Minor, Hans Mohr, Patrick Monahan, Basil Moore, Chris Moore and Mavor Moore	2003 – 2008
B2008-0033/008(13)	Moran, Mayo; John Morden, Ed Morgan, Frank Morrocco, Heather Munroe-Blum, and Peter Munsche	2002 – 2007
B2008-0033/009(01)	Naylor, David	2005 – 2008
B2008-0033/009(02)	Novogrodsky, Noah; Patrick; Janet Oldrieve, Joe Oliver, Mariel O'Neill-Karch, Melanie Ouannounou, and Richard Owens	2000 – 2008
B2008-0033/009(03)	Payne, Julien; David Peterson, John Polanyi, Joe Pomerant, and David Price	2002 – 2006
B2008-0033/009(04)	Prichard, Rob	2002 – 2008
B2008-0033/009(05)	Puri, Poonam; Ann Rae, Bob Rae, Melanie Randall, Ed Ratushny, Graham Rawlinson, Jack Reingold, Barry Reiter, Arthur Ripstein, Rising family	1999 – 2007

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/009(06)	Risk, Dick	2003 – 2006
B2008-0033/009(07)	Roach, Kent	2001 – 2008
B2008-0033/009(08)	Roberts, John; Ron Rompkey, Val Ross, Jan Rubes, David Rubin, Clayton Ruby, Orest Rudzik, and Peter Russell	2003 – 2007
B2008-0033/009(09)	Saddlemeyer, Ann; Ed Safarian, Rita Samson, Sam Sanmuganathan, Tony Saunders, Roger Savory, Ralph Scane, and Paul Schabas	2002 – 2007
B2008-0033/009(10)	Schiller, Sheldon; Douglas Schmeiser, David Schneiderman, Alec Scott, Craig Scott, Ian Scott, Adel Sedra and Mary Seeman	1972 – 2007
B2008-0033/009(10)	Sharpe, Bob and Geraldine	2002 – 2008
B2008-0033/009(12)	Shime, Pam; Adam Ship, Connie Siegel, Lou Simonovich, John Slater, and Peter Solomon	2003 – 2007
B2008-0033/009(13)	Sossin, Lorne	2003 – 2007
B2008-0033/009(14)	Speigel, Gertrude; Daniel Sperling, Janice Stein, Philip Stenning, Simon Stern, Hamish Stewart, Paul Stortz, Carolyn Strange, Gerald Swaye, and John Switzer	2002 – 2007
B2008-0033/010(01)	Tanovich, David; Jeannie Thomas, Bill Thompson, Beatrice Tice, Ted Tjaden, Stephen Toope, and Michael Trebilcock	2003 – 2007
B2008-0033/010(02)	Unger, John; Joanne Uyede, and Arif Virani	2004 – 2007
B2008-0033/010(03)	Waddams, Stephen	2003 – 2007
B2008-0033/010(04)	Wang, Bill; Don Waters, Gaylord Watkins, Jeremy Webber, John Wedge, Ernie Weinrib, Lorraine Weinrib, Phil and Di Weinstein, John Weinzwieg, Garron Wells, Camilla Wheeler, Richard White, Don Whitewood, and Allyn Whitmore	2002 – 2008
B2008-0033/010(05)	Wijewardane, Sena and Jani	2003 – 2006
B2008-0033/010(06)	Wright, Bob; Katrina Wyman, Graham Zellick, Fred Zemans, Jacob Ziegel, and Tom Zuber	1999 – 2007

B2014-0029

File number	File title	Date
B2014-0029/003(01)	Rosie Abella; Arnie Aberman; Leo Adler; Don Ainslie; Ben Alarie; Anita Anand; Philip Anisman;; Sheila Arthurs; David Asper	2008 – 2014
B2014-0029/003(02)	Harry Arthurs	2004 – 2015
B2014-0029/003(03)	Ronald Baltzan; Aharon Barak; John Beattie; Howard Beck; Elliott Behar; Peter Benson; Ben Berger; Earl Berger; Sampa Bhadra; Ian Binnie; Harvey Bliss; Michael Bliss; Alan Borovoy; Patrick Boyer; Blake Brown; David Bronskill; Alan Brudner; Jutta Brunné	1957 – 1958 2008 – 2015
B2014-0029/003(04)	Alan Cairns and Anne Innis Dagg; David Cameron; Bob Cherniak; Vincent Chiao; Sujit Chowdry	1978, 2008 – 2014
B2014-0029/003(05)	Michael Code	2006 – 2014
B2014-0029/003(06)	Stan Cohen; David Cole; George Connell; Rebecca Cook; Austin Cooper; John Court; Ed Cowan; Bradley Crawford; Purdy Crawford; Tom Cromwell; Anne Dagg; Sarah Danial	2006 – 2015
B2014-0029/003(07)	Ron Daniels	2008 – 2014
B2014-0029/003(08)	Stan Daniels; Natalie Davis; Yasmin Dawood; Greg Delbigio; Vince Del Buono; Richard Devenney; Jack Diamond; Bernard Dickens; Adam Dodek	2009 – 2013
B2014-0029/003(09)	Tony Doob	2008 – 2015
B2014-0029/003(10)	Abe Drassinower; Ernie Drucker; Markus Dubber; Charles Dubin; Virgil Duff; Stefan Dupré; David Dyzenhaus	2008 – 2015
B2014-0029/003(11)	John Edwards; Ruth Ehrlich; Andrew Elias; Anver Emon; Tim Endicott; Phil Epstein; Steve Erlichman; John Evans; Doug Ewart	2010 – 2015
B2014-0029/003(12)	David Fagelson; John Fairlee; Navi Fateh; Lindsay Farmer; Brad Faught; Kathy Feldman; Angela Fernandez; Sean Fine; Michael Finlayson; Arthur Fish; James Fitzgerald; Colleen Flood; John Fraser; Baruch Frydman-Kohl	2008 – 2015

File number	File title	Date
B2014-0029/003(13)	Arthur Gans; Libby Garshowitz; Jane Gaskell; Meric Gertler; Bill Gladstone; Peter Glazebrook; Vivek Goel; Jerry Goldenberg; Bernard Goldman; Robbie Goldstein; Mark Gordon; Steve Goudge	2008 – 2015
B2014-0029/004(01)	Ron Gould; Matthew Gourlay; Jerry Grafstein; Bill Graham; Steve Grant; Irving Green; Cyril Greenland; Brian Greenspan; Colin Grey	2008 – 2015
B2014-0029/004(02)	John Hagan; William Harshaw; Patrick Healey; Richard Helmstadter; Katherine Hilton; Ran Hirschl; Peter Hogg; John Honsberger; Michiel Horn; Julia Hughes; Patterson Hume; Thomas Hurka; Linda Hutcheson	2008 – 2015
B2014-0029/004(03)	Iacobucci, Edward, Frank and Nancy	2009 – 2015
B2014-0029/004(04)	Hal Jackman; Robin Jackson; Trish Jackson; Kevin Janus; Michaelle Jean; David Johnston; Kenneth Jull	2009 – 2014
B2014-0029/004(05)	Bob Kaplan; William Kaplan; Andromache Karakatsanis; Nick Kasirer; Ariel Katz; John Kerr; John Keyes; Tom Keymer; Bruce Kidd; Horace Krever; Joe and Doreen Kronick; Ian Kyer	2006 – 2015
B2014-0029/004(06)	Jack Laidlaw; Kathy Laird; Dave Lametti; Vibert Lampkin; Richard Landon; Francois Lareau; Ian Lee; Charles Levi; Ron Levi; Brian Levitt; Howard Levitt; Allen and Sydney Linden; Jacob Lipsey	2009 – 2015
B2014-0029/004(07)	Patrick Macklem; Athar Malik; Harold Margles; Jerry Markson; Michael Marrus; Craig Martin and Lois Chan; Paul Martin	2008 – 2015
B2014-0029/004(08)	John McCamus; Lorna Macdonald; Rod Macdonald; Vanessa MacDonnell; Judith McCormack; Robert Mackay; John McKellar; Trish McMahon	2008 – 2015
B2014-0029/004(09)	Roy McMurtry; Heather Murray;; Chris Millard; Jane Millgate; Cheryl Misak; Michael Moldaver; Bas Moore; Chris Moore; Ed Morgan; Fraser Mustard	2008 – 2015
B2014-0029/004(10)	Mayo Moran	2008 – 2014

File number	File title	Date
B2014-0029/004(11)	Hartley Nathan; David Naylor; Susie Opler; Melanie Ouanounou; Richard Owens; Doug Oworm	2008 – 2013
B2014-0029/004(12)	Steve Paikin; Gladys Pardu; Roger Parkinson; John Parry; Alex Pathy; Paul Paton; Dana Peeples; Paul Perron; Steve Perry; Jim Phillips; Alexander Pless; Barry Pless; Joe Pomerant; Hart Pomerantz; Wilf Posluns; Jay Potter; Mariana Prado; Guy Pratte; Rob Prichard; Ron Price; Wes Pue; Poonam Puri	1989, 2008 – 2015
B2014-0029/005(01)	Vivian Rakoff; Ed Ratushny; Richard Ratzlaff; Graham Rawlinson; Nate Reid-Ellis; Jack Reingold; Larry Richards; Peter Richardson; Arthur Ripstein; Trudy and Jim Rising; Dick Risk	2008 – 2014
B2014-0029/005(02)	Kent Roach	2008 – 2015
B2014-0029/005(03)	Sidney Robins; Bill Robson; Carol Rogerson; Kristen Rohr; Donny and Carolyn Rosenthal; Peter Rosenthal; Joseph Rotman; Jan Rubes; Peter Russell	2006 – 2015
B2014-0029/005(04)	Joan Safarian; Doug Sanderson; Sam Sanmuganathan; Emily Satterthwaite; Tony Saunders; Ralph Scane; Paul Schabas; Stan Schiff; Ron Schoeffel; John Schumacher; Alec Scott; Craig Scott; Hugh Segal; Murray Segal; Ayelet Shachar	1999, 2008 – 2015
B2014-0029/005(05)	Robert Sharpe	2009 – 2015
B2014-0029/005(06)	Shimon Shetreet	2009 – 2015
B2014-0029/005(07)	Ned Shorter; Conrad Siegel; Peter Simon; Ernest Sirluck; Josef Skvorecky; Lorne Sossin; Barry Spiegel; Richard Stacey; John Stackhouse; Michael Stenbring; Simon Stern; Hamish Stewart	2008 – 2015
B2014-0029/005(08)	Boris Stoicheff; Carolyn Strange; George Strathy; James Stribopoulos; Wayne Sumner; Anna Su; Angela Swan; Philip Sworden	2008 – 2014
B2014-0029/005(09)	Norman Tobias; Vincent Tovell; Malcolm Thorburn; Stephen Toope; Jim Tory; Eric Tucker; Caroline Ursulak; Mariana Valverde; Rob V.	2009 – 2014

File number	File title	Date
B2014-0029/005(10)	Stephen Waddams; Larry Waite; John Wedge; Arnie Weinrib; Ernie Weinrib; Philip Weinstein; James Whitman	2009 – 2014
B2014-0029/005(11)	Sena Wijewardane; David Williams; Glanville Williams; Bertha Wilson; Elizabeth Wilson; Michael Wilson; Wes Wilson; Jess Witchel; Jill Witkin; David Wood; Tom Woods; Barry Wright; Bob Wright; Katrina Wyman	2007 – 2015
B2014-0029/005(12)	John Yates; Derek York; Paul Young; Graham Zellick; Fred Zemans; Jacob Ziegal	2008 – 2014

B2020-0008

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/002(16)	Correspondence – A: Rosie and Irving Abella; Arnold Aberman; Anita Amand; Philip Anisman; Jim Arthur; Harry Arthurs; Harold Averill; Ehud Avitzur	2015 – 2019
B2020-0008/002(17)	Correspondence – B: Cornelia Baines; Aharon Barak; Sylvia Bashevkin; John Beattie [photo removed to /001P(07)]; Howard Beck; Brent Beltzberg; Peter Benson; Ben Berger; Earl Berger; Harvey Bliss; Michael Bliss; Norma Bliss	2014 – 2019
B2020-0008/002(18)	Correspondence – C: Alain Cairns; Gerry Caplan; Judith Chadwick; Duncan Chappell; John Chin; Murray Chusid; Michael Code; Stan Cohen; David Cole; Brenda Cossman; Irwin Colter; John Court; Edward Cowan; Bonnie Croll; Emma Cunliffe	2013 – 2019

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/003(01)	Correspondence – D to E: Anne Innis Dagg; Ron Daniels; Jonathan Dawe; Ramsay Derry; A.J. Diamond; Bernard Dickens and Rebecca Cook; Tony Doob; Marcus Dubber; Charles Dubin; Anver Emon; Timothy Endicott; John English	2011 – 2019
B2020-0008/003(02)	Correspondence – F to G: Brad Faught; Michael Finlayson; Morris Fish; John Friedlander; Douglas Gibson; Vivek Goel; Bill Gladstone; Paul Gooch; Matthe Gourlay; Jerry Graftstein; Irving Green; Colin Grey	2010 – 2019
B2020-0008/003(03)	Correspondence – H: Francess Halpenny; Ezra Hauer; Patrick Healy; Peter Henderson; Hohn Honsberger; Chaviva Hozek; John Hunter; Robert Hutchison	2015 – 2017
B2020-0008/003(04)	Correspondence – I to J: Frank Iacobucci; Greg Israelstam; Hal Jackman; David Johnson; Ken Jull	2015 – 2020
B2020-0008/003(05)	Correspondence – K: William Kaplan; Nicholas Kasirer; Joel Kennedy; Maureen Kempston - Darkes; John Kerr; Karen Knop; Erich Koch; Joe Kronick; Maanav Kumar; Ian Kyer	2013 – 2019
B2020-0008/003(06)	Correspondence – L: David Lametti; Vibert Lampkin; John B. Laskin Trevor Levere; Allan Levine; Brian Levitt; Pavle Levikovic; Jack Lewis; Allen Linden; Sidney Linden	2015 – 2019

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/003(07)	Correspondence – M to N: Donald Macdonald; Loryl MacDonald; beverly McLachlin; Margaret MacMillan; Patricia McMahon; Roy McMurtry; Patrick Mackiem; Audrey Macklin; Athar Malik; Michael Marrus; Cheryl Misak; Hans Mohr; Michael Moldaver; Heather Munroe-Blum; Denis molinaro; Basil Moore; Chris Moore; John Murray; Nicole Myers	2008 – 2019
B2020-0008/003(08)	Correspondence – O to Q: Cindy Osteroff; Steve Paikin; Jim Phillips; Priscilla Platt; Alexander Pless; Barry Pless; Sam Porteous; David Porter; Ron Price; Rob Prichard; Poonam Puri	1985 – 2019
B2020-0008/003(09)	Correspondence – R: David Rayside; Nathaniel Ried-Ellis; Donald Redelmeier; Peter Richardson; Arthur Ripstein; Carol Rogerson; Steven Rosenhek; Peter Rosenthal; Kent Roach; Peter Russell	2014 – 2019
B2020-0008/003(10)	Correspondence – San to Seg: Mark Sandler; Paul Schabas; Stan Schiff; Harvery Schipper; David Schneiderman; John Schurmerman; Alec Scott; Richard Scott; Dave Seglins	2011 – 2019
B2020-0008/003(11)	Correspondence – Sha to Swa: Bob Sharpe; Johnathan Shime; Conrad Siegel; Benny Solway; Herb Solway; Lorne Sossin; Michael Stenbring; Simon Stern; Paul Sort; Angela Swan	2014 – 2019
B2020-0008/004(01)	Correspondence – T to Z: Charles Tator; Joanne Tod; Stephen Toope; Michael Trebilcock; John Unger; Jonathan Vance; Stephen Waddams; John Wedge; Paul Weiler; Arnold Weinrib; Sena Wijewardene; Wes Wilson; Rose Wolfe; Jacob Zeigel	2006 – 2019

Series 4: Faculty of Law and Other University Activities

4.1: Faculty of Law

B2008-0033

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/010(07)	Faculty of Law	1984 – 1989
B2008-0033/010(08)	Correspondence with Dean Robert Prichard	1991 – 1994
B2008-0033/010(09)	Correspondence with Dean Robert J. Sharpe	1995
B2008-0033/010(10)	Friedland as Acting Dean	1995 – 1998
B2008-0033/010(11)	Correspondence with Dean Ron Daniels	2003 – 2008
B2008-0033/010(12)	Correspondence (general)	2001 – 2007
B2008-0033/010(13)	Correspondence re computer issues	2003 – 2006
B2008-0033/010(14)	Correspondence re supervision	2005 – 2006
B2008-0033/010(15)	Portrait of MLF by Joanne Tod	2005 – 2007
B2008-0033/010(16)	Dean's Advisory Committee on the Faculty of Law Site	2003 – 2007
B2008-0033/010(17)	Law Alumni Association	2002 – 2007
B2008-0033/010(18)	Law Review and Hearsay	1998 – 2007
B2008-0033/010(19)	Nexus, etc.	1993 – 2001
B2008-0033/010(20)	Teaching: correspondence	1994 – 1995
B2008-0033/010(21)	Lecture notes: Criminal law and procedure	1995 – 1996
B2008-0033/011(01)	Lecture notes: Criminal law and procedure	1996 – 1997
B2008-0033/011(02)	Lecture notes: Criminal law and procedure	2006 – 2007

B2014-0029

File number	File title	Date
B2014-0029/006(01)	Dean's office	2010 – 2015
B2014-0029/006(02)	Various staff members	2008 – 2014
B2014-0029/006(03)	Committees	2010 – 2014
B2014-0029/006(04)	New law building	2011 – 2015
B2014-0029/006(05)	Invitations	2008 – 2013
B2014-0029/006(06)	Teaching – intensive course, Issues in Criminal Justice, September 2008	2007 – 2008
B2014-0029/006(07) – B2014-0029/006(08)	Teaching – intensive course, Issues in Criminal Justice, January and September 2012	2011 – 2013
B2014-0029/006(09) – B2014-0029/006(10)	Teaching – intensive course, Issues in Criminal Justice, January 2014 and January 2015	2013 – 2015
B2014-0029/006(11)	Graduate supervision, etc.	2008 – 2014
B2014-0029/006(12)	Faculty of Law Review	2008 – 2014
B2014-0029/006(13)	University of Toronto Law Journal	2008 – 2012

File number	File title	Date
B2014-0029/006(14) – B2014-0029/006(15)	Law reunion 2008, 2013	2008, 2013
B2014-0029/006(16)	Technology	2009 – 2013

B2020-0008

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/004(06)	Faculty of Law - Correspondence re move to new building	2015 – 2018
B2020-0008/004(07)	Faculty of Law - Opening of new law building	2016 – 2018
B2020-0008/004(08)	Faculty of Law - Correspondence re life in new building	2016 – 2017
B2020-0008/004(09)	Faculty of Law - Correspondence re administrative matters	2016 – 2019
B2020-0008/004(10)	Faculty of Law - Correspondence re Dean's Suite	2016
B2020-0008/004(11)	Faculty of Law - Alumni Reunion 2017 (Class of 1977 Dinner) [photo removed to /001P(09)]	2017
B2020-0008/004(12)	Faculty of Law - Law School Reunion (class of 1958)	2018
B2020-0008/004(13)	Faculty of Law - Notes and Correspondence re Teaching an Intensive Course	2012 – 2015
B2020-0008/004(14)	Faculty of Law - Other Activities	2014 – 2017

4.2: Other University of Toronto Activities

B2008-0033

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/011(03)	Faculty of Medicine. Sher Inquiry (Nancy Olivieri case)	1997 – 2002
B2008-0033/011(04)	Centre of Criminology. Correspondence.	2003 – 2008
B2008-0033/011(05)	Massey College. Correspondence, memoranda	2002 – 2008
B2008-0033/011(06)	Woodsworth College. Correspondence with Bill Bateman for courses, 2001-2003, 2006	2001 – 2006
B2008-0033/011(07)	Woodsworth College. Course WDW400H1S and 420H1F: Criminal justice: selected issues. Course outlines	2001 – 2005
B2008-0033/011(08) – B2008-0033/011(09)	Woodsworth College. Course WDW400H1S & 420H1F: Criminal justice: selected issues. Seminars 1-14	

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/011(10)	Woodsworth College. Courses 400H1S and 420H1F: evaluations by students	2003 – 2004
B2008-0033/011(11)	Woodsworth College. Correspondence with students	2003 – 2007
B2008-0033/011(12)	University of Ontario Institute of Technology. Policy on student conduct and disciplinary procedures in non-academic matters	2003
B2008-0033/011(13)	University of Toronto. Donations by MLF 1997, 2003-2006	1997 – 2006
B2008-0033/011(14)	University of Toronto. Miscellaneous correspondence, programmes, reports	2003 – 2008

B2014-0029

File number	File title	Date
B2014-0029/006(17)	Centre for Criminology and Sociolegal Studies	2011 – 2013
B2014-0029/006(18)	Centre for Criminology and Sociolegal Studies. Tony Doob conference	2011 – 2012
B2014-0029/006(19)	Massey College	2009 – 2014
B2014-0029/006(20)	University of Toronto Archives	2012
B2014-0029/006(21) – B2014-0029/006(22)	U of T Grievance Review Panel – appointment 2007, 2008	2007 – 2010
B2014-0029/006(23)	U of T Grievance Review Panel – some cases	2008 – 2009
B2014-0029/006(24)	Centre for Jewish Studies	2010
B2014-0029/006(25)	RALUT	2009 – 2014
B2014-0029/006(26)	University of Toronto Press	2005 – 2010
B2014-0029/006(27)	U of T invitations	2008 – 2015
B2014-0029/006(28)	Other University activities	2013 – 2014

B2020-0008

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/004(02)	University College - Correspondence	2016 – 2019
B2020-0008/004(03)	University of Toronto - Correspondence	2013 – 2019
B2020-0008/004(04)	University of Toronto - Correspondence re Planted Oak Tree	2004 – 2016?
B2020-0008/004(05)	University of Toronto - Other Activities	2014 – 2019

Series 5: Research and Publications

5.1: Access to the Law

B2008-0033

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/012(04)	'Access to the law' project. Administrative matters	2002 – 2004
B2008-0033/012(05)	'Access to the law' project. Faculty of Law correspondence	2002 – 2003
B2008-0033/012(06)	'Access to the law' project. Ted Tjaden and the Law Library	2002 – 2005
B2008-0033/012(07)	'Access to the law' project. Law Foundation of Ontario grant application	2002 – 2003
B2008-0033/012(08) – B2008-0033/012(09)	'Access to the law' project. Law Foundation of Ontario: correspondence with Virginia Froman and Ron Manes	2002
B2008-0033/012(10)	'Access to the law' project. Legal Aid Ontario	2001 – 2003
B2008-0033/012(11)	'Access to the law' project. Correspondence and meetings with Ontario government officials	2002
B2008-0033/012(12)	'Access to the law' project. Law Society of Upper Canada Access to Justice Committee meeting, 28 June 2002	2002
B2008-0033/012(13)	'Access to the law' project. Law Society of Upper Canada symposium: Access to justice for a new century..., 2002-05-29	2002
B2008-0033/012(14)	'Access to the law' project. Law Commission of Canada	2001 – 2002
B2008-0033/012(15)	'Access to the law' project. Department of Justice website	2002
B2008-0033/012(16)	'Access to the law' project. International Conference on Law via the Internet (Montreal: 4 th (2002) and 8 th (2007))	2002, 2007
B2008-0033/012(17)	'Access to the law' project. Plain Swedish Group	2002
B2008-0033/012(18)	'Access to the law' project. Project assistant, Elliott Behar	2002 – 2003
B2008-0033/012(19)	'Access to the law' project. Other correspondence	2002 – 2003
B2008-0033/012(20)	'Access to the law' project. Preliminary models, 28 January 2003	2003

B2014-0029

File number	File title	Date
B2014-0029/007(10)	<i>Access to the law</i>	2006 – 2012

B2020-0008

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/005(10)	Access to the Law – Correspondence and address re the Call to the Bar Ceremony	2003, 2014 – 2017
B2020-0008/005(11)	Access to the Law – Correspondence with Julie MacFarlane	2015
B2020-0008/014(08)	Access to the Law internet project CD	2003
B2020-0008_df001	Access to the Law project website	2003

5.2: Criminal Law Quarterly Articles

B2008-0033

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/012(02)	'Gun control: the options,' <i>Criminal Law Quarterly</i> , 18 (1975-1976) 29-71	2000 – 2008
B2008-0033/016(03)	'The provincial court and the criminal law,' <i>Criminal Law Quarterly</i> , 48, 1 (September 2003) 15-30	2001 – 2003
B2008-0033/016(05)	'Criminal justice in Canada revisited,' <i>Criminal Law Quarterly</i> , 48, 4 (May 2004) 419-473. Correspondence	2003 – 2004
B2008-0033/016(06)	'Criminal justice in Canada revisited,' <i>Criminal Law Quarterly</i> , 48, 4 (May 2004) 419-473. Drafts	2004
B2008-0033/016(07)	'Criminal justice in Canada revisited,' <i>Criminal Law Quarterly</i> , 48, 4 (May 2004) 419-473. Proofs	2004
B2008-0033/016(08)	'Criminal justice in Canada revisited,' <i>Criminal Law Quarterly</i> , 48, 4 (May 2004) 419-473. Article	2004

B2014-0029

File number	File title	Date
B2014-0029/008(12)	Gun control article – follow-up	2007 – 2014
B2014-0029/009(08)	'Searching for truth in the criminal justice system,' address to the Northumberland Learning Connection, 28 March 2013	2012 – 2013

File number	File title	Date
B2014-0029/009(09) – B2014-0029/009(10)	'Searching for truth in the criminal justice system,' address to the Northumberland Learning Connection, 28 March 2013. Early drafts; later drafts and notes	2012 – 2013
B2014-0029/009(11)	'Searching for truth in the criminal justice system,' address to the Northumberland Learning Connection, 28 March 2013. Other correspondence, with John Beattie, Markus Dubber, Emma Christopher, Tony Doob, Matthew Gourlay; Lindsay Farmer, Frank Iacobucci, Jim Phillips, Alexander Pless, Cate Simpson, Simon Stern, Hamish Stewart	2013
B2014-0029/009(12)	'Searching for truth in the criminal justice system,' address to the Northumberland Learning Connection, 28 March 2013. ' Possible chapter for Patrick Healey	2013
B2014-0029/009(13)	Searching for truth – Canadian Institute for the Administration of Justice conference, October, 2013. Programme, notes	2013
B2014-0029/009(14)	'Searching for truth in the criminal justice system' <i>Criminal Law Quarterly</i> , 60 (2014) 491-525. Correspondence re finalizing the text; draft	2013 – 2014
B2014-0029/009(15)	'Searching for truth in the criminal justice system' <i>Criminal Law Quarterly</i> , 60 (2014) 491-525. Correspondence re publication; draft	2014
B2014-0029/009(16)	'Searching for truth in the criminal justice system,' <i>Criminal Law Quarterly</i> , 60 (2014) 491-525. Correspondence	2014

B2020-0008

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/006(08)	"Searching for the truth in the criminal justice system," <i>Criminal Law Quarterly</i> , 60 (2014) 487-521. Drafts	2014
B2020-0008/006(09)	"Searching for the truth in the criminal justice system," <i>Criminal Law Quarterly</i> , 60 (2014) 487-521. Background Research	2013 – 2015

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/006(10)	"Beyond a reasonable doubt: Does it apply to finding the law?" <i>Criminal Law Quarterly</i> , 62 (2015) 452-498. Drafts	2014 – 2015
B2020-0008/006(11)	"Beyond a reasonable doubt" Faculty workshop materials and correspondence	2014 – 2015
B2020-0008/006(12)	"Beyond a reasonable doubt: Does it apply to finding the law?" <i>Criminal Law Quarterly</i> , 62 (2015) 452-498. Correspondence re drafts	2015 – 2017
B2020-0008/006(13)	Correspondence and notes re possible book with Kent Roach "Searching for Truth"	2015
B2020-0008/006(14)	"Reflections on criminal justice reform in Canada" <i>Criminal Law Quarterly</i> , 64 (2017) 274-285. Drafts	2017
B2020-0008/006(15)	"Reflections on criminal justice reform in Canada" <i>Criminal Law Quarterly</i> , 64 (2017) 274-285. Correspondence	2017

5.3: Detention Before Trial

B2008-0033

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/011(15)	<i>Detention before trial</i> . Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1965	1965 – 2006

B2014-0029

File number	File title	Date
B2014-0029/007(02)	<i>Detention before trial</i> – cases, articles, etc.	2006 – 2014
B2014-0029/007(03)	<i>Detention before trial</i> – Faculty Club talk 2009	2008 – 2009
B2014-0029/007(04)	<i>Detention before trial</i> – National Symposium on bail 2012	2011 – 2012
B2014-0029/007(05)	<i>Detention before trial</i> – bail article for <i>Canadian Criminal Law Review</i> , 2012	2012
B2014-0029/007(06)	<i>Detention before trial</i> – <i>Globe and Mail</i> article, 2012	2012
B2014-0029/007(07)	<i>Detention before trial</i> – Canadian Civil Liberties Association study, "Set up to fail: Bail and the revolving door of pre-trial detention," June, 2014 (draft)	2014

B2020-0008

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/004(15)	<i>Detention Before Trial</i> - BC Symposium 2012	2012
B2020-0008/004(16)	<i>Detention Before Trial</i> - BC Symposium 2012 - Correspondence	2011 – 2012
B2020-0008/004(17)	<i>Detention Before Trial</i> - BC Symposium 2012 - Talk	2012
B2020-0008/005(01)	<i>Detention Before Trial</i> - Legal Aid Ontario	2015 – 2017
B2020-0008/005(02)	<i>Detention Before Trial</i> - Ontario Government	2017
B2020-0008/005(03)	<i>Detention Before Trial</i> - Canadian Civil Liberties Association	2018
B2020-0008/005(04)	<i>Detention Before Trial</i> - John Howard Society	2019 – 2020
B2020-0008/005(05)	<i>Detention Before Trial</i> - Media Reports	2013 – 2017
B2020-0008/005(06)	<i>Detention Before Trial</i> - Other correspondence	2016 – 2018

5.4: W. P. M. Kennedy's *Constitution of Canada*

B2014-0029

File number	File title	Date
B2014-0029/015(05)	'The enigmatic W.P.M. Kennedy,' Introduction in reprint of W. P. M. Kennedy, <i>The Constitution of Canada: an introduction to its development and law</i> . Toronto: Oxford University Press, 2014, xxx-xl. Final copy-ready copy, 12 February 2014	2014

B2020-0008

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/008(01)	"Introduction" by Friedland to the 2014 republication of W. P. M. Kennedy's <i>The Constitution of Canada</i> (1922)	2014
B2020-0008/008(02)	Correspondence with Oxford University Press (2013)	2013
B2020-0008/008(03)	Correspondence with Oxford University Press (2014)	2014
B2020-0008/008(04)	Correspondence and notes re Kennedy materials in the Martin L. Friedland fonds	2013
B2020-0008/008(05)	"Introduction." Early drafts	2013
B2020-0008/008(06)	"Introduction." Later drafts	2013 – 2014
B2020-0008/008(07)	Reviews of "Introduction" by Paul Daly and Adam Dodek	2015

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/008(08)	Website listings of the 2014 republication of W.P. M. Kennedy's Constituion of Canada (1922)	2013 – 2015
B2020-0008/008(09)	U of T Faculty of Law correspondence and website re The Constituion of Canada republication	2014
B2020-0008/008(10)	U of T Faculty of Law Workshop re the replication of Kennedy's Constution of Canada	2013
B2020-0008/008(11)	Correspondence with readers of "Introduction" before publication - A to L (Eric Adams, Earl Berger, Alan Cairns, Tom Cromwell, Judy Friedland, John English, Peter Hogg, Ariel Katz, Ian Kyer, and Charles Levi)	2013
B2020-0008/008(12)	Correspondence with readers of "Introduction" before publication - M to Z (Patrick Macklem, Patricia McMahon, Mayo Moran, Jim Phillips, David Schniederman, Rob Prichard, R.C.B Risk, Kent Roach, Sydney Robins, Carol Rogerson, Peter Russell, Robert Sharpe)	2013 – 2014
B2020-0008/008(13)	Correspondence with readers of "Introduction" after publication (Harry Arthurs, Jamie Benedickson, Michael Bliss, Robert Bothwell, Michael Code, Brad Faught, Jean-Francoise Gaudreauot-DesBeins, Philip Girard, Stephen Goudge, Ian Holloway, Jean Leclair, Constance Lewin, Rob MacDonald, Patricia McMahon, Ruth Miler, Chris Moore, Alexandra Pless, Lorne Sossin, Stephen Waddams, Peter Waite, Sufei Xu)	2013 – 2014
B2020-0008/008(14)	Other Correspondence re "Introduction" to the republication of Kennedy's Constituion of Canada (1922)	2013 – 2016

5.5: My Life in Crime and Other Academic Adventures

B2008-0033

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/016(19)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Donner Canadian Foundation grant	2005 – 2007
B2008-0033/016(20)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Hiring research assistants	2003 – 2006
B2008-0033/016(21)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Research assistant, Lianne Cihlar	2006 – 2008
B2008-0033/017(01)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Research assistant, Andrew Elias	2007
B2008-0033/017(02)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Research assistant, Matthew Gourlay	2006 – 2007
B2008-0033/017(03)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Research assistant, Joe Hanna	2003
B2008-0033/017(04)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Research assistant, Athar Malik	2005 – 2006
B2008-0033/017(05)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Research assistant, Melanie Ouanounou	2005 – 2006
B2008-0033/017(06)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Research assistant, Bill Thompson	2003 – 2004
B2008-0033/017(07)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Toronto: University of Toronto Press for Osgoode Society for Canadian Legal History, 2007. Organization: book chapters	2004 – 2007
B2008-0033/017(08)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Organization: possible book titles	2003 – 2008
B2008-0033/017(09)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Organization: list of files	2003 – 2005
B2008-0033/017(10)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Organization: notes on sources	2007
B2008-0033/017(11)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Early chapters. Notes	2004
B2008-0033/017(12)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Prologue: e-mail	2004 – 2005
B2008-0033/017(13)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 2, 'Articling and Bar ads'. Notes	2006 – 2007

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/017(14)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 3, 'Double Jeopardy'. Notes and e-mail	2003 – 2007
B2008-0033/017(15)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 5, 'Law and morality.' Notes	2003
B2008-0033/017(16)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 6, 'Detention before trial', Notes on 'Bail'	2002 – 2003
B2008-0033/017(17)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 6, 'Detention before trial', E-mail re 'Bail'	2001 – 2005
B2008-0033/017(18)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 7, 'Legal aid'. E-mail	2003 – 2007
B2008-0033/017(19)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 7, Legal aid', Fisher case. Notes and correspondence re gaining access to files	2003 – 2007
B2008-0033/017(20)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 7, Legal aid', Fisher case. Notes and e-mails	2003
B2008-0033/017(21)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 7, Legal aid', Fisher case. Some sources	1961 – 1963
B2008-0033/017(22)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 8, 'Criminal courts'. Notes and e-mail	2002 – 2003
B2008-0033/017(23)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 9, 'Securities regulation'. Notes	2005
B2008-0033/018(01)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 10, 'Law reform'. Notes (general), 2005; DPP vs. Smith (1978-1985)	1978 – 2005
B2008-0033/018(02)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 13, 'Deaning and the University'. Notes	2005
B2008-0033/018(03)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 14, 'Gun control'. E-mail	2004 – 2006

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/018(04)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 18, 'The Charter'. E-mail	2003 – 2006
B2008-0033/018(05)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 22, 'Frailty of the criminal process – some observations'. Notes, press coverage	2002 – 2006
B2008-0033/018(06)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 26, 'Military justice'. E-mail, notes	2003 – 2006
B2008-0033/018(07)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Miscellaneous. E-mail, notes and sections on "adding material"	2001 – 2007
B2008-0033/018(08)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Epilogue. Notes	2006
B2008-0033/018(09) – B2008-0033/018(12)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapters 1 to 4 with Melanie Ouanounou's notes	2005
B2008-0033/018(13) – B2008-0033/018(14)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . <i>My Life in Crime</i> . Chapters 6 to 9 with Athar Malik's notes	2005
B2008-0033/018(15)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . <i>My Life in Crime</i> . Chapter 10 with Melanie Ouanounou's notes	
B2008-0033/018(16)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . 'Preface'. Drafts	2006
B2008-0033/018(17)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . 'Prologue'. Drafts	2002 – 2007
B2008-0033/018(18)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 1, 'Entering Law School'. Drafts	2004 – 2006
B2008-0033/018(19)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 1A, 'More background'. Drafts	2005 – 2006
B2008-0033/019(01)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 2, 'Legal education'. Drafts	2004 – 2007
B2008-0033/019(02)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 3, 'Articling and the bar ads'. Drafts	2004 – 2007

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/019(03)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 4, 'Cambridge and Double jeopardy'. Drafts	2003 – 2007
B2008-0033/019(04)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 5, 'The enforcement of morality'. Drafts	2003 – 2007
B2008-0033/019(05)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 6, 'Detention before trial'. Drafts	2003 – 2007
B2008-0033/019(06)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 7, 'Legal aid'. Drafts	2003 – 2007
B2008-0033/019(07)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 8, 'Securities regulation'. Drafts	2005 – 2007
B2008-0033/019(08)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 9, 'Criminal courts'. Drafts	2003 – 2004
B2008-0033/019(09)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 10, 'The machinery of law reform'. Drafts	2005 – 2007
B2008-0033/019(10)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 11, 'The Law Reform Commission of Canada'. Drafts	2005 – 2007
B2008-0033/019(11)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 12, 'Access to the Law'. Drafts	2007
B2008-0033/019(12)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 13, 'Deaning and the University'. Drafts	2005 – 2007
B2008-0033/019(13)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 14, 'Gun control'. Drafts	2006 – 2007
B2008-0033/019(14)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 15, 'National security'; Chapter 16, 'More national security – terrorism'. Drafts	2006 – 2007
B2008-0033/019(15)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 17, 'Codification of the criminal law'. Drafts	2003 – 2007
B2008-0033/019(16)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 18, 'The Charter'. Drafts	2003 – 2007

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/020(01)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 19, 'The Trials of Israel Lipski'. Drafts	2005 – 2007
B2008-0033/020(02)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 20 'The Case of Valentine Shortis'. Drafts	2005 – 2007
B2008-0033/020(03)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 21, 'The Death of Old Man Rice'. Drafts	2005 – 2007
B2008-0033/020(04)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 22, 'Frailty of the criminal process – some observations'. Drafts	2003 – 2007
B2008-0033/020(05)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 23, 'Sanctions and rewards in the legal system'; Chapter 24, 'Borderline justice and other studies of law and society.' Drafts	2007
B2008-0033/020(06)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 25, <i>A Place Apart: judicial independence and accountability</i> . Drafts	2006 – 2007
B2008-0033/020(07)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 26, 'Controlling misconduct in the Military'. Drafts	2006 – 2007
B2008-0033/020(08)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 27, 'Writing <i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Drafts	2006 – 2007
B2008-0033/020(09)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Chapter 28, 'Summing up'. Drafts	2006 – 2007
B2008-0033/020(10)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Complete draft with notes, chapters 2-8	2005
B2008-0033/020(11)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Complete draft with notes, chapters 9-13	2005
B2008-0033/020(12)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . <i>My Life in Crime</i> . Complete draft with notes, Chapters 14-19	2005

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/020(13)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Complete draft with notes, chapters 19-25	2005 – 2006
B2008-0033/020(14)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Complete draft, December, 2006	2006
B2008-0033/021(01)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Comments on December 2006 draft: Harry Arthurs, John Beattie, Earl Berger, Alan Cairns, Michael Code, and Stanley Cohen, Tony Doob, Matthew Gourlay, Doug Harris, Ian Kyer	2006 – 2007
B2008-0033/021(02)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Comments on December 2006 draft: Horace Krever	2006 – 2007
B2008-0033/021(03)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Comments on December 2006 draft: Kent Roach	2006 – 2007
B2008-0033/021(04)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Comments on December 2006 draft: Peter Russell, Paul Schabas, Bob Sharpe, Stephen Waddams	2006 – 2007
B2008-0033/021(05)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Complete draft, February, 2007	2007
B2008-0033/021(06)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Comments on drafts: Judy Friedland (January 2007 drafts), and Tom Friedland (February 2007 draft)	2007
B2008-0033/021(07)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Proofs (June 21, 2007): corrections, p. 1-237	2007
B2008-0033/021(08)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Proofs (June 21, 2007): corrections, from p. 237; cover	2007
B2008-0033/021(09)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . UTP contract	2006 – 2007
B2008-0033/022(01)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Copy-editing	2007 – 2008
B2008-0033/022(02)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . UTP production	2007

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/022(03)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . UTP promotion	2007 – 2008
B2008-0033/022(04)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Dust jacket endorsements	2007
B2008-0033/022(05)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Persons sent book	2007 – 2008
B2008-0033/022(06)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Excerpts published in <i>University of Toronto Bulletin</i> and <i>Nexus</i>	2007 – 2008
B2008-0033/022(07)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Comments on book	2007 – 2008
B2008-0033/022(08)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Possible reviews	2007 – 2008
B2008-0033/022(09)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Reviews	2008
B2008-0033/022(10)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Faculty of Law book launch	2007
B2008-0033/022(11)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Osgoode Society for Canadian Legal History. Correspondence re publication	2006 – 2007
B2008-0033/022(12)	<i>My life in crime and other academic adventures</i> . Osgoode Society for Canadian Legal History. Book launch	2007

B2014-0029

File number	File title	Date
B2014-0029/008(06)	<i>My life in crime</i> – contract with U of T Press, etc.	2007 – 2009
B2014-0029/008(07)	<i>My life in crime</i> – Donner Canadian funding	2003 – 2005
B2014-0029/008(08)	<i>My life in crime</i> – reviews and comments	2007 – 2012
B2014-0029/008(09)	<i>My life in crime</i> – Heritage Toronto book awards	2008
B2014-0029/008(10)	<i>My life in crime</i> – Arts and Letters Club talk, 18 January 2010	2009 – 2010
B2014-0029/008(11)	<i>My life in crime</i> – paperback edition	2015

B2020-0008

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/005(19)	<i>My Life in Crime and Other Adventures</i> - Correspondence and Promotional Material	2007 – 2018

5.6: A Place Apart**B2008-0033**

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/012(21)	<i>A place apart: judicial independence and accountability in Canada</i> . Ottawa: Canadian Judicial Council, 1995. Some citations	1995 – 2004
B2008-0033/012(22)	<i>A place apart: judicial independence and accountability in Canada</i> . Preface, for translation into Chinese	2002 – 2003
B2008-0033/013(01)	<i>A place apart: judicial independence and accountability in Canada</i> . Other correspondence	2000 – 2008
B2008-0033/022(17)	'Further reflections on <i>A place apart: judicial independence and accountability in Canada</i> ,' in Adam Dodek and Lorne Sossin, <i>The future of judicial independence</i> . Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2009. Drafts	2008

B2014-0029

File number	File title	Date
B2014-0029/007(17)	<i>A place apart: judicial independence</i> – follow-up documents	2008 – 2014
B2014-0029/007(18)	<i>A place apart: judicial independence</i> – Shetreet conference Cambridge 2009	2009
B2014-0029/007(19)	<i>A place apart: judicial independence</i> – Shetreet paper	2009
B2014-0029/007(20)	<i>A place apart: judicial independence</i> – book chapter	2009 – 2010
B2014-0029/008(01)	<i>A place apart: judicial independence</i> – book chapter	2011
B2014-0029/008(02)	<i>A place apart: judicial independence</i> – Dodek and Sossin chapter	2009
B2014-0029/008(03)	<i>A place apart: judicial independence</i> – professionalism colloquium	2010
B2014-0029/008(04)	<i>A place apart: judicial independence</i> – Viet Nam judges	2012

B2020-0008

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/005(18)	<i>A Place Apart: Judicial Independence and Accountability in Canada</i>	2015 – 2017

5.7: Searching for W. P. M. Kennedy

Publication Material

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/009(01)	Correspondence with Len Husband [U of T Press] re Searching for W. P. M. Kennedy	2018
B2020-0008/009(02)	Correspondence with U of T Press re Searching for W. P. M. Kennedy	2019
B2020-0008/009(03)	Correspondence and contracts with U of T Press re Searching for W. P. M. Kennedy	2019
B2020-0008/009(04)	Correspondence with U of T Press re Marketing of Searching for W. P. M. Kennedy	2019
B2020-0008/009(05)	Correspondence with U of T Press re Production of Searching for W. P. M. Kennedy	2019
B2020-0008/009(06)	Correspondence with Carolyn Zaph [U of T Press] re copy editing of Searching for W. P. M. Kennedy	2019
B2020-0008/009(07)	Correspondence with U of T Press re Index for Searching for W. P. M. Kennedy	2019 – 2020
B2020-0008/009(08)	Correspondence with U of T Press re Photographs for Searching for W. P. M. Kennedy	2019
B2020-0008/009(09)	Photographs for Searching for W. P. M. Kennedy [photos removed to /001P(14) – (16)]	1930s – 2019
B2020-0008/009(10)	Searching for W. P. M. Kennedy - outline drafts	2015 – 2017
B2020-0008/009(11)	Filebox contents lists for Kennedy Biography Project	2016
B2020-0008/009(12)	Talk to 'University in the Community' on W. P. M. Kennedy, October 2017	2017
B2020-0008/009(13)	Talk on W.P.M. Kennedy at Hazelton Place, June 2018	2017-2018
B2020-0008/009(14)	Talk on W.P.M. Kennedy at Senior College, October 2018	2018
B2020-0008/009(15)	Correspondence with Steve Alyward re research assistance on W. P. M. Kennedy	2013-2018

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/009(16)	Correspondence with Christopher Cook re research assistance on W. P. M. Kennedy	2013
B2020-0008/009(17)	Correspondence with Jenny Mao re research assistance on W. P. M. Kennedy [restricted correspondence removed to /009(21)]	2017 – 2019
B2020-0008/009(18)	Correspondence with Ben Mayer-Goodman re research assistance on W. P. M. Kennedy [restricted correspondence removed to /009(21)]	2018 – 2019
B2020-0008/009(19)	Correspondence with Gordon Vance re research assistance on W. P. M. Kennedy [restricted correspondence removed to /009(21)]	2017 – 2019
B2020-0008/009(20)	Correspondence with Ian Wilson re research assistance on W. P. M. Kennedy	2019 – 2020
B2020-0008/009(21)	Restricted correspondence with Jenny Mao, Ben Mayer-Goodman, and Gordon Vance [removed from files /009(17)-(19)]	2017 – 2018
B2020-0008/010(01)	Funding - Correspondence re SSHRC Institutional Grant	2016 – 2019
B2020-0008/010(02)	Funding - Correspondence re Awards to Scholarly Publications Program	2020
B2020-0008/010(03)	Funding - Correspondence and Grant Application re 2016-2017 SSHRC Insight Grant	2016 – 2017
B2020-0008/010(04)	Funding - Correspondence and grant application re 2017-2018 SSHRC Insight Grant	2017 – 2018

W. P. M. Kennedy and His Family

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/010(05)	List of W. P. M. Kennedy publications prepared by Maryla Waters and research Notes	[201-]
B2020-0008/010(06)	Correspondence and research notes re W. M. P. Kennedy's biographies, early years, family, ancestors, and health	1949, 2013 – 2019
B2020-0008/010(07)	Correspondence and research notes re Sara Cameron	2014 – 2016
B2020-0008/010(08)	Correspondence and research notes re Teresa Kennedy	2013 – 2016

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/010(09)	Correspondence and other materials re Pauline Simpson	2014 – 2016
B2020-0008/010(10)	Correspondence and research notes re Pauline Kennedy - Simpson family	2014 – 2019
B2020-0008/010(11)	Correspondence re 77 Spadina Rd.	2018
B2020-0008/010(12)	Correspondence and other materials re Kearny Cottage	2016 – 2017
B2020-0008/010(13)	Notes on Gilbert Kennedy Oral Interview	n.d.
B2020-0008/010(14)	Correspondence and research notes re Gilbert and Betty Kennedy	2013 – 2018
B2020-0008/010(15)	Research notes and correspondence re Gilbert Kennedy	2014 – 2017
B2020-0008/010(16)	Correspondence re access to Beatrice Kennedy's psychiatric records	2014 – 2015
B2020-0008/010(17)	Correspondence and research notes re Beatrice Kennedy's psychiatrists	2014 – 2017
B2020-0008/010(18)	Correspondence and research notes re Beatrice Kennedy	[2016 – 2018]
B2020-0008/010(19)	Correspondence and research notes re Frere Kennedy	1986 – 2018
B2020-0008/010(20)	Correspondence with Frere Kennedy	1983 – 1989
B2020-0008/010(21)	Correspondence with Frere Kennedy	1990 – 1995
B2020-0008/010(22)	Correspondence with Frere Kennedy	2013 – 2019
B2020-0008/011(01)	Correspondence with Neil Stephens re Frere Kennedy	2016 – 2019
B2020-0008/011(02)	Notes re Frere Kennedy Oral Interviews	2013 – 2018
B2020-0008/011(03)	Research notes and correspondence re Shelagh Lindsey	1990, 2014 – 2018
B2020-0008/011(04)	Research notes and other materials re Casimir Kennedy	1948 – 2018

W. P. M. Kennedy and Faculty

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/011(05)	Research notes and correspondence re Jacob Finkleman	[2015 – 2017]
B2020-0008/011(06)	Correspondence and notes from oral interview with Eugene Labrie	2014 – 2019
B2020-0008/011(07)	Written notes for Martin Friedland by Eugene Labrie	2016

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/011(08)	Research notes, correspondence, and transcript re oral interview with Eugene Labrie by Philip Girard in 2000	[201-]
B2020-0008/011(09)	Research notes re Adelaide Macdonald	[201-]
B2020-0008/011(10)	Correspondence re Larry Mackenzie	2016 – 2017
B2020-0008/011(11)	Research note re J. L. Stewart	[201-]

Correspondence

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/011(12)	Correspondence - A to B: Donald Akenson; Richard Alway; Harold Armstrong; Earl Berger; Richard Bird; Don Brean; Oonagh Breen	2014 – 2018
B2020-0008/011(13)	Correspondence - C to D: Laura Cahillane; Alan Cairns; James Cameron; Richard Clippingdale; John Court; John Craig; Anne Dagg; Paul Daly; Yasmin Dawood	2013 – 2019
B2020-0008/011(14)	Correspondence - E to J: John English; Philip Girard; Thelma Hodgson; Peter Hogg; Ian Hollaway	2013 – 2019
B2020-0008/011(15)	Correspondence - K to L: William Kaplan; Shane Kilcommins; Karen Knop; Erich Koch; Josh Krook; Horace Krever; Ian Kyer; Barbara Laskin; John Laskin; Charle Levi; John Loosemore; Fred Lowy; Andrew Lyall	2014 – 2019
B2020-0008/011(16)	Correspondence - M to Mo: Brian McKillop; Patricia McMahon; Monte McMurchy; Cheryl Misak; Thomas Mohr	2013 – 2019
B2020-0008/012(01)	Correspondence - Moo to Mora: Chris Moore; Christopher Murphy; Geoffry Morawetz	2016 – 2019

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/012(02)	Correspondence - N to R: Ellen O'Flaherty; Ruth Panofsky; Alexander Pless; Ian Radforth; R. C. B. Risk; Kent Roach; Peter Russell	2016 – 2019
B2020-0008/012(03)	Correspondence – S: David Schneiderman; Mary Seeman; Robert Sharpe; George Simpson; Paul Stortz	2016 – 2019
B2020-0008/012(04)	Correspondence - T to Z: Wendy Terry; Robert Vipond; Peter Waite; Ian Wilson	2015 – 2019

W. P. M. Kennedy Related Individuals

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/012(05)	Research Notes and correspondence re Robert Borden, Henry Cody, Richard Haldane, William Mackenzie King, Arthur Meighen, and Cecil Augustus Wright	2013 – 2016

W. P. M. Kennedy Related Subject Areas

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/012(06)	Correspondence and research notes re After Trinity College Dublin	2013 – 2018
B2020-0008/012(07)	Correspondence and research notes re Deeks Case	2014 – 2016
B2020-0008/012(08)	Correspondence re Dominion-Provincial Conferences	2018
B2020-0008/012(09)	Correspondence and notes re India	2017
B2020-0008/012(10)	Correspondence and research notes re Irish Constitution	2014 – 2017
B2020-0008/012(11)	Correspondence and research re Trinity College Dublin	2013 – 2016
B2020-0008/012(12)	Correspondence and reasearch notes re St. Francis Xavier College	2013 – 2019
B2020-0008/012(13)	Correspondence re South Africa	2016
B2020-0008/012(14)	Research notes and correspondence re Chinese, Japanese Canadian, and West Indies Students	[201-]

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/012(15)	Research notes re U of T Press and U of T Law Journal	2017
B2020-0008/012(16)	Research notes re Women	[201-]

Archival Sources

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/013(01)	Archives A to L - Correspondence and research notes Alcuin Club; Art Gallery of Ontario; Arts and Letters Clubs; Chatham House; Dalhousie University; Edinburgh University of Archives; Harvard University Archives; Lafaugette University of Archives; Society of Ontario Archives; Library and Archives Canada	2013 – 2018
B2020-0008/013(02)	Archives M to O - Correspondence and research notes Mcgill University Archives; Northwestern University Archives; Ontario Jewish Archives; Ontario Archives; Oxford University Archives; Osgoode Society	2013 – 2017
B2020-0008/013(03)	Oxford University Press Archives - Correspondence and research notes	2013 – 2018
B2020-0008/013(04)	Archives P to Z - Correspondence and research notes Royal Historical Society; Queen's University; Ryerson University; St. Michael's College; University of Alberta; University of British Columbia; University of Manitoba; Upper Canada College Archives; Whitby Library	2013 – 2019
B2020-0008/013(05)	University of Toronto Archives – Correspondence, research notes, and research agreements	2013 – 2019

Drafts

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/013(06)	Searching for W. P. M. Kennedy - Draft of August 5, 2018	2018
B2020-0008/013(07)	Searching for W. P. M. Kennedy - Almost final draft with pictures	[2019]

5.8: The University of Toronto: A History

B2008-0033

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/013(05)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Contract	1997 – 1999
B2008-0033/013(06)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Some key documents	1997 – 2003
B2008-0033/013(07)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . U of T Press	2001 – 2007
B2008-0033/013(08)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Some press coverage	2002
B2008-0033/013(09)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Michael Levine	2001 – 2002
B2008-0033/013(10)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Correspondence re signed copies	2002 – 2004
B2008-0033/013(11)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . 175 th anniversary gala celebrations 2002. Programme, cards	2002
B2008-0033/013(12)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Fisher Library exhibit, 2002. Programme, preface, catalogue	2002
B2008-0033/013(13)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . <i>National Report and Commemorative calendar</i>	2002
B2008-0033/013(14)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Cassels Brock dinner, 2002-10-15	2002
B2008-0033/013(15)	The University of Toronto and its histories: a symposium, 26 May 2002, 'in <i>Historical Studies in Education/Revue d'histoire de l'éducation</i> , 14, 2 (2002) 279-281, with Friedland's 'Writing the history of the University of Toronto', 282-308. Correspondence, drafts, offprint	2001 – 2002
B2008-0033/013(16)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Alumni: general	2002

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/013(17)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Alumni events: web pages	2002 – 2003
B2008-0033/013(18)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Alumni events: correspondence	2002 – 2003
B2008-0033/013(19)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Alumni events: Victoria, 2002-11-04	2002
B2008-0033/013(20)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Alumni events: Vancouver, 2002-11-05	2002
B2008-0033/013(21)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Alumni events: Calgary, 2002-11-06	2002
B2008-0033/013(22)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Alumni events: U of T Mississauga, 2002-11-26	2002
B2008-0033/014(01)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Alumni events: New York, 2003-02-10	2003
B2008-0033/014(02)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Alumni events: Ottawa, 2003-03-06	2003
B2008-0033/014(03)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . <i>University of Toronto Bulletin</i> . Press clippings	2002 – 2004
B2008-0033/014(04)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Excerpts: <i>University of Toronto Bulletin</i> : question and answer	2002 – 2003
B2008-0033/014(05)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Excerpts: <i>University of Toronto Bulletin</i> : Susan Bloch-Nevitte	2001 – 2002
B2008-0033/014(06)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Excerpts: <i>University of Toronto Bulletin</i> : Bruce Rolston	2002 – 2003
B2008-0033/014(07)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Excerpts: <i>University of Toronto Bulletin</i> : Physiology issue (discovery of insulin)	2002
B2008-0033/014(08)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Excerpts: <i>University of Toronto Bulletin</i> : Other correspondence	2002
B2008-0033/014(09)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . <i>Globe and Mail</i> teaser ads (question and answer)	2002
B2008-0033/014(10)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . <i>U of T Magazine</i> , 175 anniversary issue. Correspondence, drafts of articles	2002
B2008-0033/014(11)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Charles Levi: Factoid article	2002

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/014(12)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Charles Levi: Article on Jews in Medicine	2002
B2008-0033/014(13)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Talks and interviews: Crossroads TV	2002?
B2008-0033/014(14)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Rogers TV: Interview on 'Structures' program, 19 December 2005. Correspondence	2005
B2008-0033/014(15)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Global Knowledge Foundation. MLF lecture, 'Reflections: a history of the University of Toronto,' 2002-11-25. Correspondence, notes, press coverage re lecture	2002
B2008-0033/014(16)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Global Knowledge Foundation. Correspondence re arrangements for lecture	2002
B2008-0033/014(17)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Global Knowledge Foundation. Drafts of lecture	2002
B2008-0033/014(18)	Friedland, Martin. 'Reflections: a history of the University of Toronto,' <i>Great minds at the University of Toronto: the University Professor Lecture Series, 2002-2003</i> , edited by Michael Goldberg. Toronto: University of Toronto, Faculty of Arts and Science, 2003, 23-36	2003 – 2004
B2008-0033/014(19)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . 'The history of the University of Toronto, with special emphasis on its relationship with the Jewish community,' Address to Beth Tzedec Congregation, Toronto, 2002-11-12. Notes, correspondence	2002
B2008-0033/015(01)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Beth Tzedec address. Research	2002
B2008-0033/015(02)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Beth Tzedec address. Drafts	2002
B2008-0033/015(03)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . 'University governance,' presentation to Michael Skolnik's seminar, OISE, 30 October 2003	2003
B2008-0033/015(04)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Other talks and interviews	2002 – 2006
B2008-0033/015(05)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Notices and reviews	2001 – 2005

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/015(06)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . H-Net review	2003
B2008-0033/015(07)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Various citations	2003 – 2008
B2008-0033/015(08)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Some comments on book	2002 – 2004
B2008-0033/015(09)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . U of T Archives: Harold Averill	2002 – 2007
B2008-0033/015(10)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Preparation for deposit of records in U of T Archives: Suzanne Dicerri	2002 – 2003
B2008-0033/015(11)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Subsequent queries and comments: buildings and places	2001 – 2006
B2008-0033/015(12)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Subsequent queries...: individuals	2001 – 2008
B2008-0033/015(13)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Subsequent queries...: war	2002 – 2004
B2008-0033/015(14)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Subsequent queries...: Jews	2002 – 2005
B2008-0033/015(15)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Subsequent queries...: mandatory retirement – John H. Munro's study	2004
B2008-0033/015(16)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Subsequent queries...: Medicine	2002 – 2007
B2008-0033/015(17)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Subsequent queries...: Medicine. <i>A commemorative history of the Department of Anaesthesia</i>	2003
B2008-0033/015(18)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Subsequent queries...: other disciplines	2002 – 2008
B2008-0033/016(01)	<i>The University of Toronto: a history</i> . Subsequent queries...: miscellaneous	2003 – 2008

B2014-00029

File number	File title	Date
B2014-0029/010(01)	First edition. Follow-up comments, etc.	2000 – 2014
B2014-0029/010(02)	First edition. Harold Averill	2008 – 2013
B2014-0029/010(03)	First edition. Reviews, etc.	2002 – 2010
B2014-0029/010(04)	First edition. Endnotes follow-up	2001 – 2002, 2010

File number	File title	Date
B2014-0029/010(05)	First edition. Possible reprints, 2005 and 2010	2005, 2010
B2014-0029/010(06)	First edition. National Book Awards	2010
B2014-0029/010(07)	First edition. University College articles, etc.	2009 – 2013
B2014-0029/010(08)	First edition. 'University College and the University of Toronto,' address to the University College Alumni Association, 2009-11-24	2009 – 2010
B2014-0029/010(09)	First edition. 'History of the University of Toronto Faculty of Medicine,' address to Texas Club of Internists Annual Fall Clinical Meeting, Toronto, 2009-10-05	2009
B2014-0029/010(10) – B2014-0029/010(11)	2 nd ed. 2013. U of T Press 2012 and 2013	2012 – 2014
B2014-0029/010(12)	2 nd ed. 2013. Ideas for intro	2012
B2014-0029/010(13)	2 nd ed. 2013. Sources for intro	2012
B2014-0029/010(14)	2 nd ed. 2013. Cover and catalogue	2012 – 2013
B2014-0029/010(15)	2 nd ed. 2013. Corrections to first edition	2002, 2012 – 2013
B2014-0029/010(16)	2 nd ed. 2013. 'Introduction'. Drafts	2012 – 2013
B2014-0029/010(17)	2 nd ed. 2013. 'Introduction'. Proofs	2013
B2014-0029/011(01)	2 nd ed. 2013. Copies of the book sent by MLF	2013 – 2014
B2014-0029/011(02)	2 nd ed. 2013. 'The University of Toronto: the past ten years,' address to annual general meeting of RALUT (Retired Academics and Librarians of the University of Toronto), 25 April 2013	2013
B2014-0029/011(03)	2 nd ed. 2013. Interview with Steve Paikin, TVO, October 2013	2013
B2014-0029/011(04)	2 nd ed. 2013. Reviews, etc.	2013
B2014-0029/011(05)	2 nd ed. 2013. Various items	2015
B2014-0029/011(06)	2 nd ed. 2013. Correspondence, etc.: Alan Ackerman, Donald Ainslie, Rick Always, Cristina Amon, Anne Anderson, Harry Arthurs	2012 – 2013
B2014-0029/011(07)	2 nd ed. 2013. Correspondence etc.: Sylvia Bashevkin, Robert Birgeneau, Michael Bliss, Marilyn Booth, Craig Brown	2011 – 2013
B2014-0029/011(08)	2 nd ed. 2013. Correspondence etc.: John Challis, Felix Chee, David Cook, John Court, Ron Daniels, John Dellandrea, Joe Desloges, Tony Duggan, Rosemary Evans, Paul Fraumeni, Northrop Frye, Jane Gaskell	2002 – 2013

File number	File title	Date
B2014-0029/011(09)	2 nd ed. 2013. Correspondence etc.: Meric Gertler	2012
B2014-0029/011(10)	2 nd ed. 2013. Correspondence etc.: Robert Gibbs, Vivek Goel, Paul Gooch, James Greenlee	2012 – 2013
B2014-0029/011(11)	Bill Harnum, Angela Hildyard, Frank Iacobucci, Bruce Kidd, Dan Lang, Charles Levi, George Luste	2012 – 2013
B2014-0029/011(12)	2 nd ed. 2013. Correspondence etc.: Scott Maybury, Henry Mann, Michael Marrus, Roger Martin, Tom McLlwraith, Marshall McLuhan	2012
B2014-0029/011(13)	2 nd ed. 2013. Correspondence etc.: Cheryl Misak, Faye Mishna, Ian Montagnes, Mayo Moran, Heather Munroe-Blum	2002 – 2012
B2014-0029/012(01)	2 nd ed. 2013. Correspondence etc.: Sioban Nelson, Shirley Neuman	2012
B2014-0029/012(02)	2 nd ed. 2013. Correspondence etc.: David Naylor	2012 – 2013
B2014-0029/012(03)	2 nd ed. 2013. Correspondence etc.: Julia O'Sullivan, Andy Orchard, Ian Orchard, David Palmer, Dick Peltier, David Peterson, Rob Prichard	2012
B2014-0029/012(04)	2 nd ed. 2013. Correspondence etc.: Larry Richards, Peter Russell, Cathy Riggall, Deep Saini, Adel Sedra, Shaun Shepherd, Ned Shorter, Pekka Sinervo	2012
B2014-0029/012(05)	2 nd ed. 2013. Correspondence etc.: Elizabeth Sisam, Elaine Smith, Jane Stirling, Paul Stortz, Carolyn Tuohy, Franco Vaccarino, Mariana Valverde	
B2014-0029/012(06)	2 nd ed. 2013. Correspondence etc.: Cathy Whiteside, Paul Young	2012
B2014-0029/012(07)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Architecture	2004 – 2009
B2014-0029/012(08)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Arts and Science	2002 – 2012
B2014-0029/012(09)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Astronomy	2005 – 2012
B2014-0029/012(10)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Awards and collaboration	2005 – 2012
B2014-0029/012(11)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Buildings – general; Chestnut Street; Convocation Hall; Dentistry; Donnelly Centre	2003 – 2012
B2014-0029/012(12)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Engineering	2005 – 2012

File number	File title	Date
B2014-0029/012(13)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Enrolment; Government budgets; Graduate studies; Hart House	2002 – 2012
B2014-0029/012(14)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Information; Innis College; Innovations	2002 – 2012
B2014-0029/012(15)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Law; Library; MaRS; Medical Arts Building	2002 – 2012
B2014-0029/012(16)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Medicine	2002 – 2012
B2014-0029/013(01)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Medicine – brochures, etc.: Includes 'The Campaign for the Faculty of Medicine [Boundless]'; 'Dean's Report, 2011-2012'; 'Medicine at the U of T: Strategic Academic Plan, 2011-2016'; <i>University of Toronto Medicine</i> , Fall, 2012 [July 2011 and Spring 2012 removed to Print Room]	2011 – 2012
B2014-0029/013(02)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Medicine – fully-affiliated hospitals	2012
B2014-0029/013(03)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – U of T Mississauga -- general	2002 – 2012
B2014-0029/013(04)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Mississauga – brochures, etc.: Includes 'University of Toronto at Mississauga Master Plan – final draft', 1 June 2000; 'Development of the University of Toronto Mississauga campus, March 2001'; 'UTM divisional academic plan (September 30 [2012] draft)'; 'The [Boundless] Campaign for the University of Toronto Mississauga [Boundless]'; <i>University of Toronto Mississauga Magazine</i> , Spring and Fall, 2011 [removed to UTARMS Print Room]	2000 – 2012
B2014-0029/013(05)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Mississauga – buildings: [Includes two volumes removed to UTARMS Print Room – John Percy and Sabeen Abbas, ed. <i>Celebrating 40 years of history at the University of Toronto Mississauga</i> . University of Toronto Mississauga, 2007; and <i>Campus Master Plan: University of Toronto Mississauga</i> . University of Toronto: Campus and Facilities Planning, June 2011]	2003 – 2012

File number	File title	Date
B2014-0029/013(06)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Munk Centre; Music; New College	2005 – 2012
B2014-0029/013(07)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Nursing	2002 – 2012
B2014-0029/013(08)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – OISE	2003 – 2012
B2014-0029/013(09)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Online courses	2005 – 2012
B2014-0029/013(10)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Pharmacy; Physical education; Public health	2002 – 2012
B2014-0029/013(11)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Rae report	2004 – 2005
B2014-0029/013(12)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – RALUT	2002 – 2012
B2014-0029/013(13)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Rankings	2004 – 2012
B2014-0029/013(14)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Rotman	2004 – 2012
B2014-0029/013(15)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – St. Michael's	2004 – 2012
B2014-0029/013(16)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Scarborough – general	2003 – 2012
B2014-0029/013(17)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Scarborough – brochures, etc. [UTSC Commons (Fall, 2012) removed to Print Room]	2008, 2012
B2014-0029/013(18)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Scarborough – buildings [University of Toronto Scarborough. <i>Campus Master Plan</i> (June 2011) removed to Print Room]	2003 – 2012
B2014-0029/014(01)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Simcoe Hall	2002 – 2012
B2014-0029/014(02)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Social work	2006 – 2012
B2014-0029/014(03)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Student centre	2002 – 2012
B2014-0029/014(04)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Students; Students – tuition	2003 – 2012
B2014-0029/014(05)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Stem cells; Supercomputers	2005 – 2012
B2014-0029/014(06)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Teaching	2002 – 2011
B2014-0029/014(07)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Trinity College	2007 – 2011
B2014-0029/014(08)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – University College	2002 – 2012
B2014-0029/014(09)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – University finances	2002 – 2012
B2014-0029/014(10)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – University planning – <i>Stepping Up</i>	2002 – 2012
B2014-0029/014(11)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – University planning – <i>Towards 2030</i>	2007 – 2008
B2014-0029/014(12)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – University planning – <i>Towards 2030: the view from 2012</i>	2012

File number	File title	Date
B2014-0029/014(13)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – University of Toronto Faculty Association	2003 – 2010
B2014-0029/014(14)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Varsity Stadium	2002 – 2009
B2014-0029/014(15)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Goldring Centre for High Performance Sport	2007 – 2012
B2014-0029/014(16)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Victoria College	2002 – 2012
B2014-0029/014(17)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – Woodsworth College	2003 – 2012
B2014-0029/014(18)	2 nd ed. 2013. Documents – miscellaneous	2002 – 2012
B2014-0029/015(09)	"The University of Toronto: A History". Senior Alumni talk, 2014-10-15	2014

B2020-0008

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/007(01)	<i>University of Toronto: A History</i> - Contracts, special sales, etc.	1997 – 2019
B2020-0008/007(02)	<i>University of Toronto: A History</i> - Slide show presentation and selected excerpts	2002
B2020-0008/007(03)	<i>University of Toronto: A History</i> - Correspondence re various queries and comments	2015 – 2019
B2020-0008/007(04)	<i>University of Toronto: A History</i> - 2018 Chancellor's Circle Talk - Correspondence and Agenda	2016 – 2017

5.9: University of Toronto: The Campus Guide

B2008-0033

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/022(14)	'Introduction' to Larry Wayne Richards. <i>University of Toronto: the campus guide: an architectural tour</i> . New York: Princeton Architectural Press, 2009. Drafts	2006
B2008-0033/022(15)	'Introduction' to Larry Wayne Richards. <i>University of Toronto: the campus guide: an architectural tour</i> . Comments by Larry Richards and Elizabeth Sisam	2006
B2008-0033/022(16)	'Introduction' to Larry Wayne Richards. <i>University of Toronto: the campus guide: an architectural tour</i> . MLF's comments on draft of introduction	2006

B2014-0029

File number	File title	Date
B2014-0029/014(19) – B2014-0029/014(22)	<i>University of Toronto: The Campus Guide</i> . Correspondence	2006 – 2009
B2014-0029/015(01)	<i>University of Toronto: The Campus Guide</i> . 'Introduction'. Drafts	2006
B2014-0029/015(02)	<i>University of Toronto: The Campus Guide</i> . 'Introduction'. Drafts	2008
B2014-0029/015(03)	<i>University of Toronto: The Campus Guide</i> . Book launch	2009 – 2010

B2020-0008

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/007(06)	University of Toronto Campus Guide, 2nd ed. Drafts	2017 – 2018
B2020-0008/007(07)	University of Toronto Campus Guide, 2nd ed. Correspondence	2016 – 2017

5.10: Other**B2008-0033**

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/011(16)	<i>Double jeopardy</i> . Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1969	1985 – 2008
B2008-0033/011(17)	<i>The trials of Israel Lipski: a true story of a Victorian murder in the East End of London</i> . London: Macmillan, 1984	1984 – 2008
B2008-0033/011(19)	<i>Rough justice: essays on crime in literature</i> . Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1991	2005 – 2006
B2008-0033/011(18)	<i>The case of Valentine Shortis: a true story of crime and politics in Canada</i> . Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1986	1998 – 2008
B2008-0033/011(20)	<i>The death of old man Rice: a true story of criminal justice in America</i> . Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1994	1994 – 2008
B2008-0033/011(21)	<i>Controlling misconduct in the military: a study prepared for the Commission of inquiry into the deployment of Canadian Forces in Somalia</i> . Ottawa: Public Works & Government Services, 1997	2004
B2008-0033/011(22)	<i>Cases and materials on criminal law and procedure</i> . Toronto: Emond Montgomery. 9 th edition, 2004	2001 – 2007
B2008-0033/011(23)	Other books by MLF. Correspondence re	2004 – 2005
B2008-0033/012(03)	'R. S. Wright's model criminal code: a forgotten chapter in the history of the criminal law.' <i>Oxford Journal of Legal Studies</i> , 1 (1981) 307-346	2008
B2008-0033/013(03)	'Police powers in Bill C-36,' in Ronald J. Daniels, et al, <i>The security of freedom: essays on Canada's Anti-terrorism Bill</i> . Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2001, 65-82	2001
B2008-0033/013(04)	'Police powers in Bill C-36,' in Ronald J. Daniels, et al, <i>The security of freedom: essays on Canada's Anti-terrorism Bill</i> . Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2001, 65-82. Reviews, commentary	2001

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/016(02)	'Not your ordinary murder mystery', review for H-Canada (February 2003) of Reinhold Kramer and Tom Mitchell. <i>Walk towards the gallows: the tragedy of Hilda Blake, hanged 1899</i> . Toronto: OUP, 2002 <i>tragedy of Hilda Blake, hanged 1899</i> . Toronto: OUP, 2002	2003
B2008-0033/016(04)	'The last word: Professor Martin L. Friedland '58 comments on the Canadian judicial process,' <i>Nexus</i> (Fall/Winter 2004) 56	2004
B2008-0033/016(09)	'The Hon. Bora Laskin: a legendary force at the University of Toronto,' <i>Nexus</i> (Fall/winter 2005) 61-63	2005
B2008-0033/016(10)	Friedland, Martin L. 'Lipski , Israel (1865–1887)', <i>Oxford Dictionary of National Biography</i> , online edition, Oxford University Press, Jan 2008. Updated May 2005	2004 – 2005
B2008-0033/016(13)	'Frank Iacobucci: the university administrator,' <i>Nexus</i> (Winter 2006/2007) 53-54	2006
B2008-0033/016(15)	'Laskin and the University,' in Neil Finkelstein and Constance Backhouse, eds., <i>Irwin Law</i> , 2007, 33-40. Correspondence with Connie Backhouse and Neil Finkelstein	2005 – 2007
B2008-0033/016(18)	'Frank Iacobucci and the University of Toronto,' <i>University of Toronto Law Journal</i> , 57 (2007) 155-163. Correspondence, proofs	2007
B2008-0033/016(16)	'Laskin and the University,' in Neil Finkelstein and Constance Backhouse, eds., <i>Irwin Law</i> , 2007, 33-40. Comments by Melanie Ouanounou and Athar Malik	2005
B2008-0033/016(17)	'Frank Iacobucci and the University of Toronto,' <i>University of Toronto Law Journal</i> , 57 (2007) 155-163. Research: <i>University of Toronto Bulletin</i> excerpts for Connell to Strangway presidencies	1975 – 1984
B2008-0033/022(13)	'The provincial court and the criminal law,' in Peter H. Russell, <i>Canada's trial courts: two tiers or one?</i> Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2007, 25-39	2005 – 2007
B2008-0033/022(18)	<i>Oxford Dictionary of National Biography</i> : R.S. Wright	1995 – 2004

B2014-0029

File number	File title	Date
B2014-0029/007(01)	Books - general	2010 – 2015
B2014-0029/007(08)	<i>Cases and materials on criminal law and procedure</i>	2009 – 2010
B2014-0029/007(09)	<i>Double Jeopardy</i>	2008 – 2015
B2014-0029/007(11)	<i>A century of criminal justice</i>	2009
B2014-0029/007(12)	<i>The trials of Israel Lipski</i>	2009 – 2015
B2014-0029/007(13)	<i>The case of Valentine Shortis</i> – additional reviews, correspondence	1988 – 2014
B2014-0029/007(15)	<i>Sanctions and rewards in the legal system</i>	2013
B2014-0029/007(16)	<i>The death of old man Rice</i>	2007 – 2014
B2014-0029/008(05)	<i>Controlling misconduct in the military</i>	2011 – 2013
B2014-0029/008(13)	Codification – R.S. Wright Article – follow-up	2012 – 2014
B2014-0029/008(14)	Codification – International Society for the Reform of Criminal Law. Conference (20 th : Vancouver), 24 June 2007	2007
B2014-0029/008(15) – B2014-0029/008(17)	Codification – Distinguished Visitor Lecture Series, University of Manitoba, 5 November 2009 – Correspondence; drafts of lecture; talk to faculty	2009
B2014-0029/008(18) – B2014-0029/008(19)	Codification – 'The Canadian criminal code: past, present, future,' University of Toronto. Faculty of Law. Crime and Punishment Workshop Series, 12 January 2011. Correspondence; drafts	2010 – 2011
B2014-0029/008(20) – B2014-0029/008(22)	Codification – 'Knowledge brokers and knowledge formats: a symposium inspired by the work of Richard Ericson,' University of British Columbia, 23 September 2011. Programme, correspondence, notes and drafts of paper	2009 – 2011
B2014-0029/009(01)	Codification – 'Fifty years of Canadian criminal justice,' possible chapter for Patrick Healey's proposed book, <i>The Function of Canadian Criminal Law in 2013</i>	2013
B2014-0029/015(04)	<i>Light of the Orient: a history of the University of Hong Kong</i> . Correspondence	2010
B2014-0029/015(06)	"1914-1918: the Making of the Modern World" – Munk School conference, 2014. Program	2014
B2014-0029/015(07)	"1914-1918: the Making of the Modern World" – Munk School conference, 2014. Correspondence	2014

File number	File title	Date
B2014-0029/015(08)	"1914-1918: the Making of the Modern World – Munk School conference, 2014. Drafts	2014

B2020-0008

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/005(07)	<i>Developing the Law of Evidence</i> - Drafts and correspondence	2011 – 2017
B2020-0008/005(08)	<i>Double Jeopardy</i> - Correspondence, articles and other materials	2016 – 2019
B2020-0008/005(09)	Law reform	1970, 2011 – 2017
B2020-0008/005(12)	Lipski - Correspondence	2016 – 2018
B2020-0008/005(13)	<i>The Case of Valentine Shortis</i> - correspondence, publication agreements, The Kenneth G. Gray Memorial Lecture (1989), and review	1989, 2007 – 2019
B2020-0008/005(14)	<i>The Death of Old Man Rice</i> - Correspondence and other material	2004 – 2016
B2020-0008/005(15)	National Security - Correspondence and ID card	[200-] – 2018
B2020-0008/005(16)	<i>Sanctions and Rewards</i> - Traffic Safety - Workshop materials and an edited draft of 'The effects of licence revocation on drunk driving offenders' by Larry Ross and Felipe Gonzales	1987
B2020-0008/005(17)	<i>Sanctions and Rewards</i> - UTP Book Contracts	2007
B2020-0008/006(01)	Correspondence re Harry Arthurs Celebration 2015	2014 – 2015
B2020-0008/006(02)	Harry Arthurs Celebration 2015 - Drafts of paper and correspondence	2015
B2020-0008/006(03)	Harry Arthurs Celebration 2015 - Other correspondence	2015 – 2016
B2020-0008/006(04)	Frank Iacobucci Celebration 2017 - Correspondence and drafts of paper	2016 – 2017
B2020-0008/006(05)	John Beattie Memorial Celebration - Correspondence, obituaries, and drafts	2017
B2020-0008/006(06)	Artificial Intelligence Symposium 2017 - Correspondence and Agenda	2017

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/006(07)	Other books and articles - correspondence and news clipping	2015 – 2017
B2020-0008/007(05)	"The University of Toronto and Armed Conflict" - Talk given at University College on November 12, 2015	2015
B2020-0008/008(15)	Unsubmitted article for the UTLJ , "Who was W. P. M. Kennedy?" - Correspondence and draft	2013 – 2014

Series 6: Government Committees and Other Government Work

B2008-0033

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/023(05)	University of Toronto. Faculty of Law. Constitutional Roundtable: 'Terror's challenge to law'. 2001-10-03. Notes, e-mail	2001
B2008-0033/023(06)	University of Toronto. Faculty of Law. Constitutional Roundtable: 'Terror's challenge to law'. 2001-10-03. Drafts of Friedland's talk, 'Terrorism and national security'	2001
B2008-0033/023(07)	Canada. Department of Justice: Anti-terrorism bill (C-36). Administrative matters. Correspondence, notes, memoranda	2001 – 2002
B2008-0033/023(08)	Canada. House of Commons: Anti-terrorism bill, C-36. Annotated copy of 1st reading, press coverage	2001
B2008-0033/023(09)	Canada. Department of Justice: Anti-terrorism bill, C-36. Correspondence and notes on conversations (16 and 19 October 2001) with Richard Mosely	2001
B2008-0033/023(10)	Canada. Department of Justice: Anti-terrorism bill, C-36. Some research notes	2001
B2008-0033/023(11)	Canada. Department of Justice: Anti-terrorism bill, C-36. MLF's drafts of memo, October 2001	2001
B2008-0033/023(12)	Canada. Department of Justice: Anti-terrorism bill, C-36. Correspondence and comments on drafts of memo by Stan Cohen, Ron Daniels, George Dolhai, Michael Duffy, Kent Roach, Peter Russell, Wesley Wark, and Katrina Wyman	2001
B2008-0033/023(13)	Department of Justice. Anti-terrorism bill, C-36. MLF's opinion to Department, October 26, 2001	2001
B2008-0033/023(14)	University of Toronto. Faculty of Law. 'The security of freedom: a conference on Canada's Anti-terrorism Bill,' 9-10 November 2001. Planning	2001
B2008-0033/023(15)	University of Toronto. Faculty of Law. 'The security of freedom: a conference on Canada's Anti-terrorism Bill,' 9-10 November 2001. Correspondence, drafts of some papers	2001

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/024(01)	University of Toronto. Faculty of Law. 'The security of freedom: a conference on Canada's Anti-terrorism Bill,' 9-10 November 2001. Drafts of MLF's paper	2001
B2008-0033/024(02)	Canada. Commission of inquiry into the actions of Canadian officials in relation to Maher Arar (Arar Commission). Establishment of inquiry	2004
B2008-0033/024(03)	University of Toronto. Faculty of Law. Private seminar for the Arar Commission, 14 April 2004. Correspondence, notes, drafts of presentation by MLF	2004
B2008-0033/024(04)	Canada. Arar Commission. Some administrative matters	2004
B2008-0033/024(05)	Canada. Arar Commission. Freya Kristjanson	2004
B2008-0033/024(06)	Canada. Arar Commission. Justice Dennis O'Connor	2004
B2008-0033/024(07)	Canada. Arar Commission. Kent Roach	2004
B2008-0033/024(08)	Canada. Arar Commission. Andrea Wright	2004
B2008-0033/024(09)	Canada. Arar Commission. Research assistant, Shaun Laubman. E-mail	2004
B2008-0033/024(10)	Canada. Arar Commission. Research assistant, Shaun Laubman. Memos	2004
B2008-0033/024(11)	Canada. Arar Commission. Research assistant, Bill Thompson. E-mail and memos	2004
B2008-0033/024(12)	Canada. Arar Commission. MLF's drafts re U.S. material	2004
B2008-0033/024(13)	Canada. Arar Commission. Footnote sources for U.S. material – FBI	2004
B2008-0033/024(14)	Canada. Arar Commission. Footnote sources for U.S. material: Congress	2004
B2008-0033/024(15)	Canada. Arar Commission. Footnote sources for U.S. material: Inspector General	2004
B2008-0033/024(16)	Canada. Arar Commission. Footnote sources for U.S. material: Central Intelligence Agency and National Security Agency	2004
B2008-0033/025(01)	Canada. Arar Commission. MLF's paper: 'Public complaints against the RCMP'. Drafts	2004

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/025(02)	Canada. Arar Commission. MLF's papers: 'Review and oversight of police conduct in Canada', 'Review mechanisms in other provinces and territories', 'Domestic models of review of police forces'. Drafts	2004
B2008-0033/025(03)	Canada. Arar Commission. Meetings: RCMP, Toronto City Police, Ipperwash, Ontario Civilian Police Commission, Ontario Provincial Police	2004
B2008-0033/025(04)	Canada. Arar Commission. Backgrounder to consultation paper: the RCMP and national security	2004
B2008-0033/025(05)	Canada. Arar Commission. Policy review consultation paper. Drafts, August and October 2004	2004
B2008-0033/025(06)	Canada. Arar Commission. Policy review: 'Domestic models of review of police forces.' Drafts, October, December 2004	2004

B2014-0029

File number	File title	Date
B2014-0029/015(10)	Canada. Judicial Compensation and Benefits Commission – appointment as consultant	2012
B2014-0029/015(11)	Canada. Judicial Compensation and Benefits Commission – process issues	2012
B2014-0029/015(12)	Canada. Judicial Compensation and Benefits Commission – correspondence	2012
B2014-0029/015(13)	Canada. Judicial Compensation and Benefits Commission – Report and recommendations, 15 May 2012	2012
B2014-0029/015(14)	Canadian Judicial Council. Vytautas Baltusaitis case – follow-up	2012 – 2013
B2014-0029/015(15)	Ontario Legal Aid Advisory Committee – appointments	2009 – 2014
B2014-0029/015(16)	Ontario Legal Aid Advisory Committee	2009
B2014-0029/016(01)	Ontario Legal Aid Advisory Committee	2010 – 2014
B2014-0029/016(02)	Capilano University – review of legal studies. Appointment and report	2009
B2014-0029/016(03)	Capilano University – review of legal studies. Correspondence	2009

Projects not undertaken

B2008-0033

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/025(07)	Canada. Commission of inquiry into the investigation of the bombing of Air India flight 182	2006 – 2007
B2008-0033/025(08)	Canadian Art Museums Directors' Organization. Copyright royalty issue	2007
B2008-0033/025(09)	United Nations. Transitional Supreme Court of Cyprus	2003

Series 7: Other Professional Activities

B2008-0033

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/025(10)	Access Copyright. Background documents re Martin Friedland's report	2006
B2008-0033/025(11)	Access Copyright. Copibec (Quebec collective)	2006
B2008-0033/025(12)	Access Copyright. Catalogue of documents	2006
B2008-0033/025(13)	Access Copyright. Martin L. Friedland. 'Report to Access Copyright on distribution of royalties.' Drafts	2006
B2008-0033/025(14)	Access Copyright. Martin L. Friedland. 'Report to Access Copyright on distribution of royalties.' Report, 2007-02-15	2007
B2008-0033/026(01)	Access Copyright. Correspondence with Maureen Cavan and others	2007 – 2008
B2008-0033/026(02)	Access Copyright. 'Report of Professor M. L. Friedland and response of the Board of Directors to Access Copyright, the Canadian copyright licensing agency.' February 2008	2008
B2008-0033/026(03)	Access Copyright. Reaction to report	2008
B2008-0033/026(04)	Canadian Institute for Advanced Research (CIAR, now CFAR)	2006 – 2008
B2008-0033/026(05)	Canadian Judicial Council. Models of court administration project	2003
B2008-0033/026(06)	Canadian Judicial Council. Inquiry of Justice Paul Cosgrove	2004
B2008-0033/026(07)	Manitoba Courts Executive Board. Proposed project based on A Place Apart	2001
B2008-0033/026(08)	Mutual Fund Dealers Association of Canada (MDFA). MLF's appointment to its board (2003) and meetings	2003 – 2007
B2008-0033/026(09)	MFDA. Ad hoc committee on committee structures	2003 – 2004
B2008-0033/026(10)	MFDA. Governance committee meetings. Agendas, some minutes	2004 – 2007
B2008-0033/026(11)	MFDA. Bob Wright, chair	2004 – 2005
B2008-0033/026(12)	MFDA. Bob Hutchinson	2007 – 2008

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/026(13)	MFDA. MLF's appointment to Investor Protection Corporation	2001 – 2002
B2008-0033/026(14)	MFDA. Incorporation of IPC Corporation	2002 – 2005
B2008-0033/026(15)	MFDA. Investor Protection Corporation. Don Leslie	2001 – 2003
B2008-0033/026(16) – B2008-0033/026(17)	Ontario. Ministry of Education. Postsecondary Education Quality Assessment Board. Georgian College. Bachelor of Applied Human Service – Police Studies. Correspondence, other documents	2002
B2008-0033/026(18) – B2008-0033/026(19)	Ontario. Ministry of Education. Postsecondary Education Quality Assessment Board. Humber College. Bachelor of Applied Arts (Paralegal Studies). Correspondence, other documents	2001 – 2002
B2008-0033/027(01)	Osgoode Society for Canadian Legal History. Meetings	2002 – 2008
B2008-0033/027(02)	Osgoode Society for Canadian Legal History. Correspondence	2002 – 2008
B2008-0033/027(03)	Osgoode Society for Canadian Legal History. Peter Oliver. Miscellaneous	2003 – 2006
B2008-0033/027(04)	Osgoode Society for Canadian Legal History. Peter Oliver. Memorial service	2006
B2008-0033/027(05)	Osgoode Society for Canadian Legal History. Correspondence with Jim Phillips, editor-in-chief	2004 – 2007
B2008-0033/027(06)	Osgoode Society. Honourable R. Roy McMurtry Legal History. Fellowship	2005 – 2007
B2008-0033/027(07)	Osgoode Society for Canadian Legal History. Peter Oliver, ed. <i>The conventional man: the diaries of Ontario Chief Justice Robert A. Harrison, 1856-1878</i>	2001 – 2003
B2008-0033/027(08)	Osgoode Society for Canadian Legal History. R. C. B. Risk. <i>A history of Canadian legal thought: collected essays</i> , ed. G. Blaine Baker and Jim Phillips (2006)	2005 – 2006
B2008-0033/027(09)	Royal Society of Canada	1998 – 2005
B2008-0033/027(10)	University of Toronto Press. Board of Directors [photos removed]	2002 – 2008
B2008-0033/027(11)	University of Toronto Press. Board of Directors. Strategy Committee	2000 – 2002

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/027(12)	University of Toronto Press. Board of Directors. Search for president	2003 – 2004
B2008-0033/028(01)	University of Toronto Press. Board of Directors. John Yates	2004 – 2008
B2008-0033/028(02)	University of Toronto Press. Board of Directors. Sale of Printing Division	2005 – 2006
B2008-0033/028(03)	University of Toronto Press. Board of Directors. Selection of vice-president, Scholarly Publications	2007
B2008-0033/028(04)	University of Toronto Press. Board of Directors. Acquisition of Broadview Press	2007 – 2008
B2008-0033/028(05)	University of Toronto Press. Manuscript Review Committee (MRC). General and meetings	2004 – 2007
B2008-0033/028(06) – B2008-0033/028(07)	University of Toronto Press. MRC. Suzanne Rancourt	2002 – 2007
B2008-0033/028(08)	University of Toronto Press. MRC. Bill Harnum	2002 – 2007
B2008-0033/028(09)	University of Toronto Press. MRC. Other editors and staff	2002 – 2008
B2008-0033/028(10)	University of Toronto Press. MRC members. John Baird, Sylvia Bashevkin, Donna Bennett Alan Bewell, Craig Brown, David Cameron, and Jon Cohen	2002 – 2007
B2008-0033/028(11)	University of Toronto Press. MRC members. Bonnie Erickson, Bonnie Fox, Paul Franks, and Allan Greer	2002 – 2007
B2008-0033/028(12)	University of Toronto Press. MRC members. Kelly Hannah-Moffat, Tom Hurka, Sandy Johnston, Mariel O'Neill-Karch, Tom Keymer, and Michael Lettieri	2003 – 2007
B2008-0033/028(13)	University of Toronto Press. MRC members. Ron Manzer, Jill Matus, and Don Moggridge	2002 – 2007
B2008-0033/028(14)	University of Toronto Press. MRC member. Heather Murray	2002 – 2008
B2008-0033/029(01)	University of Toronto Press. MRC members. Jan Noel, Ian Radforth, Will Robins, and Peter Russell	2002 – 2007
B2008-0033/029(02)	University of Toronto Press. MRC members. Mary Seeman, Grace Skogstad, Lorne Sossin, Francis Sparshott, Wayne Sumner, Krystyna Sieciechowicz, and Dan White	2002 – 2007

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/029(03)	University of Toronto Press. MRC. MLF's resignation from MRC, 2007	2007 – 2008
B2008-0033/029(04)	University of Toronto Press. MRC. Assigning manuscripts	2002 – 2006
B2008-0033/029(05)	University of Toronto Press. MRC. Some manuscripts read by MLF	2002 – 2007
B2008-0033/029(06) – B2008-0033/029(07)	University of Toronto Press. MRC. Taking public universities seriously, ed. Frank Iacobucci and Carolyn Tuohy, 2005	2004 – 2005
B2008-0033/029(08)	University of Toronto Press. MRC. Access to Care, Access to Justice; the legal debate over private health insurance in Canada, ed. Colleen M. Flood, Kent Roach and Lorne Sossin, 2005	2005
B2008-0033/029(09)	University of Toronto Press. MRC. 'The law collection' catalogue, 2006	2005 – 2006
B2008-0033/029(10)	University of Toronto Press. MRC. University of Toronto. Committee to Review the University of Toronto Press Scholarly Publishing	2006 – 2008
B2008-0033/029(11)	Other activities (miscellaneous)	1984 – 2006
B2008-0033/029(12)	Other invitations – accepted	2002 – 2007
B2008-0033/029(13)	Other invitations – declined	2002 – 2008

B2014-0029

File number	File title	Date
B2014-0029/016(04)	Access Copyright. Appointment, "Report...on the distribution of Royalties," 2007-02-15	2005 – 2007
B2014-0029/016(05)	Access Copyright – correspondence re Report	2006
B2014-0029/016(06)	Access Copyright – Interviews by Martin Friedland	2006
B2014-0029/016(07)	Access Copyright – MLF's document catalogue	2006
B2014-0029/016(08)	Access Copyright – research assistants for Report	2006
B2014-0029/016(09)	Access Copyright – follow-up documents	2008 – 2014
B2014-0029/016(10)	Criminal Lawyers Association	2008 – 2010
B2014-0029/016(11)	International Society for the Reform of the Criminal Law – Conference (20th: 2007: Vancouver, BC)	2007
B2014-0029/016(12) – B2014-0029/016(14)	Investment Industry Regulatory Organization of Canada (IIROC). Hearings	2012 – 2014

File number	File title	Date
B2014-0029/016(15)	Law Society of Upper Canada – Life membership	2010 – 2014
B2014-0029/016(16)	Law Society of Upper Canada – Correspondence	2009 – 2010
B2014-0029/016(17)	Law Society of Upper Canada – Diversifying the Bar: Lawyers Make History project	2009 – 2010
B2014-0029/016(18)	Law Society of Upper Canada. Chief Justice of Ontario's Advisory Committee on Professionalism – Colloquium on the Legal Profession (13th: 2010: U of T)	2010
B2014-0029/016(19)	McGill University. Faculty of Law – Review of faculty. Appointment	2008
B2014-0029/016(20)	McGill Faculty of Law – Review of faculty. Correspondence	
B2014-0029/016(21)	McGill Faculty of Law – Review of faculty. Background documents	
B2014-0029/017(01)	McGill Faculty of Law – Review of faculty. Report, 2008	2008
B2014-0029/017(02)	'The unbound level of the mind/ni bornes ni frontiers': Symposium in honour of Rod Macdonald, McGill University, 2014	2014
B2014-0029/017(03)	Mutual Fund Dealers Association of Canada (MFDA). Annual reports	2010 – 2014
B2014-0029/017(04)	MFDA. Governance	2008
B2014-0029/017(05)	MFDA. Annual meeting, December 2008	2008
B2014-0029/017(06)	MFDA Governance. Code of conduct	2008
B2014-0029/017(07) – B2014-0029/017(12)	MFDA. Governance, January – July 2009	2009
B2014-0029/017(13)	MFDA. Governance, Special meeting 2009-10-02	2009
B2014-0029/017(14)	MFDA. Governance, October – December 2009	2009
B2014-0029/018(01)	MFDA. Governance, 2010 - 2011	2010 – 2011
B2014-0029/018(02) – B2014-0029/018(04)	MFDA. Hearings, 2011-2014	2011 – 2014
B2014-0029/018(05)	Osgoode Society for Canadian Legal History – Correspondence	2009 – 2015
B2014-0029/018(06)	Osgoode Society for Canadian Legal History. – Minutes of meetings	2008 – 2013
B2014-0029/018(07)	Osgoode Society for Canadian Legal History. – Invitations, etc.	2008 – 2013

File number	File title	Date
B2014-0029/018(08)	York University – Later Life Learning	2011 – 2012
B2014-0029/018(09)	Reviewing articles, etc., mostly for Canadian legal journals	2009 – 2013
B2014-0029/018(10)	Michael Code – Mega-trial project	2007
B2014-0029/018(11)	Michael Code – Mega-trial project – comments on drafts	2008
B2014-0029/018(12)	Google settlement	2009
B2014-0029/018(13)	<i>Heather Robertson v. Thomson Canada Ltd.</i> (Globe settlement)	2009-2010
B2014-0029/018(14)	Ontario. Ministry of the Attorney-General. Justice on Target project (not successful)	2008

B2020-0008

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/007(08)	Legal Aid Ontario - Correspondence and Meeting Minutes	2015 – 2019
B2020-0008/007(09)	Law Society of upper Cannada - Correspondence	2015 – 2017
B2020-0008/007(10)	Osgoode Society - Correspondence	2015 – 2019
B2020-0008/007(11)	Anne McLellan Roundtable on the Role of the Attorney General 2019	2019
B2020-0008/007(12)	MFDA and IIROC hearings chaired by Martin Friedland	2015 – 2020
B2020-0008/007(13)	Other Professional Activities	2011 – 2019

Projects not undertaken or abandoned

B2008-0033

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/023(01)	Edmund Walker biography	2003 – 2004
B2008-0033/023(02)	Muskoka murder case (William J. Hammond)	2004
B2008-0033/023(03)	Centre for International Health AIDS in Africa project	2005
B2008-0033/023(04)	Some other projects considered but not undertaken	2003 – 2004

B2014-0029

File number	File title	Date
B2014-0029/018(15)	India case or novel – abandoned	1996, 2010
B2014-0029/018(16)	Victoria, BC case or novel about Morris Price – abandoned	2002 – 2003

Series 8: Addresses**B2008-0033**

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/030(01)	Address to Law graduates reception after convocation, University of Toronto, 11 June 1999	1999
B2008-0033/030(02)	'Judicial independence and accountability in Canada.' 1701 Conference (2001: Vancouver). Drafts	2001
B2008-0033/030(03)	'The provincial court and the criminal law.' Trial Courts of the Future Conference, 13 September 2001 (Saskatoon)	2001
B2008-0033/030(04)	'The provincial court and the criminal law', in 'The evolving role of trial courts and how they should serve the needs of Canadians,' Trial Courts of the Future Conference, 16 May 2002 (Saskatoon)	2001 – 2002
B2008-0033/030(05)	'Writing the history of the University of Toronto.' Symposium, 'The University of Toronto and its histories,' at Learned Societies Conference, University of Toronto, 26 May 2002	2002
B2008-0033/030(06)	Talk to Alumni, University of Toronto, re his <i>University of Toronto: A History</i> , 20 June 2002	2002
B2008-0033/030(07)	'Criminal justice in Canada revisited,' John Ll. J. Edwards Memorial Lecture (8th: 2003-10-22: University of Toronto). Correspondence, notes, publicity	2003 – 2004
B2008-0033/030(08)	'Criminal justice in Canada revisited,' John Ll. J. Edwards Memorial Lecture (8th: 2003-10-22: University of Toronto). Early ideas for a book and the Lecture	1997 – 2003
B2008-0033/030(09)	'Criminal justice in Canada revisited,' John Ll. J. Edwards Memorial Lecture (8th: 2003-10-22: University of Toronto). Drafts, April to June 2003	2003
B2008-0033/030(10)	'Criminal justice in Canada revisited,' John Ll. J. Edwards Memorial Lecture (8th: 2003-10-22: University of Toronto). Drafts, July and August 2003	2003

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/030(11)	'Criminal justice in Canada revisited,' John Ll. J. Edwards Memorial Lecture (8th: 2003-10-22: University of Toronto). Drafts, September 2003	2003
B2008-0033/030(12)	'Criminal justice in Canada revisited,' John Ll. J. Edwards Memorial Lecture (8th: 2003-10-22: University of Toronto). Drafts, October 2003	2003
B2008-0033/030(13)	'Criminal justice in Canada revisited,' 8th annual John Ll .J. Edwards Memorial Lecture, 22 October 2003 (University of Toronto). Draft, October 22, 2003	2003
B2008-0033/030(14)	'Criminal justice in Canada revisited,' John Ll. J. Edwards Memorial Lecture (8th: 2003-10-22: University of Toronto). Comments on drafts	2003
B2008-0033/031(01)	'Criminal justice in Canada revisited,' John Ll. J. Edwards Memorial Lecture (2003-10-22: University of Toronto). Long version of lecture 7 October 2003	2003
B2008-0033/031(02)	Speaker, Judicial Appointment in a Free and Democratic Society Conference, 19 April 2004 (University of Toronto)	2004
B2008-0033/031(03)	'Changes to the criminal justice system,' Later Life Learning lecture, Innis College, University of Toronto, 2004-11-18	2004
B2008-0033/031(04)	Address on judicial independence in Canada, Law and development bridge week, University of Toronto, 2005-02-08	2005
B2008-0033/031(05)	'Bora Laskin and the University.' Delivered at the 'Laskin Legacy' symposium, Toronto, 25 May 2005. Programmes [DVD removed]	2005
B2008-0033/031(06)	'Frank Iacobucci and the University of Toronto,' address to Iacobucci Symposium, University of Toronto, 19 October 2006. Correspondence, program	2006
B2008-0033/031(07)	'Frank Iacobucci and the University of Toronto,' address to Iacobucci Symposium, University of Toronto, 19 October 2006. Drafts	2006
B2008-0033/031(08)	'Julian Barnes, Arthur and George,' Address to the Quadrangle Society Book Club, Massey College, University of Toronto, 5 February 2007	2006 – 2006

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/031(09)	Chair, panel discussion 'The provincial judges reference ten years later', in 'Looking back, looking forward: Judicial independence in Canada and the World' Conference, 30 November 2007 (University of Toronto)	2007
B2008-0033/031(10)	International Project on Judicial Independence conferences (2007: Zurich) and (2008: Jerusalem)	2007 – 2008

Series 9: Photographs**Related to Series 1: Personal and Family**

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/001P(01)	University of Toronto. Class of 1955, Commerce and Finance. 50th anniversary reunion, 2005. Photograph	
B2008-0033/001P(02)	University College Literary and Athletic Society. 150th anniversary, 2004. Photo	2004
B2008-0033/001P(03)	Worl University Service – artifacts brought back (slides)	1955
B2008-0033/001P(04)	University of Toronto. Faculty of Law. Class of 1958, 45th anniversary reunion, 2003	2003
B2008-0033/001P(05)	Friedland wedding	1958
B2008-0033/001P(06)-(13)	Family photographs documenting the Friedland children, Tom, Jenny and Nancy as well as past generations including Mina and Jack Friedland, Sam and Bertha Rogul, Sheldon Friedland and the New York Friedland family	ca. 1900-2000
B2008-0033/001P(14)-(18)	Friedland award photographs including: Order of Canada, several Honorary degrees	1991-2004
B2014-0029/001P(01)	Friedland home - 169 Hillsdale Avenue East. Renovations	1963
B2014-0029/001P(02)	Snapshots of Cambridge	1963
B2014-0029/001P(03)	Judy Friedland receiving the Arbor Award	2013
B2014-0029/001P(04)-(06)	Family photographs including grandchildren, Jack and Mina Friedland, Martin, Sheldon and Rogul family	1931 – 200-
B2020-0008/001P(01)	Portrait - Friedland	201-
B2020-0008/001P(02)	Friedland at Rob Prichard's retirement party	ca. 1990s?
B2020-0008/001P(03)	Portrait - Judy, Nancy, and Jenny Friedland [removed from /001(12)]	
B2020-0008/001P(04)	Portraits - Martin and Judy Friedland	2003 – 2019
B2020-0008/001P(05)	Jenny Friedland with Prince of Wales	2000s
B2020-0008/002P(01)	Portrait - Friedland	n.d.
B2020-0008/002P(02)	Law Society of Canada first Bar Admission Course	1960
B2020-0008/003P	Group photo from the Dinner for The Honourable Mr. Justice G. Arthur Martin	April 29, 1988

Related to Series 2 Honors

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/001P(14)-(18)	Friedland award photographs including: Order of Canada, several Honorary degrees	1991-2004
B2014-0029/001P(07)	Friedland receiving the C. Arthur Martin medal	1994
B2020-0008/001P(06)	Canada Council - Molson Prize	May 1995

Related to Series 3 Correspondence

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/001P(19)	The Evans at the Friedland's cottage, July 2005	2005
B2008-0033/001P(20)	Tribute dinner to Frank Iacobucci, 14 October 2004	2004
B2008-0033/001P(21)	Portrait for Friedland by Robert Ragsdale	1983
B2008-0033/001P(22)	Joanne Tod Portrait – private unveiling	2006
B2020-0008/001P(07)	Portrait - John Beattie [removed from /002(17)]	[201-]

Related to Subseries 4.1 Faculty of Law

File number	File title	Date
B2014-0029/001P(08)	Photoprint of the new Dean of Law, Edward Iacobucci, and colleagues, including outgoing dean, Mayo Moran, and former deans, Martin Friedland and Robert Prichard, at a dinner in Iacobucci's honour, 2014-12-07	2014
B2020-0008/001P(08)	Law Deans celebrating Mayo Moran's appointment as Dean of the Faculty of law	[2006]
B2020-0008/001P(09)	Faculty of Law Alumni Reunion 2017 [removed from /004(11)]	2017

Related to Subseries 5.7: Searching for W. P. M. Kennedy

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/001P(10)-(12)	Photographs for Searching for W. P. M. Kennedy	193- -2014

Related to Subseries 5.8: The University of Toronto: A History

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/001P(23)	Colour photograph of MLF, for University Professor Lecture Series	2002
B2020-0008/001P(13)	Portraits of Martin Friedland for <i>University of Toronto: A History</i> (2003)	2001

Related to Subseries 5.10: Other

File number	File title	Date
B2020-0008/001P(14)	Portraits of Friedland for <i>The Trials of Israel Lipski</i> (1994)	1984
B2020-0008/001P(15)	Research Assistants Party	ca. 1994
B2020-0008/001P(16)	Meeting with Chinese delegation	August 9, 1995

Related to Series 7: Other Professional Activities

File number	File title	Date
B2008-0033/001P(24)	University of Toronto Press. Board of Directors. Photos of celebration in honour of George Meadows, 9 June 2004	2004

Series 10: Moving Images and Sound Recordings

B2008-0033/001M - Structures – Queen's Park Landscape and E. P. Taylor

2005 ; 1 DVD (15 mins)

Martin Friedland was interviewed for Structures as part of his work on the writing of *University of Toronto: A History*. This is Season 7 Episode 7.

B2008-0033/002M - Eye to Eye with Jim Cantelon: program (#84)

September 25, 2002 ; 1 VHS tape (58:50)

Martin Friedland was interviewed on this program about the writing of *University of Toronto: A History*

B2008-0033/003M - The Laskin Legacy: A Commemoration of the Life and Contributions of the Right Honourable Bora Laskin, P.C., Q.C.

2005 ; 2 DVDs

Talks are given by Roy McMurtry, Michel Robert and Ian Bini, Peter Hogg among many. Friedland delivers a talk - 'Bora Laskin and the University.' See chapters 16-22 on Disc 1 for Friedland's talk.

B2020-0008/001M - Discovery Tuesday June 27 episode [2000]

2000 ; 1 VHS tape

Includes interview with Professor Barry French discussing the role University of Toronto Aerospace faculty helped with the ill-fated Apollo 13 mission.

B2020-0008/002M - Structures – William Lyan; Flavell House

2006 ; 1 VHS tape

Season 8 Episode 1 discussed the architecture of Flavell House occupied by the Faculty of Law

B2020-0008/003M - 13th Colloquium on the Legal Profession - Lawyers, Legends, Legacies and Lessons from Ontario Legal History - Day 1

November 1, 2010 ; 2 DVDs (100 min)

Recordings of sessions on day one of the Colloquium that took place at Osgood Hall. Disk 1 includes talks given on the following historical figures: Cecil (Caesar Wright), Norman Lisker, G. Arthur Martin, William Perkin Bull, Bora Laskin, Vera Parsons, E. Lionell Cross, Bertha Wilson, Willima Renwich Riddell and Clara Brett Martin, Joseph Valin, J. L. Cohen. Disk 2 has historical papers on Women's Law Association of Ontario, Lord Reading Law Club and Lawyers and Military Service.

B2020-0008/004M - 13th Colloquium on the Legal Profession - Lawyers, Legends, Legacies and Lessons from Ontario Legal History - Day 2

November 2, 2010; 2 DVDs (100 min)

These are recordings of day two of the Colloquium that took place at University of Toronto. The first session on disc 1 includes a session on the Archaeology of Legal Proceedings: In Search of Professionalism. Session is introduced by Martin Friedland and includes talks by Lawyer Patricia McMahon and Judge Robert Sharpe who discuss the "Persons Case". It also includes Jim Phillips of the University of Toronto Law School discussing the history of the Manitoba Fisheries Case. Session is commented by Bruce Elman, Dean of the University of Windsor, Faculty of Law. Disc 2 contains the Goodman Lecture by Chief Justice Roy McMurtry. An interview with McMurtry about the importance of the history of law is imbedded in the proceedings.

B2020-0008/001S - Our Day in Court: Charter and the Courts

199-? ; 1 cassette tape

This is a radio program produced by CJRT for Open College. This program (#8) discussed the Criminal Justice system and the new 1982 Constitution. It features historian Kenneth McNaughton, Ramsay Cook and John Saywell, who give historical context to how the constitution has changed the relationship with Judges and politicians. This is followed by legal scholars Martin Friedland, Michael Mandle and Alan Yen? who discuss the impact of the constitution on criminal justice procedures. It also features Pierre Trudeau discussing these topics as well as Alan Greenspan.

B2020-0008/002S - Morning Side – Crime Thrillers

November 8, 2004 ; 1 cassette tape

Off air sound recording of Morning Side featuring Martin Friedland and others discussing crime thrillers.

B2020-0008/003S - Lecture on Criminal law and Criminal Justice by Martin Friedland

November 8, 2004 ; 1 cassette tape

Lecture for a course on Justice and Law for Later Life Learning, Innis College.

B2020-0008/004S - Gzowski?

n.d. ; 1 mini cassette tape

Access: Restricted due to record format.